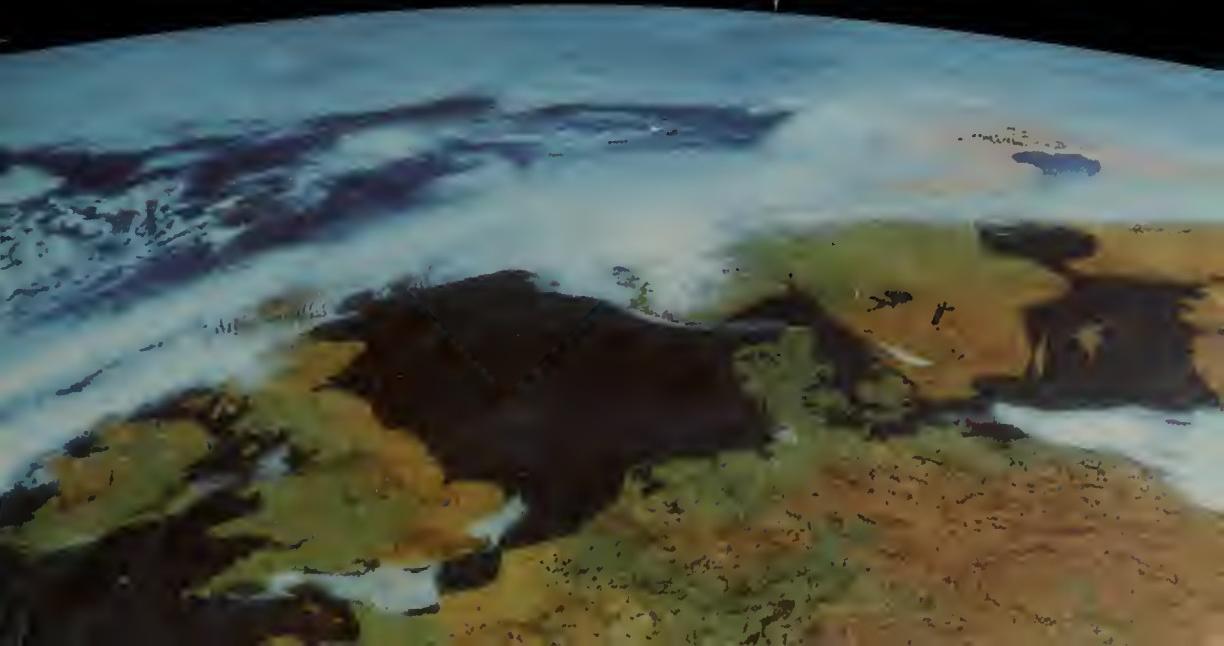


WR  
01

JOINT  
NATURE  
CONSERVATION  
COMMITTEE

JNCC Report No. 293  
Checklist of mammals  
listed in the CITES appendices  
and in EC Regulation 338/97

**JNCC REPORT**



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2010 with funding from  
UNEP-WCMC, Cambridge

**JOINT  
NATURE  
CONSERVATION  
COMMITTEE**

JNCC Report No. 293  
**Checklist of mammals  
listed in the CITES appendices  
and in EC Regulation 338/97**

**5th edition  
2001**

compiled by  
UNEP-WCMC



The Joint Nature Conservation Committee is the body constituted by the Environmental Protection Act 1990 to be responsible for research and advice on nature conservation at both UK and international levels. It is a committee of the Countryside Council for Wales, English Nature and Scottish Natural Heritage, together with independent members and representatives from the Countryside Commission and Northern Ireland. It is supported by specialist staff.

Published by: Joint Nature Conservation Committee

Copyright: 2001 Joint Nature Conservation Committee

ISBN: 1st edition published 1987 ISBN 0-86139-336-8  
2nd edition published 1993 ISBN 1-873701-44-6  
3rd edition published 1995 ISSN 0963-8091  
4th edition published 1999 ISSN 0963-8091

Citation: UNEP-WCMC (2001). Checklist of mammals listed in the CITES Appendices and in the Annexes of the Council of the European Union Regulation (EC) No. 338/97. 5th Edition. *JNCC Reports*, No. 293.

Further copies of this report available from:

CITES Unit  
Joint Nature Conservation Committee  
Monkstone House  
City Road  
Peterborough PE1 1JY  
United Kingdom

Tel: +44 1733 562626  
Fax: +44 1733 555948

This document can also be downloaded from:

<http://www.ukcites.gov.uk>

Prepared under contract from the Joint Nature Conservation Committee by UNEP-WCMC. The UNEP World Conservation Monitoring Centre was established in 2000 as the world biodiversity information and assessment centre of the United Nations Environment Programme. The roots of the organisation go back to 1979, when it was founded as the IUCN Conservation Monitoring Centre. In 1988 the World Conservation Monitoring Centre was created jointly by IUCN, WWF International and UNEP. The financial support and guidance of these organisations in the Centre's formative years is gratefully acknowledged.

The designations of geographical entities in this report, and the presentation of the material, do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of JNCC or WCMC concerning the legal status of any country, territory, or area, or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

# Contents

<b>ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS</b>	i	<b>PHOLIDOTA</b>	40
		Manidae	40
<b>INTRODUCTION</b>	i	<b>LAGOMORPHA</b>	41
<b>EXPLANATORY NOTES</b>	ii	Leporidae	41
<b>INTRODUCTORY REFERENCES</b>	vi	<b>RODENTIA</b>	41
		Sciuridae	41
		Anomaluridae	42
<b>TAXONOMIC LIST</b>		Muridae	43
<b>MAMMALIA</b>	1	Hystricidae	43
<b>MONOTREMATA</b>	1	Erethizontidae	44
Tachyglossidae	1	Agoutidae	44
<b>DASYUROMORPHIA</b>	1	Dasyproctidae	44
Dasyuridae	1	Chinchillidae	44
Thylacinidae	1	<b>CETACEA</b>	44
<b>PERAMELEMORPHIA</b>	1	Platanistidae	44
Peramelidae	1	Ziphiidae	45
<b>DIPROTODONTIA</b>	2	Physeteridae	48
Phalangeridae	2	Monodontidae	49
Vombatidae	2	Delphinidae	49
Macropodidae	2	Phocoenidae	57
Potoroidae	3	Eschrichtiidae	58
<b>CHIROPTERA</b>	4	Balaenopteridae	58
Pteropodidae	4	Balaenidae	60
Phyllostomidae	8	Neobalaenidae	61
<b>PRIMATES</b>	8	<b>CARNIVORA</b>	61
Tupaiidae	8	Canidae	61
Lemuridae	10	Ursidae	64
Megaladapidae	11	Procyonidae	65
Cheirogaleidae	12	Mustelidae	66
Indridae	13	Viverridae	70
Daubentoniidae	14	Herpestidae	72
Loridae	14	Hyaenidae	73
Galagonidae	15	Felidae	73
Tarsiidae	17	Otariidae	81
Callitrichidae	17	Odobenidae	82
Cebidae	20	Phocidae	82
Cercopithecidae	26	<b>PROBOSCIDEA</b>	83
Hylobatidae	37	Elephantidae	83
Hominidae	38	<b>SIRENIA</b>	84
<b>XENARTHRA</b>	39	Dugongidae	84
Myrmecophagidae	39	Trichechidae	84
Bradypodidae	39	<b>PERISSODACTYLA</b>	85
Megalonychidae	39	Equidae	85
Dasypodidae	39	Tapiridae	86
		Rhinocerotidae	86

<b>ARTIODACTYLA</b>	87
Suidae	87
Tayassuidae	88
Hippopotamidae	88
Camelidae	89
Tragulidae	89
Moschidae	89
Cervidae	90
Antilocapridae	92
Bovidae	93
<b>REFERENCES</b>	99
<b>INDEX</b>	129

## Acknowledgements

This checklist was compiled by UNEP-WCMC under contract F90-01-369 from the Joint Nature Conservation Committee.

The volume builds on earlier editions, and the numerous contributors to those editions are acknowledged. UNEP-WCMC staff involved in the production of this volume include Tim Inskipp, Harriet Gillett, Phillip Fox, Jodie Humphreys, Neil Cox, Brian Groombridge and Paul Birrell. The project was supervised by Gerardo Fragozo.

Vin Fleming and Alison Littlewood of the JNCC CITES Unit are thanked for providing advice and guidance throughout.

## Introduction

In April 1991, the Nature Conservancy Council for England (English Nature), Countryside Council for Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage acting together through the Joint Nature Conservation Committee were appointed by the Secretary of State for the Environment as the United Kingdom's Scientific Authority for Animals under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES). CITES regulates international trade in wild animals and plants and in products derived from them, to help to ensure their conservation on a global scale.

The purpose of this publication is to provide a list of the species and subspecies of mammal included in the CITES Appendices, together with their conservation status category in the 2000 IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals and the appropriate Annex in EC Regulation 338/97.

This document incorporates additions and amendments to the CITES appendices up to and including those made at the 11th Conference of the Parties in Kenya in April 2000 (effective from 19 July 2000).

For background material on the rationale of the IUCN threat

categories, readers are referred to IUCN (2000); for background on the workings of CITES, recommended works are Favre (1989) and Wijnstekers (1992). For information by country on the diversity and status of mammals and other taxonomic groups, and for a general review of biodiversity, readers are referred to WCMC (1992) and WCMC (1994).

In a publication of this nature, it is inevitable that users will discover entries that need correcting or updating. The publishers and UNEP-WCMC would be grateful to receive details of those entries so that the necessary changes can be made in the database from which this document is produced.

The database is continually updated and the downloaded version of this document may contain more recent information than the original printed publication.

# Explanatory notes

Each species is typically represented by a block of text; including scientific name (with alternatives), Common names in the three official CITES languages (where available), geographic range, CITES Appendix, EC Regulation 338/97 Annex, and Red List category. Where a species has component populations or formal subspecies which are treated differently by CITES, the species entry is subdivided appropriately.

## Scientific names

Nomenclature of mammals follows Wilson and Reeder (1993), except where the CITES Appendices differ (as noted below).

The taxonomic scope and sequence of orders in this checklist follow the system adopted in the Appendices to CITES. The Appendices are based on the classification of mammals proposed by Simpson (1945).

The sequence and taxonomic scope of orders and families also follows the Appendices to CITES. The Appendices differ from Simpson (1945) at ordinal and familial level as given below:

The order Marsupialia is split into three orders: Dasyuromorphia, Peramelomorpha and Diprotodontia.

The following families have been separated:

### Dasyuromorphia:

Thylacinidae from Dasyuridae

### Diprotodontia:

Burramyidae from Phalangeridae

Potoroidae from Macropodidae

### Primates:

Cheirogaleidae and Megaladapidae from Lemuridae

Galagonidae from Loridae

Hylobatidae from Pongidae

### Cetacea:

Neobalaenidae from Balaenidae

### Carnivora:

Herpestidae from Viverridae

Artiodactyla from Cervidae

The following orders/families have been renamed:

### Diprotodonitia:

Phascolomidae now Vombatidae

### Cetacea:

Rhachianectidae now

Eschrichtidae

The following families/genera have been included within another family:

### Primates:

*Callimico* in Callitrichidae not

Cebidae

Pongidae in Hominidae

### Carnivora:

*Ailuropoda* and *Ailurus* in Ursidae  
not Procyonidae

### Xenarthra:

*Choleopus* in Megalonychidae now  
Bradypodidae

The nomenclature of genera and species follows Wilson and Reeder (1993), except in the following instances:

*Equus africanus* is recognised as distinct from *E. asinus*

*Equus przewalskii* is recognised as distinct from *E. caballus*

*Bos frontalis* is recognised as distinct from *B. gaurus*

*Bos grunniens* is recognised as distinct from *B. mutus*

*Bubalus bubalis* is recognised as distinct from *B. arnee*

*Ovis ophion* is included as *O. orientalis ophion* rather than *O. aries ophion*.

These differences are included as synonyms in the list, and alternative names used in Honacki et al. (1982) and Corbet and Hill (1991) are also included as synonyms.

## **Common names**

Common names have been provided in English, French and Spanish where available.

The English common names used are taken from Wilson and Cole (2000), Corbet and Hill (1991), from the *IUCN Red Data Book* series and from a number of standard reference works for the mammals of particular regions. Secondary English common names have been included wherever this was considered useful, including non-English names commonly used by English speakers. For the Cetacea, the common names used in Watson (1981), have also been included. Spanish and French names have been taken from the CITES Identification Manual Series and other sources.

## **Other information**

The three columns headed CITES, EC Reg. and RL list the following information for each taxon.

### **CITES**

I, II or III in this column refers to the appendix in which the taxon is listed under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora. NC = non-CITES

The two-letter abbreviations following Appendix III entries denote the countries whose governments have placed the taxon in this appendix, as follows:

BW	Botswana
CA	Canada
CR	Costa Rica
GH	Ghana
GT	Guatemala
HN	Honduras
IN	India
NP	Nepal
TN	Tunisia
UY	Uruguay

### **EC Reg.**

The letters in this column refer to the Annex of EC Regulation 338/97 in which the taxon is listed. NR= non Regulation

### **RL**

Threat categories follow those given in the *2000 IUCN Red List* and are as follows:

EX	Extinct
EW	Extinct in the Wild
CR	Critically Endangered
EN	Endangered
VU	Vulnerable
LR	Lower Risk
LR/cd	Lower Risk/Conservation dependent
LR/nt	Lower Risk/Near threatened
LR/lc	Lower Risk/Least concern
DD	Data Deficient
NE	Not Evaluated

## References

The numbers in the right-hand column refer to entries in the reference list at the end of this document. Many of these are general works relevant to more than one geographical range or concerned with particular groups of species. Single country faunas and more specific references have generally been inserted in brackets after the appropriate country in the listings for geographical range.

### Geographical Range

The geographical range of each taxon is generally given in terms of political units arranged alphabetically. However, Biological Recording Units (BRUs) have also been included as ranges, together with some aquatic regions, when better distribution data is available.

Place-names and names of countries follow the *Times Atlas* (1990) and United Nations (1993).

The Biological Recording Units are those of Hollis & Brummitt (1992).

It should be noted that, when a species is listed as occurring within a given area, it may not occur throughout that area, and may be confined to only one or a few localities. This is particularly true for migratory species.

Without surveying the range of each taxon in the field, it is necessary to rely on published records. Most taxonomic works give the range of a taxon in terms of broad geographical areas, rather than of political units. While some countries have a relatively well-known and well-reported mammalian fauna, some others do not. These factors may occasionally have resulted in some of the geographical ranges given here being incomplete or inaccurate, although every effort has been made to prevent this.

For Cetacea, geographical ranges are first expressed in terms of oceans, seas, and rivers where the taxon is known to occur or to have occurred. Published sources may not distinguish live and dead cetacean records, but all records have been included. Most cetaceans are widespread but coasts of some countries within their overall range may be avoided for physical, chemical or ecological reasons. Only confirmed sightings are included and taxa may occur in political units other than those named within their overall range.

A question mark '?' preceding a geographical range has been used to indicate that there is some uncertainty in the status of the species in that range.

A geographical range where the species is known to be extinct is denoted by 'ex'

'int' denotes a range state where the species has been introduced. 're-int' denotes a range state where the species has been re-introduced.

In all cases, the inclusion of a question mark indicates uncertainty in the described status.

## **Dependent territories**

In the text, parent countries of island groups or dependent territories are omitted. These are listed below:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| American Samoa, USA                               | Jersey, United Kingdom                   |
| Anguilla, United Kingdom                          | Johnston Atoll, USA                      |
| Aruba, Netherlands                                | Macao, Portugal                          |
| Ascension Island, United Kingdom                  | Macquarie Island, Australia              |
| Azores, Portugal                                  | Madeira, Portugal                        |
| Bermuda, United Kingdom                           | Marshall Islands, USA                    |
| Bouvet Island, Norway                             | Martinique, France                       |
| British Antarctic Territory, United Kingdom       | Mayotte, France                          |
| British Indian Ocean Territory, United Kingdom    | Montserrat, United Kingdom               |
| British Virgin Islands, United Kingdom            | Netherlands Antilles, Netherlands        |
| Canary Islands, Spain                             | New Caledonia, France                    |
| Canton and Enderbury Islands, Kiribati            | Niue, New Zealand                        |
| Cayman Islands, United Kingdom                    | Norfolk Island, Australia                |
| Channel Islands, United Kingdom                   | Northern Marianas, USA                   |
| Christmas Island, Australia                       | Palau, USA                               |
| Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Australia                | Panama Canal Zone, USA                   |
| Cook Islands, New Zealand                         | Pitcairn Islands, United Kingdom         |
| Falkland Islands, United Kingdom                  | Puerto Rico, USA                         |
| Faeroe Islands, Denmark                           | Queen Maud Land, Norway                  |
| Federated States of Micronesia, USA               | Réunion, France                          |
| French Guiana, France                             | Saint Helena, United Kingdom             |
| French Polynesia, France                          | Saint Pierre and Miquelon, France        |
| French Southern and Antarctic Territories, France | South Orkney Islands, United Kingdom     |
| Gibraltar, United Kingdom                         | South Sandwich Islands, United Kingdom   |
| Greenland, Denmark                                | South Georgia, United Kingdom            |
| Guadéloupe, France                                | South Shetland Islands, United Kingdom   |
| Guam, USA   | Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands, Norway   |
| Guernsey, United Kingdom                          | Tokelau, New Zealand                     |
| Hawaiian Islands, USA                             | Tristan da Cunha Islands, United Kingdom |
| Heard and Macdonald Islands, Australia            | Turks and Caicos Islands, United Kingdom |
| Isle of Man, United Kingdom                       | Virgin Islands of the United States, USA |
|   | Wallis and Futuna, France                |

## Introductory References

- Corbet, G. B. and Hill, J. E. 1991. *A world list of mammalian species*. (3rd edition). Natural History Museum Publications. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Favre, D. S. 1989. *International trade in endangered species: a guide to CITES*. Martinus Nijhoff, Dordrecht.
- Honacki, J. H., Kinman, K. E. and Koeppl, J. W. 1982. *Mammal species of the world, a taxonomic and geographic reference*. The Association of Systematics Collections, Lawrence, Kansas.
- IUCN. 2000. *IUCN red list of threatened animals*. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland.
- Simpson, G. G. 1945. The principles of classification and a classification of mammals. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 85: 1-350.
- United Nations. 1993. *Terminology bulletin no. 345*. United Nations, New York.
- Watson, L. 1981. *Sea guide to whales of the world*. Hutchinson, London.
- Wijnstekers, W. 1992. *The evolution of CITES. A reference to the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora*. (3rd revised edition). CITES Secretariat, Lausanne.
- Wilson, D. E. and Cole, F. R. 2000. *Common names of mammals of the world*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington.
- Wilson, D. E. and Reeder, D. M. 1993. *Mammal species of the world, a taxonomic and geographic reference*. (Second edition). Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington.
- World Conservation Monitoring Centre (Comp.), Groombridge, B. (Ed). 1994. *Biodiversity Data Sourcebook*. World Conservation Press, Cambridge, UK. 155pp.
- World Conservation Monitoring Centre. 1992. *Global biodiversity:status of the earth's living resources*. Chapman and Hall, London.

Phylum: CHORDATA  
 Class: MAMMALIA

Order: MONOTREMATA  
 Family: TACHYGLOSSIDAE

<b>Zaglossus attenboroughi</b> Flannery and Groves, 1998 Indonesia: Irian Jaya	II	B	5023
<b>Zaglossus bruijni</b> (Peters & Doria, 1876)	II	B EN	2720, 5023
Synonym: <i>Zaglossus bartoni</i> E: Long-beaked Echidna, Long-nosed Echidna, Long-nosed Spiny Anteater, New Guinea Long-nosed Echidna, S: Echidnos narilargos, Equidna de Nueva Guinea, F: Echidné à bec courbe, Echidné de Bruijn, Echidné de Nouvelle-Guinée Indonesia [6534]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-101.001.002.001		
Order: DASYUROMORPHIA Family: DASYURIDAE			
<b>Sminthopsis longicaudata</b> Spencer, 1909	I	A	2418, 2658, 2720
Synonym: <i>Antechinomys longicaudata</i> E: Long-tailed Dunnart, Long-tailed Marsupial-Mouse, Long-tailed Sminthopsis, S: Ratón marsupial colilargo, F: Souris marsupiale à longue queue Australia			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-102.002.014.006		
<b>Sminthopsis psammophila</b> Spencer, 1895	I	A EN	2418, 2658, 2720
E: Large Desert Marsupial-Mouse, Sandhill Dunnart, Sandhill Sminthopsis, S: Ratón marsupial desértico, F: Souris marsupiale du désert Australia			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-102.002.014.010		
Family: THYLACINIDAE			
<b>Thylacinus cynocephalus</b> (Harris, 1808)	I	A EX	2418, 2658, 2720
E: Tasmanian Tiger, Tasmanian Wolf, Thylacine, S: Lobo de Tasmania, Lobo marsupial, F: Loup marsupial, Thylacine Australia			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-102.002.015.001		
Order: PERAMELEMORPHIA Family: PERAMELIDAE			
<b>Chaeropus ecaudatus</b> (Ogilby, 1838)	I	A EX	2418, 2658, 2720
E: Pig-footed Bandicoot, S: Bandicot de pies porcinos, Canguro piedecerrodo, F: Bandicoot à pied de porc, Bandicoot pieds de cochon Australia (ex)			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-102.004.001.001		
<b>Macrotis lagotis</b> (Reid, 1837)	I	A VU	2418, 2658, 2720
E: Bilby, Dalgyte, Greater Bilby, Greater Rabbit-eared Bandicoot, S: Bandicot conejo, Canguro narigudo grande, F: Bandicootlapin, Grand bandicoot-lapin Australia			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-102.004.004.001		

## PERAMELIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

<b><i>Perameles bougainville</i></b> Quoy and Gaimard, 1824	I	A	EN	2418, 2658, 2720
E: Barred Bandicoot, Long-nosed Bandicoot, Marl, Western Barred Bandicoot, S: Bandicot de Bouganville, Tejón marsupial rayado, F: Bandicoot de Bougainville				
Australia	CITES Identification Manual Reference:			

A-102.004.006.001

Order: DIPROTODONTIA

Family: PHALANGERIDAE

<b><i>Phalanger orientalis</i></b> (Pallas, 1766)	II	B	2658	
Synonym: <i>Phalanger intercastellanus</i>				
E: Common Cuscus, Common Phalanger, Grey Cuscus, Northern Common Cuscus, S: Cus+cus gris, Cuscús gris, Cuscús oriental, F: Couscous de la Sonde, Couscous gris				
Australia [2814]; Indonesia [6534]; Irian Jaya, Lesser Sunda Is, Moluccas; Papua New Guinea [6534]; Solomon Islands	CITES Identification Manual Reference:			

A-102.006.001.005

***Spilogale maculatus*** Desmarest, 1818 II B 2658Synonym: *Phalanger maculatus*

E: Common Spotted Cuscus, Short-tailed Spotted Cuscus, Spotted Phalanger, S: Cus+cus moteado, Cuscús manchado, F: Couscous tacheté, Phalanger tacheté

Australia [2814]; Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Moluccas; Papua New Guinea [6534]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.006.001.004

Family: VOMBATIDAE

<b><i>Lasiorhinus krefftii</i></b> (Owen, 1873)	I	A	CR	1924, 2418, 2658, 2720
E: Northern Hairy-nosed Wombat, Queensland Hairy-nosed Wombat, S: Oso marsupial del Río Moonie, Vombat de Queensland, F: Wombat à nez poilu de Queensland				
Australia	CITES Identification Manual Reference:			

A-102.011.001.002

Family: MACROPODIDAE

***Dendrolagus dorianus*** Ramsay, 1883 B VU

E: Doria's Tree-kangaroo, Unicolored Tree Kangaroo

Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea

***Dendrolagus goodfellowi*** Thomas, 1908 B EN

E: Goodfellow's Tree-kangaroo, Ornate Tree-kangaroo

Papua New Guinea

***Dendrolagus inustus*** Müller, 1840 II B DD 1862

E: Grizzled Tree-kangaroo, S: Canguro arbóreo gris, Canguro arborícola gris,

F: Dendrolague gris

Indonesia [6534]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea [2193]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.012.006.005

***Dendrolagus matschiei*** B EN

Forster and Rothschild, 1907

E: Huon Tree-kangaroo, Matschie's Tree-Kangaroo

Papua New Guinea

***Dendrolagus ursinus*** (Temminck, 1836) II B DD 1862

E: Black Tree-kangaroo, Vogelkop Tree-kangaroo, White-throated Tree-kangaroo,

S: Canguro arbóreo negro, Canguro arborícola negro, F: Dendrolague noir

Indonesia: Irian Jaya

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-102.012.006.007

## MACROPODIDAE

## CITES EC Reg. RL References

*Lagorchestes hirsutus* Gould, 1844I A VU 1630, 2418, 2608,  
2658, 2720E: Ormala, Rufous Hare-wallaby, Western Hare-wallaby, Wurrup, S: Canguro-liebre peludo,  
Wallabi rojo, F: Wallaby-lièvre de l'ouest, Wallaby-lièvre roux

Australia

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-102.012.009.003

*Lagostrophus fasciatus* (Péron & Lesueur, 1807)I A VU 2418, 2608, 2658,  
2720E: Banded Hare-wallaby, Munning, S: Canguro-liebre rayado, Wallabi rayado, F: Wallaby-  
lièvre à bandes, Wallaby-lièvre rayé

Australia

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-102.012.010.001

*Onychogalea fraenata* (Gould, 1841)

I A EN 2418, 2658, 2720

E: Bridled Nailtail Wallaby, Bridled Wallaby, Merrin, S: Canguro rabipelado oriental,

F: Onychogale bridé, Onycholage bridé

Australia

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-102.012.013.001

*Onychogalea lunata* (Gould, 1841)

I A EX 2418, 2658, 2720

E: Crescent Nailtail Wallaby, Wurrung, S: Canguro rabipelado occidental, F: Onychogale  
croissant, Onychologe croissant, Wallaby à queue cornée

Australia (ex)

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-102.012.013.002

Family: POTOROIDAE

*Bettongia gaimardi* (Desmarest, 1822)

I A LR/nt 2658

E: Eastern Bettong, Tasmanian Bettong, Tasmanian Rat Kangaroo, S: Canguro-rata de  
Tasmania, F: Kangourou-rat de Tasmanie

Australia

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-102.012.002.001

*Bettongia lesueuri* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)

I A VU 2418, 2658, 2720

E: Boodie, Burrowing Bettong, Lesueur's Rat Kangaroo, S: Canguro-rata de Lesueur,

F: Bettongie de Lesueur, Kangourou-rat de Lesueur

Australia

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-102.012.002.002

*Bettongia penicillata* Gray, 1837I A LR/cd 1727, 2418, 2658,  
2720Synonym: *Bettongia tropica*

E: Brush-tailed Bettong, Brush-tailed Rat Kangaroo, Woylie, S: Canguro-rata colipeludo,

F: Bettongie à queue touffue, Kangourou-rat à queue touffue

Australia

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-102.012.002.003

*Bettongia tropica* Wakefield, 1967

I EN

E: Northern Bettong

Australia

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-102.012.002.004

*Caloprymnus campestris* (Gould, 1843)

I A EX 2418, 2658, 2720

E: Buff-nosed Rat-kangaroo, Desert Rat-kangaroo, Plains Rat-kangaroo, S: Canguro del  
desierto, Canguro-rata desértico, F: Kangourou-rat du désert

Australia

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-102.012.003.001

Order: CHIROPTERA  
 Family: PTEROPODIDAE

<b>Acerodon celebensis</b> (Peters, 1867)	II	B	LR/nt	2306
Synonym: <i>Pteropus arquatus</i>				
E: Signal-winged Acerodon, Sulawesi Flying-fox, Sulawesi Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de las Célebes				
Indonesia [6534]: Sulawesi				
<b>Acerodon humilis</b> K. Andersen, 1909	II	B	VU	2306
E: Talaud Acerodon, Talaud Flying-fox, Talaud Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de Talaud				
Indonesia [6534]: Moluccas				
<b>Acerodon jubatus</b> (Eschscholtz, 1831)	I	A	EN	2306
E: Golden-capped Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador filipino				
Philippines [6571]				
<b>Acerodon leucotis</b> (Sanborn, 1950)	II	B	VU	2041, 2306
Synonym: <i>Pteropus leucotis</i>				
E: Palawan Flying-fox, Palawan Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de Calamian Philippines				
<b>Acerodon lucifer</b> Elliot, 1896	I	A	EX	2306
E: Panay Flying-fox, Panay Giant Fruit Bat, Panay Golden-capped Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de la isla Panay				
Philippines				
<b>Acerodon mackloti</b> (Temminck, 1837)	II	B		2306
E: Lesser Sunda Flying-fox, Sunda Flying-bat, Sunda Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de Macklot				
Indonesia: Lesser Sunda Is				
<b>Pteropus admiraltyatum</b> Thomas, 1894	II	B		2306
E: Admiralty Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de las islas de almirantazgo				
Papua New Guinea [6534]; Solomon Islands [6534]				
<b>Pteropus aldabrensis</b> True, 1893	II	B	VU	2306
Synonym: <i>Pteropus seychellensis aldabrensis</i>				
E: Aldabra Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Aldabra				
Seychelles [71]: Aldabra				
<b>Pteropus alecto</b> Temminck, 1837	II	B		2306
E: Black Flying-fox, Central Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador negro				
Australia; Indonesia: Lesser Sunda Is, Sulawesi; Papua New Guinea [6534]				
<b>Pteropus argentatus</b> Gray, 1844	II	B	DD	2306, 2355
E: Ambon Flying-fox, Silvery Flying-fox, Silvery Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador argénteo				
Indonesia [6534]: Moluccas				
<b>Pteropus brunneus</b> Dobson, 1878	II	B	EX	2306
E: Dusky Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de las islas Percy				
Australia				
<b>Pteropus caniceps</b> Gray, 1870	II	B		2306
E: Ashy-headed Flying-fox, North Moluccan Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de cabeza ceniciente				
Indonesia [6534]: Moluccas, Sulawesi				
<b>Pteropus chrysoproctus</b> Temminck, 1837	II	B	LR/nt	2306
E: Ambon Flying-fox, Moluccan Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Amboina				
Indonesia [6534]: Moluccas				

PTEROPODIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b>Pteropus conspicillatus</b> Gould, 1850 E: Spectacled Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de anteojos Australia; Indonesia [6534]; Irian Jaya, Moluccas; Papua New Guinea [6534]	II	B		2306
<b>Pteropus dasymallus</b> Temminck, 1825 E: Ryukyu Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Ryu-Kyu Japan; Taiwan, Province of China ( <b>ex</b> )	II	B	EN	2306
<b>Pteropus faunulus</b> Miller, 1902 E: Nicobar Flying-fox India: Nicobar Is [6556]	II	B	VU	2306
<b>Pteropus fundatus</b> Felten and Kock, 1972 E: Banks Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de las islas Banks Vanuatu [6534]	II	B	VU	1860, 2306
<b>Pteropus giganteus</b> (Brünnich, 1782) E: Indian Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de la India Bangladesh [6556]; China; India [6556]; Maldives [6556]; Myanmar [6556]; Nepal [6556]; Pakistan [6536, 6556]; Sri Lanka [6556]	II	B		2306
<b>Pteropus gilliardi</b> Van Deusen, 1969 E: Gilliard's Flying-fox, New Britain Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Gilliard Papua New Guinea [6534]: Bismarck Archipelago	II	B	VU	2306
<b>Pteropus griseus</b> (E. Geoffroy, 1810) E: Grey Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador gris Indonesia: Lesser Sunda Is, Sulawesi; ?Philippines	II	B		2306
<b>Pteropus howensis</b> Troughton, 1931 E: Ontong Java Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Howens Solomon Islands [6534]	II	B	VU	2306
<b>Pteropus hypomelanus</b> Temminck, 1853 Synonym: <i>Pteropus satyrus</i> E: Small Flying-fox, Variable Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador pequeño Australia; Cambodia; India: Andaman Is [6556]; Indonesia [6534]: Kalimantan, Moluccas, Sulawesi, Sumatera; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah, Sarawak; Maldives [6556]; Myanmar; Papua New Guinea [6534]; Philippines; Solomon Islands [6534]; Thailand; Viet Nam	II	B		2306
<b>Pteropus insularis</b> Hombron and Jacquinot, 1842 E: Chuuk Flying-fox, Chuuk Flying-fox, Ruck Flying-fox, F: Roussette des îles Truk Micronesia (Federated States of) [6534]	I	A	CR	1658, 2306
<b>Pteropus leucopterus</b> Temminck, 1853 E: White-winged Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Luzón Philippines	II	B	EN	2306
<b>Pteropus livingstonei</b> Gray, 1866 E: Comoro Black Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Livingston Comoros [2508, 6570]	II	A	CR	
<b>Pteropus lombocensis</b> Dobson, 1878 E: Lombok Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Lombok Indonesia: Lesser Sunda Is	II	B		2306
<b>Pteropus lylei</b> K. Andersen, 1908 E: Lyle's Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Lyle Cambodia; Thailand; Viet Nam	II	B		2306

PTEROPODIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Pteropus macrotis</i> Peters, 1867 E: Big-eared Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de orejas grandes Indonesia [6534]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	B		2306
<i>Pteropus mahaganus</i> Sanborn, 1931 E: Lesser Flying-fox, Sanborn's Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Bougainville Papua New Guinea [6534]; Solomon Islands [6534]	II	B	VU	2306
<i>Pteropus mariannus</i> Desmarest, 1822 Synonyms: <i>Pteropus pelewensis</i> , <i>Pteropus ualanus</i> , <i>Pteropus yapensis</i> , <i>Pteropus loochoensis</i> E: Marianas Flying-fox, Micronesian Flying-fox, F: Roussette des îles Marianaes, Roussette des îles Marianne Guam; Japan; Micronesia (Federated States of); Northern Mariana Islands [6534]; Palau [6534]	I	A	EN	1658, 2306
<i>Pteropus mearnsi</i> Hollister, 1913 Synonym: <i>Pteropus hypomelanus mearnsi</i> E: Mearns's Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Mearns Philippines	II	B	DD	2306
<i>Pteropus melanopogon</i> Peters, 1867 E: Black-bearded Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de barba negra Indonesia [6534]: Irian Jaya, Moluccas	II	B		2306
<i>Pteropus melanotus</i> Blyth, 1863 E: Black-eared Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Andaman Christmas Island; India [6556]: Andaman Is, Nicobar Is; Indonesia: Sumatera	II	B		2306
<i>Pteropus molossinus</i> Temminck, 1853 E: Caroline Flying-fox, Pohnpei Flying-fox, F: Renard volant de Ponape Micronesia (Federated States of) [6534]	I	A	CR	1658, 2306
<i>Pteropus neohibernicus</i> Peters, 1876 E: Bismarck Flying-fox, Great Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Bismarck Indonesia [6534]: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea [6534]	II	B		2306
<i>Pteropus niger</i> (Kerr, 1792) E: Greater Mascarene Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador negro de Mauricio Mauritius; Réunion (ex)	II	B	VU	2306, 3760
<i>Pteropus nitendiensis</i> Sanborn, 1930 E: Temotu Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de la isla Ndeni Solomon Islands [6534]	II	B	VU	2306
<i>Pteropus ocularis</i> Peters, 1867 E: Seram Flying-fox, Seram Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de las isla Ceram Indonesia [6534]: Moluccas	II	B	VU	2306
<i>Pteropus ornatus</i> Gray, 1870 E: Ornate Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de las islas de la Leal New Caledonia [6534]	II	B	VU	2306
<i>Pteropus personatus</i> Temminck, 1825 E: Masked Flying-fox, Masked Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador enmascarado Indonesia [6534]: Moluccas	II	B		2306
<i>Pteropus phaeocephalus</i> Thomas, 1882 E: Mortlock Flying-fox, Mortlock Islands Flying-fox, F: Roussette de l'île Mortlock Micronesia (Federated States of) [6534]	I	A	CR	1658, 2306

PTEROPODIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b>Pteropus pilosus</b> K. Andersen, 1908 E: Large Palau Flying-fox, Palau Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de las islas Palau, F: Roussette des îles Palau (ex) [6534]	I	A	EX	1658, 2306
<b>Pteropus pohlei</b> Stein, 1933 Synonym: <i>Pteropus macrotis pohlei</i> E: Geelvink Bay Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de las isla Japen Indonesia [6534]: Irian Jaya	II	B	VU	2306
<b>Pteropus poliocephalus</b> Temminck, 1825 E: Grey-headed Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de cabeza gris Australia	II	B		2306
<b>Pteropus pselaphon</b> Lay, 1829 E: Bonin Flying-fox, Bonin Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de las isla Bonin Japan	II	B	CR	2306
<b>Pteropus pumilus</b> Miller, 1911 Synonyms: <i>Pteropus tablasi</i> , <i>Pteropus balutus</i> E: Little Golden-mantled Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Taylor Indonesia: Sulawesi; Philippines	II	B	VU	2306
<b>Pteropus rayneri</b> Gray, 1870 Synonyms: <i>Pteropus cognatus</i> , <i>Pteropus rennelli</i> E: Solomons Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de las Salomón Papua New Guinea [6534]: North Solomons; Solomon Islands [6534]	II	B		2306
<b>Pteropus rodricensis</b> Dobson, 1878 E: Rodrigues Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de la isla Rodrígues Mauritius: Rodrigues	II	A	CR	1678, 1679, 2306, 3760
<b>Pteropus rufus</b> Tiedemann, 1808 E: Madagascar Flying-fox, Madagascar Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de Madagascar Madagascar	II	B		2306, 4995
<b>Pteropus samoensis</b> Peale, 1848 E: Samoan Flying-fox, F: Roussette des îles Samoa American Samoa [6534]; Fiji [6534]; Samoa [6534]	I	A	VU	2306
<b>Pteropus sanctacrucis</b> Troughton, 1930 Synonym: <i>Pteropus hypomelanus sanctacrucis</i> E: Santa Cruz Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de la isla Santa Cruz Solomon Islands	II	B	VU	2306
<b>Pteropus scapulatus</b> Peters, 1862 E: Little Red Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Queensland Australia; New Zealand; Papua New Guinea	II	B		2306
<b>Pteropus seychellensis</b> Milne-Edwards, 1877 E: Seychelles Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de las Seychelles Comoros; Mayotte; Seychelles; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]	II	B		2306
<b>Pteropus speciosus</b> K. Andersen, 1908 E: Philippine Grey Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de la isla Malawi Indonesia [6534]: Jawa, Sulawesi; Philippines	II	B	VU	2306
<b>Pteropus subniger</b> (Kerr, 1792) E: Dark Flying-fox, Lesser Mascarene Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador oscuro de Mauricio Mauritius (ex); Réunion (ex)	II	B	EX	2306

PTEROPODIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b>Pteropus temmincki</b> Peters, 1867 Synonym: <i>Pteropus capistratus</i> E: Temminck's Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Temminck Indonesia [6534]: Moluccas; Papua New Guinea: Bismarck Archipelago	II	B	LR/nt	2306
<b>Pteropus tokudae</b> Tate, 1934 E: Guam Flying-fox, Guam Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de Tokuda Guam (ex) [6534]	II	B	EX	1658, 2306, 2433, 2578, 3760
<b>Pteropus tonganus</b> Quoy and Gaimard, 1830 E: Insular Flying-fox, Pacific Flying-fox, F: Roussette des îles Tonga American Samoa [6534]; Cook Islands [6534]; Fiji [6534]; New Caledonia [6534]; Niue [6534]; Papua New Guinea [6534]; Samoa [6534]; Solomon Islands [6534]; Tonga [6534, 6569]; Vanuatu [6534]; Wallis and Futuna Islands [6534]	I	A		2306, 6958
<b>Pteropus tuberculatus</b> Peters, 1869 E: Vanikoro Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de la isla Jawi Solomon Islands [6534]	II	B	VU	2306
<b>Pteropus vampyrus</b> (Linnaeus, 1758) Synonym: <i>Pteropus intermedius</i> E: Large Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de cuello rojo Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; India [6556]: Andaman Is, Nicobar Is; Indonesia: Bali, Jawa, Kalimantan, Lesser Sunda Is, Sumatera; ?Lao People's Democratic Republic [6192]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar; Philippines [6571]; Singapore [1993]; Thailand; Tonga; Vanuatu; Viet Nam	II	B		2306
<b>Pteropus vetulus</b> Jouan, 1863 E: New Caledonia Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Nueva Caledonia New Caledonia [6534]	II	B	LR/nt	2306
<b>Pteropus voeltzkowi</b> Matschie, 1909 E: Pemba Flying-fox, S: Zorro volador de Voeltzkow Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]	II	A	CR	2306
<b>Pteropus woodfordi</b> Thomas, 1888 E: Dwarf Flying-fox, Least Flying-fox, Least Fruit Bat, S: Zorro volador de Woodford Solomon Islands [6534]	II	B		2306
Family: PHYLLOSTOMIDAE				
<b>Platyrrhinus lineatus</b> (E. Geoffroy, 1810) Synonym: <i>Vampyrops lineatus</i> E: White-lined Bat, White-lined Broad-nosed Bat, S: Falso vampiro del Uruguay, Murciélagos de estrias blancas, F: Sténoderme pseudo-vampire Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Paraguay; Peru; Uruguay CITES Identification Manual Reference:	III UY	C		A-105.008.046.005
Order: PRIMATES				
Family: TUPAIIDAE				
<b>Anathana ellioti</b> (Waterhouse, 1850) E: Indian Treeshrew, Madras Treeshrew, S: Musaraña arborícola de la India, F: Toupaïe d'Elliot India CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	LR/nt	2335
				A-106.000.901.001

TUPAIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b>Dendrogale melanura</b> (Thomas, 1892) E: Bornean Smooth-tailed Treeshrew, S: Tupaya de Borneo Malaysia: Sabah, Sarawak CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	VU	1709, 2284
<b>Dendrogale murina</b> (Schlegel & Müller, 1843) E: Northern Smooth-tailed Treeshrew, F: Toupaïe murin Cambodia; Lao People's Democratic Republic [2206, 5111]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [1683, 2636] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2041
<b>Ptilocercus lowii</b> Gray, 1848 E: Pen-tailed Treeshrew, S: Musaraña arborícola coliplumada, F: Ptilocerque de Low Brunei Darussalam; Indonesia [2100, 2531]; Sumatera; Malaysia [2282]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah, Sarawak; Thailand [1633] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1709, 2284
<b>Tupaia belangeri</b> (Wagner, 1841) Synonym: <i>Tupaia glis belangeri</i> E: Northern Treeshrew, S: Tupaya norteña Bangladesh [2142, 2144]; ?Bhutan; Cambodia [2416]; China [2799]; India [2335]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 5111]; Myanmar; Nepal [2108, 2324]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [1759, 2416, 2636]	II	B		2041
<b>Tupaia chrysogaster</b> Miller, 1903 Synonym: <i>Tupaia glis chrysogaster</i> E: Golden-bellied Treeshrew, Mentawai Treeshrew, S: Tupaya de vientre dorado Indonesia: Sumatera	II	B	VU	2041
<b>Tupaia dorsalis</b> Schlegel, 1857 E: Striped Treeshrew, S: Tupaya rayada Brunei Darussalam; Indonesia: Kalimantan; Malaysia: Sabah, Sarawak CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2284
<b>Tupaia glis</b> (Diard, 1820) E: Malaysian Treeshrew, S: Musaraña común, F: Toupaïe commun Indonesia: Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera [2531]; Malaysia [1993]: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Singapore [1993]; Thailand [1633] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2041
<b>Tupaia gracilis</b> Thomas, 1893 E: Slender Treeshrew, S: Tupaya esbelta Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616], Sumatera; Malaysia: Sabah [1764], Sarawak CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1709, 2284
<b>Tupaia javanica</b> Horsfield, 1822 E: Javan Treeshrew, F: Toupaïe de Java Indonesia: Bali, Jawa, Sumatera [2531] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1709
<b>Tupaia longipes</b> (Thomas, 1893) Synonym: <i>Tupaia glis longipes</i> E: Bornean Treeshrew, Long-footed Treeshrew, S: Tupaya de pies largos Brunei Darussalam [1596]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616]; Malaysia: Sabah [1764]	II	B	EN	2041
<b>Tupaia minor</b> Günther, 1876 E: Lesser Treeshrew, Pygmy Treeshrew, S: Musaraña pigmea, F: Toupaïe de Müller Brunei Darussalam [1596]; Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatera [2531]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [1764], Sarawak; Thailand [1633] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1709, 2284

TUPAIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Tupaia montana</i></b> Thomas, 1892 E: Mountain Treeshrew, F: Toupaïe des montagnes Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616]; Malaysia: Sabah [1764], Sarawak CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1709, 2284
<b><i>Tupaia nicobarica</i></b> (Zelebor, 1869) E: Nicobar Treeshrew, F: Toupaïe des îles Nicobar India: Nicobar Is CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	EN	2335
<b><i>Tupaia palawanensis</i></b> Thomas, 1894 Synonym: <i>Tupaia glis palawanensis</i> E: Palawan Treeshrew, F: Toupaïe de l'île Palawan Philippines CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	VU	2006
<b><i>Tupaia picta</i></b> Thomas, 1892 E: Painted Treeshrew, S: Tupaya pintada Brunei Darussalam; Indonesia: Kalimantan; Malaysia: Sarawak CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2284
<b><i>Tupaia splendidula</i></b> Gray, 1865 E: Ruddy Treeshrew, Rufous-tailed Treeshrew, S: Tupaya de cola marrón Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2284
<b><i>Tupaia tana</i></b> Raffles, 1821 E: Large Treeshrew, S: Musaraña grande, F: Grande toupaïe, Tana, Tupaia de Bornéo Brunei Darussalam; Indonesia [2531]: Kalimantan, Sumatera; Malaysia: Sabah [1764], Sarawak CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1709, 2284
<b><i>Urogale everetti</i></b> (Thomas, 1892) E: Mindanao Treeshrew, Philippine Treeshrew, S: Musaraña arborícola de Filipinas, F: Urogale de Mindanao, Urogale d'Everett Philippines CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	VU	2006
Family: LEMURIDAE				
<b><i>Eulemur coronatus</i></b> (Gray, 1842) Synonyms: <i>Eulemur mongoz coronatus</i> , <i>Lemur coronatus</i> , <i>Petterus coronatus</i> E: Crowned Lemur, S: Lemur coronado, F: Lémur à couronne Madagascar [2285] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	VU	2816
<b><i>Eulemur fulvus</i></b> (E. Geoffroy, 1796) Synonym: <i>Lemur fulvus</i> E: Brown Lemur, S: Lemur leonado, F: Lémur brun, Maki brun Madagascar; Mayotte CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A		2493, 2507, 2630, 2649, 2679, 2700
<b><i>Eulemur macaco</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1766) Synonym: <i>Lemur macaco</i> E: Black Lemur, S: Lemur negro, F: Lémur macaco, Lémur noir, Maki noir Madagascar [2285] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	VU	1980, 2329, 2449, 2649, 2699, 3760
<b><i>Eulemur macaco</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1766) Synonym: <i>Lemur macaco</i> E: Black Lemur, S: Lemur negro, F: Lémur macaco, Lémur noir, Maki noir Madagascar [2285] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.001.002.002b			

LEMURIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Eulemur mongoz</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1766)	I	A	VU	1980, 2112, 2285, 2329, 2449, 2649, 2699, 2816, 3760
Synonym: <i>Lemur mongoz</i> E: Mongoose Lemur, S: Lemur mangosta, F: Lémur mongoz, Maki mongoz Comoros; Madagascar CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-106.001.002.003a
<b><i>Eulemur rubriventer</i></b> (I. Geoffroy, 1850)	I	A	VU	1980, 2285, 2329, 2649, 2699, 2816
Synonym: <i>Lemur rubriventer</i> E: Red-bellied Lemur, S: Lemur de vientre rojo, F: Lémur à ventre rouge Madagascar CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-106.001.002.004
<b><i>Hapalemur aureus</i></b> Meier, Albignac, PeyrYeras, Rumpler and Wright, 1987	I	A	CR	1980, 2287, 2329
E: Golden Bamboo Lemur, Golden Lemur, S: Lemur cariancho, F: Hapalémur doré Madagascar				
<b><i>Hapalemur griseus</i></b> (Link, 1795)	I	A		1922, 1980, 2285, 2329, 2391, 2449, 2469, 2493, 2649, 2699, 3760
E: Grey Gentle Lemur, S: Lemur cariancho, F: Hapalémur gris, Petit hapalémur Madagascar CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-106.001.001.001
<b><i>Hapalemur simus</i></b> Gray, 1870	I	A	CR	1915, 1980, 2285, 2329, 2649, 2699, 2816, 2821, 3760
E: Broad-nosed Gentle Lemur, Greater Bamboo Lemur, S: Lemur cariancho, F: Grand hapalémur, Hapalémur simien Madagascar CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-106.001.001.002
<b><i>Lemur catta</i></b> Linnaeus, 1758	I	A	VU	1659, 1980, 2112, 2277, 2329, 2449, 2649, 2680, 2681, 2699, 2816
E: Ring-tailed Lemur, S: Lemur colianillado, F: Lémur catta, Maki catta Madagascar [2285, 6516] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-106.001.002.001
<b><i>Varecia variegata</i></b> (Kerr, 1792)	I	A	EN	1980, 2285, 2329, 2699, 2816
Synonym: <i>Lemur variegatus</i> E: Ruffed Lemur, S: Lemur de collar, Lemur de Gola, Lemur de Gorguera, F: Lémur vari, Maki vari Madagascar CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-106.001.002.005
Family: MEGALADAPIDAE				
<b><i>Lepilemur dorsalis</i></b> Gray, 1870	I	A	VU	1980, 2285, 2329, 2448, 2699, 3760
Synonym: <i>Lepilemur mustelinus dorsalis</i> E: Grey-backed Sportive Lemur, Nossi-bé Sportive Lemur, S: Lemur comadreja de Ambohitra Madagascar				

MEGALADAPIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b>Lepilemur edwardsi</b> Forbes, 1894	I	A	LR/nt	1980, 2112, 2329, 2493, 2699
Synonym: <i>Lepilemur mustelinus edwardsi</i> E: Milne-Edwards's Sportive Lemur, S: Lemur comadreja de Edwards Madagascar				
<b>Lepilemur leucopus</b> Major, 1894	I	A	LR/nt	1980, 2112, 2285, 2329, 2391, 2681, 2699, 3760
Synonym: <i>Lepilemur mustelinus leucopus</i> E: Dry-bush Weasel Lemur, White-footed Sportive Lemur, S: Lemur comadreja de pies blancos Madagascar				
<b>Lepilemur microdon</b> Forbes, 1894	I	A	LR/nt	1980, 2285, 2329, 2699
Synonym: <i>Lepilemur mustelinus microdon</i> E: Light-necked Sportive Lemur, S: Lemur comadreja de dientes pequeños Madagascar				
<b>Lepilemur mustelinus</b> I. Geoffroy, 1851	I	A	LR/nt	1980, 2285, 2329, 2391, 2649, 2684
E: Greater Sportive Lemur, Greater Weasel Lemur, F: Grand lépilémur Madagascar				
<b>Lepilemur ruficaudatus</b> A. Grandidier, 1867	I	A	LR/nt	1980, 2112, 2329, 2649, 2718, 3760
Synonym: <i>Lepilemur mustelinus ruficaudatus</i> E: Lesser Weasel Lemur, Red-tailed Sportive Lemur, F: Petit lépilémur Madagascar [2285]				
<b>Lepilemur septentrionalis</b> Rumpler and Albignac, 1975	I	A	VU	1980, 2329, 2699
Synonym: <i>Lepilemur mustelinus septentrionalis</i> E: Northern Sportive Lemur, S: Lemur comadreja septentrional Madagascar				
Family: CHEIROGALEIDAE				
<b>Allocebus trichotis</b> (Günther, 1875)	I	A	EN	1767, 1980, 2285, 2288, 2329, 2649, 2699, 2816, 3760
Synonym: <i>Cheirogaleus trichotis</i> E: Hairy-eared Dwarf Lemur, S: Lemur orejipeludo, F: Allocèbe, Chirogale aux oreilles poilues Madagascar				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-106.001.004.004
<b>Cheirogaleus major</b> E. Geoffroy, 1812	I	A		1980, 2285, 2329, 2391, 2449, 2649, 2699, 2816
E: Greater Dwarf Lemur, S: Gran lemur ardilla, Lemur enano mayor, Maki coligordo, F: Grand cheirogale Madagascar				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-106.001.004.002

CHEIROGALEIDAE		CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Cheirogaleus medius</i></b> E. Geoffroy, 1812		I	A		1980, 2112, 2285, 2329, 2391, 2449, 2493, 2649, 2681, 2684, 2699, 2816, 3760
E: Fat-tailed Dwarf Lemur, S: Lemur ardilla coligrueso, Lemur enano coligrueso, Maki coligordo, F: Cheirogale moyen, Petit cheirogale Madagascar					
CITES Identification Manual Reference:					A-106.001.004.003
<b><i>Microcebus coquereli</i></b> A. Grandidier, 1867		I	A		1980, 2112, 2329, 2449, 2493, 2649, 2699, 2816, 3760
E: Coquerel's Dwarf Lemur, Coquerel's Mouse-lemur, S: Maki ratón de Coquerel, Makisratone, F: Microcèbe de Coquerel Madagascar					
CITES Identification Manual Reference:					A-106.001.005.001
<b><i>Microcebus murinus</i></b> (J. F. Miller, 1777)		I	A		1980, 2112, 2329, 2391, 2449, 2493, 2649, 2681, 2684, 2699, 2816
E: Grey Mouse-lemur, Lesser Mouse-lemur, S: Maki ratón, Makisratone, F: Microcèbe murin, Petit microcèbe Madagascar					
CITES Identification Manual Reference:					A-106.001.005.002
<b><i>Microcebus ravelobensis</i></b> Zimmermann, Cepok, Rakotoarison, Zietemann and Radespiel, 1998		I	A	EN	
E: Golden-brown Mouse Lemur Madagascar [5179]					
<b><i>Microcebus rufus</i></b> E. Geoffroy, 1834		I	A		1980, 2329, 2391, 2449, 2699
Synonym: <i>Microcebus murinus rufus</i>					
E: Brown Mouse-lemur, Rufous Mouse-lemur, Russet Mouse-lemur, S: Maki ratón Madagascar					
CITES Identification Manual Reference:					A-106.001.005.002
<b><i>Phaner furcifer</i></b> (Blainville, 1839)		I	A	LR/nt	1980, 2112, 2329, 2391, 2449, 2493, 2649, 2681, 2684, 2699, 2816, 3760
E: Fork-marked Lemur, Fork-marked Mouse-lemur, S: Maki ardilla, Maki horquilla, F: Phaner Madagascar					
CITES Identification Manual Reference:					A-106.001.004.001
Family: INDRIDAE					
<b><i>Avahi laniger</i></b> (Gmelin, 1788)		I	A	LR/nt	2391, 2507, 2649, 2699
Synonym: <i>Lichanotus laniger</i>					
E: Avahi, Woolly Indris, Woolly Lemur, S: Indri lanudo, F: Avahi, Avahi laineux, Maki à bourse Madagascar					
CITES Identification Manual Reference:					A-106.002.001.001
<b><i>Indri indri</i></b> (Gmelin, 1788)		I	A	EN	2507, 2649, 2699, 2816, 3760
E: Indris, S: Indri colicorto, F: Indri, Indri à queue courte Madagascar [2285]					
CITES Identification Manual Reference:					A-106.002.002.001

INDRIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Propithecus diadema</i></b> Bennett, 1832	I	A	EN	2304, 2391, 2507, 2699, 2701, 2816
E: Diademed Sifaka, S: Indris sifaca, Sifaka diademado, F: Propithèque à diadème Madagascar [2285]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-106.002.003.001		
<b><i>Propithecus tattersalli</i></b> Simons, 1988	I	A	CR	2303, 2304, 2615
E: Golden-crowned Sifaka, Tattersall's Sifaka, S: Indris sifaca Madagascar				
<b><i>Propithecus verreauxi</i></b> A. Grandidier, 1867	I	A	VU	2649, 2681, 2684, 2699, 2701, 2816
E: Verreaux's Sifaka, S: Gran sifaka blanco, Indris sifaca, F: Propithèque de Verreaux, Sifaka Madagascar [6516]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-106.002.003.002		
Family: DAUBENTONIIDAE				
<b><i>Daubentonia madagascariensis</i></b> (Gmelin, 1788)	I	A	EN	2699, 2816
E: Aye-aye, S: Aye-aye, F: Aye-aye Madagascar				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-106.003.001.001		
Family: LORIDAE				
<b><i>Arctocebus aureus</i></b> de Winton, 1902	II	B	LR/nt	
Synonym: <i>Arctocebus calabarensis aureus</i>				
E: Golden Potto				
Angola [2046, 2059]; Cameroon [2248]; ?Central African Republic [2326, 2398]; Congo [6602]; ?Democratic Republic of the Congo [2326, 2398, 2595]; Equatorial Guinea [2113]; Gabon [1622, 1706]				
<b><i>Arctocebus calabarensis</i></b> (J. A. Smith, 1860)	II	B	LR/nt	1963, 2199, 2285, 2816
E: Angwantibo, S: Poto dorado, F: Angwantibo, Arctocèbe, Potto de Calabar Cameroon [2248]; Nigeria [1972, 2285, 2394]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-106.004.001.001		
<b><i>Loris tardigradus</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B	VU	2816
E: Slender Loris, S: Loris fino, F: Loris grèle India [1498, 2573, 2645]; Sri Lanka [1821, 2450, 2453]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-106.004.002.001		
<b><i>Nycticebus coucang</i></b> (Boddaert, 1785)	II	B		2199, 2284, 2816
Synonyms: <i>Nycticebus bengalensis</i> , <i>Nycticebus javanicus</i> , <i>Nycticebus menagensis</i>				
E: Slow Loris, S: Loris lento, F: Loris lent Bangladesh [1911, 1974, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145]; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China [2693, 2838]; India [1498, 2335]; Indonesia: Jawa, Kalimantan [2616], Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 2416, 5111]; Malaysia [2264]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar [2732]; Philippines [2483]; Singapore (ex?) [1993]; Thailand [1633, 1708]; Viet Nam [2239, 2416, 2437, 2636, 6248]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-106.004.003.001		
<b><i>Nycticebus pygmaeus</i></b> Bonhote, 1907	II	B	VU	2816
Synonym: <i>Nycticebus intermedius</i>				
E: Lesser Slow Loris, Pygmy Loris ?Cambodia [2041]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1941, 2416, 2580, 5111]; Viet Nam [2239, 2416, 2437, 2636, 6248]				

LORIDAE	CITES	EC Reg. RL	References	
<b><i>Perodicticus potto</i> (P. L. S. Müller, 1766)</b>	II	B	1954, 1963, 2285, 2816	
E: Potto, Potto Gibbon, S: Poto de Bosman, F: Potto ?Angola [2046, 2059]; Benin [2582]; Burundi [2811]; Cameroon [2326, 6545]; Central African Republic [2447]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2447, 6602]; Côte d'Ivoire [1645]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2326, 2488, 2595]; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; Gabon [1622, 1706, 1707]; ?Gambia [6558]; Ghana [2094, 6558]; Guinea [1637]; Guinea-Bissau [1637]; Kenya [2151, 2489, 6543]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Nigeria [1950, 1972, 2539]; Rwanda [1826, 2487]; Senegal; Sierra Leone [1637, 1761, 6558]; Togo [1637, 6558]; Uganda [1597, 2151, 6543]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.004.004.001			
<b><i>Pseudopotto martini</i> Schwartz, 1996</b>	II	B	5150	
Family: GALAGONIDAE			"	
<b><i>Euoticus elegantulus</i> (Le Conte, 1857)</b>	II	B	LR/nt 2285, 2816	
Synonym: <i>Galago elegantulus</i> E: Elegant Galago, Western Needle-clawed Bushbaby, Western Needle-clawed Galago, S: Abolí, Gálago elegante, F: Galago élégant ?Angola [2046, 2398, 2447]; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Central African Republic [2326, 2398]; Congo [1797, 1798, 6602]; ?Democratic Republic of the Congo [2326, 2398]; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon [1622, 1706]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.004.005.001			
<b><i>Euoticus pallidus</i> (Gray, 1863)</b>	II	B	LR/nt	
Synonym: <i>Galago elegantulus pallidus</i> E: Northern Needle-clawed Bushbaby, Northern Needle-clawed Galago Cameroon; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [1667, 2715]; Nigeria [1972, 2539]				
<b><i>Galago alleni</i> Waterhouse, 1838</b>	II	B	LR/nt 1963, 2285, 2816	
Synonyms: <i>Galagooides alleni</i> , <i>Galago gabonensis</i> E: Allen's Bushbaby, Allen's Galago, Allen's Squirrel Galago, S: Gálago de Allen, F: Galago d'Allen Angola [2046]; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Central African Republic [2326, 2398]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2248, 6602]; Equatorial Guinea [1667, 2715]; Gabon [1622, 1706]; Nigeria [1972, 2539]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.004.006.001			
<b><i>Galago senegalensis</i> Thomas, 1901</b>	II	B	LR/nt	
Synonym: <i>Galago senegalensis gallarum</i> E: Somali Galago, S: Gálago etíope Ethiopia; Kenya [6543]; Somalia [1843, 1879]				
<b><i>Galago matschiei</i> Lorenz, 1917</b>	II	B	LR/nt 1963, 2285, 2816	
Synonyms: <i>Euoticus inustus</i> , <i>Galago inustus</i> E: Eastern Needle-clawed Bushbaby, Eastern Needle-clawed Galago, Lesser Needle-clawed Galago, Matschie's Galago, Spectacled Galago, F: Galago du Congo Burundi; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2487, 2595]; ?Rwanda [2762]; Uganda [2151, 6543]				
<b><i>Galago moholi</i> A. Smith, 1836</b>	II	B		
Synonym: <i>Galago senegalensis moholi</i> E: Mohol Galago, South African Lesser Galago Angola [2024, 2046]; Botswana [2629]; Burundi; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2686]; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; Rwanda; South Africa [2286, 2629]; Swaziland [2629]; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629]				

## GALAGONIDAE

## CITES EC Reg. RL References

***Galago senegalensis*** E. Geoffroy, 1796II B 1954, 1970, 2199,  
2285, 2627, 2816

E: Lesser Bushbaby, Lesser Galago, Senegal Galago, S: Gálago de Senegal, F: Galago du Sénégal

Benin [2582]; Burkina Faso [2543]; Cameroon [2195]; Central African Republic [2447, 2761]; Chad [2246]; Côte d'Ivoire [1637]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; ?Djibouti [2151]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [2826]; Gambia [6558]; Ghana [1635, 6558]; Guinea [1637]; Guinea-Bissau [1637, 6562]; Kenya [2151, 6543]; Liberia [2447]; Mali [1637]; Niger [2460]; Nigeria [1972, 2539]; Rwanda [2084]; Senegal [1806, 1808, 6558]; Sierra Leone [2708, 6558]; Sudan [2601]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2688, 6543]; Togo [1637, 6558]; Uganda [1597, 2151, 6543]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.004.006.004

***Galagoides demidoff*** (Fischer, 1806)

II B 1954, 2285, 2816

Synonym: *Galago demidovii*

E: Demidoff's Dwarf Galago, Demidoff's Galago, Dwarf Bushbaby, Dwarf Galago, S: Gálago enano, F: Galago de Demidoff

Angola [2003, 2046]; Benin [2582]; Burkina Faso [2543]; Burundi; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Central African Republic [2326, 2398]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2248, 2812, 6602]; Côte d'Ivoire [1645]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1667, 2715]; Gabon [1622, 1706]; Ghana [2761, 6558]; Guinea [2534, 2761]; ?Kenya; Liberia [1475, 2176]; ?Malawi [2761]; Mali [2761]; Nigeria [1972, 2539]; Rwanda [2130]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2708, 6558]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2688]; Togo [2761, 6558]; Uganda [1597, 2151, 6543]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.004.006.003

***Galagoides rondoensis*** Honess and Bearder, 1996

II B 5068

E: Rondo Galago

Tanzania, United Republic of

***Galagoides udzungwensis***

II B 6494

Honess and Bearder, 1996

E: Matundu Dwarf Galago

Tanzania, United Republic of

***Galagoides zanzibaricus*** (Matschie, 1893)

II B 2199, 2620

Synonyms: *Galago senegalensis zanzibaricus*, *Galagoides granti*

E: Zanzibar Bushbaby, Zanzibar Galago, S: Gálago de Zanzíbar

Kenya [2151, 6543]; Malawi [1543, 1973]; Mozambique [2041, 2630]; Somalia; Tanzania, United Republic of [2151, 6543]; Zimbabwe [2629]

***Otolemur crassicaudatus*** (E. Geoffroy, 1812)II B 1963, 2285, 2620,  
2627, 2816Synonym: *Galago crassicaudatus*

E: Greater Bushbaby, Large-Eared Greater Galago, Thick-tailed Bushbaby, S: Gálago de cola gruesa, F: Galago à queue touffue, Grand galago

Angola [2046]; Burundi; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Kenya [2151, 6543]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2686]; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Rwanda [2285]; South Africa [2286, 2629]; Swaziland [2629]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2343, 6543]; ?Uganda [1597]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.004.006.002

***Otolemur garnettii*** (Ogilby, 1838)

II B

Synonym: *Otolemur crassicaudatus garnettii*

E: Garnett's Greater Galago, Small-eared Greater Galago

Kenya [6543]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]

## Tarsiidae

## CITES EC Reg. RL References

Family: Tarsiidae

<b>Tarsius bancanus</b> Horsfield, 1821	II	A	1992, 2284, 2816, 3760
E: Horsfield's Tarsier, Western Tarsier, F: Tarsier de Bornéo Brunei Darussalam; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2531, 2616], Sumatera; Malaysia: Sabah [1764], Sarawak			
<b>Tarsius dianae</b>	II	A	LR/cd
Niemitz, Nietsch, Warter and Rumpler, 1991 Indonesia: Sulawesi [5182, 5193]			
<b>Tarsius pumilus</b> Miller and Hollister, 1921	II	A	DD 2816, 3760
Synonym: <i>Tarsius spectrum pumilus</i> E: Lesser Spectral Tarsier, Pygmy Tarsier, S: Tarsero piemeno Indonesia: Sulawesi			
<b>Tarsius spectrum</b> (Pallas, 1779)	II	A	LR/nt 2816, 3760
Synonym: <i>Tarsius sangirensis</i> E: Eastern Tarsier, Spectral Tarsier, Sulawesi Tarsier, F: Tarsier des Célèbes Indonesia [6534]: Sulawesi			
<b>Tarsius syrichta</b> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	A	DD 2816, 3760
E: Philippine Tarsier, F: Tarsier des Philippines Philippines			
Family: Callitrichidae			
<b>Callimico goeldii</b> (Thomas, 1904)	I	A	VU 2428, 2547, 2720, 2816, 5123
E: Goeldi's Marmoset, Goeldi's Monkey, Goeldi's Tamarin, S: Pichico negro, Tamarín de Goeldi, Tití de Goeldi, F: Tamarin de Goeldi, Tamarin sauteur Bolivia [1592, 1673, 1720, 2017, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2017]; ?Ecuador; Peru [1833, 2633]			
<b>Callithrix acariensis</b> van Roosmalen, van Roosmalen, Mittermeier & Rylands, 2000	II	B	6427
Synonym: <i>Mico acariensis</i> E: Rio Acarí Marmoset Brazil			
<b>Callithrix argentata</b> (Linnaeus, 1771)	II	B	1669, 2160, 2360, 2720, 5123
Synonyms: <i>Callithrix intermedia</i> , <i>Callithrix emiliae</i> , <i>Callithrix melanura</i> , <i>Mico argentatus</i> , <i>Mico melanurus</i> , <i>Mico intermedius</i> , <i>Mico emiliae</i> E: Black-tailed Marmoset, Silvery Marmoset, F: Ouistiti argenté Bolivia [1592, 2017, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 2548]; Paraguay [2509, 2647]			
<b>Callithrix aurita</b> (E. Geoffroy in Humboldt, 1812)	I	A	EN 1749, 2328, 2353, 2547, 2720, 2816
Synonym: <i>Callithrix jacchus aurita</i> E: Buffy-tufted-ear Marmoset, White-eared Marmoset, S: Callitrix de orejas blancas, F: Marmouset à oreilles blanches, Oustiti à oreilles blanches, Oustiti oreillard Brazil			
<b>Callithrix flaviceps</b> (Thomas, 1903)	I	A	EN 2547, 2720
Synonym: <i>Callithrix jacchus flaviceps</i> E: Buffy-headed Marmoset, S: Callitrix de cabeza amarilla, F: Ouistiti à tête jaune Brazil			

CALLITRICHIDAE	CITES	EC Reg. RL	References
<b><i>Callithrix geoffroyi</i></b> (E. Geoffroy in Humboldt, 1812) Synonym: <i>Callithrix jacchus geoffroyi</i> E: Geoffroy's Tufted-ear Marmoset, White-fronted Marmoset, S: Tití de caba blanca Brazil	II	B VU	5075
<b><i>Callithrix humeralifer</i></b> (E. Geoffroy in Humboldt, 1812) Synonyms: <i>Callithrix chrysoleuca</i> , <i>Mico chrysoleucus</i> , <i>Mico humeralifer</i> E: Black-and-white Tassel-ear Marmoset, Tassel-eared Marmoset, F: Marmoset Santarem Brazil [5123]	II	B	2548, 2720
<b><i>Callithrix humilis</i></b> van Roosmalen, van Roosmalen, II Mittermeier & Fonseca, 1998 Synonym: <i>Mico humilis</i> Brazil [5003]	II	B	187
<b><i>Callithrix jacchus</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758) E: Common Marmoset, White-tufted-ear Marmoset, F: Ouistiti Brazil [5123]	II	B	1669, 1749, 2328, 2360, 2547, 2816
<b><i>Callithrix kuhlii</i></b> (Coimbra-Filho, 1985) Synonym: <i>Callithrix jacchus kuhlii</i> E: Wied's Black-tufted-ear Marmoset, Wied's Marmoset Bolivia; Brazil [5123]	II	B	
<b><i>Callithrix manicorensis</i></b> van Roosmalen, van Roosmalen, Mittermeier & Rylands, 2000 Synonym: <i>Mico manicorensis</i> E: Rio Manicoré Marmoset Brazil	II	B	6427
<b><i>Callithrix mariae</i></b> Alperin, 1993 Synonym: <i>Mico mariae</i> E: Marca's Marmoset Brazil [5046]	II	B	6496, 6501
<b><i>Callithrix maeusi</i></b> Mittermeier, Schwarz and Ayres, 1992 Synonym: <i>Mico maeusi</i> E: Maués Marmoset Brazil [5012, 5123]	II	B	
<b><i>Callithrix nigriceps</i></b> Ferrari and Lopes, 1992 Synonym: <i>Mico nigriceps</i> E: Black-headed Marmoset Brazil [5011, 5123]	II	B	
<b><i>Callithrix penicillata</i></b> (E. Geoffroy, 1812) Synonym: <i>Callithrix jacchus penicillata</i> E: Black-pencilled Marmoset, Black-tufted-ear Marmoset Brazil	II	B	5075
<b><i>Callithrix pygmaea</i></b> (Spix, 1823) Synonym: <i>Cebuella pygmaea</i> E: Pygmy Marmoset, F: Ouistiti mignon Bolivia [1592, 2009, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 1819, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2017]; Ecuador [2017]; Peru [1819, 1833, 2633, 2634]	II	B	1669, 2160, 2360, 2547, 2632, 2816, 5123

## CALLITRICHIDAE

## CITES   EC Reg. RL   References

***Callithrix saterei***

II      B      DD

Silva e Sousa Jr and Noronha, 1995  
 Synonym: *Mico saterei*  
 E: Sateré Marmoset  
 Brazil [5070]

***Leontopithecus caissara***

I      A      CR      2216, 2547

Lorini and Persson, 1990  
 Synonyms: *Leontopithecus rosalia caissara*, *Leontideus caissara*  
 E: Black-faced Lion Tamarin  
 Brazil [5123]

***Leontopithecus chrysomela* (Kuhl, 1820)**

I      A      2720

Synonyms: *Leontopithecus rosalia chrysomela*, *Leontideus chrysomela*  
 E: Golden-headed Lion Tamarin, S: Tamarino león de cabeza dorada  
 Brazil [5123]

***Leontopithecus chrysopygus* (Mikan, 1823)**

I      A      CR      2720

Synonyms: *Leontopithecus rosalia chrysopygus*, *Leontideus chrysopygus*  
 E: Black Lion Tamarin, Golden-rumped Lion Tamarin  
 Brazil [5123]

***Leontopithecus rosalia* (Linnaeus, 1766)**

I      A      CR      2547, 2720

Synonyms: *Leontopithecus rosalia rosalia*, *Leontideus rosalia*  
 E: Golden Lion Tamarin, F: Singe-lion, Tamarin soyeux  
 Brazil [5123]

***Saguinus bicolor* (Spix, 1823)**

I      A      EN      2547, 2548, 2720

Synonym: *Saguinus martinsi*  
 E: Bare-faced Tamarin, Pied Tamarin, S: Tamarín bicolor, F: Tamarin bicolore  
 Brazil [5123]; ?Peru

***Saguinus fuscicollis* (Spix, 1823)**II      B      2160, 2360, 2547,  
2717, 2816, 5123

E: Brown-headed Tamarin, Rio Napo Tamarin, Saddle-back Tamarin, F: Tamarin à manteau rouge  
 Bolivia [2017, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 1819, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2326]; Ecuador [2017];  
 Peru [1819, 1833, 1913, 2633, 2634]

***Saguinus geoffroyi* (Pucheran, 1845)**

I      A

Synonym: *Saguinus oedipus geoffroyi*  
 E: Cotton-top Marmoset, Geoffroy's Tamarin, Liszt Monkey, Pinche Marmoset, Rufous-naped Tamarin, S: Tamarino de Geoffroy, F: Tamarin de Geoffroy  
 Colombia [5121]; Costa Rica [2017]; Panama [2619, 4996]

***Saguinus imperator* (Goeldi, 1907)**II      B      1669, 2160, 2360,  
2547, 2720, 5123

E: Emperor Tamarin, S: Tamarino emperador  
 Bolivia [2017, 5116]; Brazil [2548]; Peru [1833, 2633]

***Saguinus inustus* (Schwarz, 1951)**II      B      2160, 2360, 2547,  
2816, 5123

E: Dusky Tamarin, Mottle-faced Tamarin, S: Tamarino de caba manchada  
 Brazil [2548]; Colombia [1819, 2017]

***Saguinus labiatus* (E. Geoffroy in Humboldt, 1812)**

II      B      2360, 2816, 5123

E: Red-bellied Tamarin, Red-chested Tamarin, White-lipped Tamarin, S: Tamarino de labios blancos  
 Bolivia [1592, 1669, 2160, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 2548]; Colombia [2014]; Peru [1669, 1833, 2160,  
 2633]

CALLITRICHIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Saguinus leucopus</i> (Günther, 1877)</b>	I	A	VU	1819, 2360, 2547, 2720
E: White-footed Tamarin, S: Tamarín de manos blancas, Tamarín de pies blancos, F: Tamarin à pieds blancs Colombia				
<b><i>Saguinus midas</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)</b>	II	B		2360, 2816, 5123
Synonyms: <i>Saguinus tamarin</i> , <i>Saguinus niger</i>				
E: Negro Tamarin, Red-handed Tamarin, F: Tamarin aux mains rousses Brazil [1669, 1749, 2160, 2548]; French Guiana [1819, 2017, 6588]; Guyana [1819, 2017]; Suriname [1562, 2061]				
<b><i>Saguinus midas midas</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)</b>	II	B		
<b><i>Saguinus mystax</i> (Spix, 1823)</b>	II	B		1669, 2160, 2360, 2547, 2816, 5123
Synonym: <i>Saguinus pileatus</i>				
E: Moustached Tamarin, F: Tamarin à moustaches Brazil [1749, 2548]; Peru [1833, 1913, 2497, 2633]				
<b><i>Saguinus nigricollis</i> (Spix, 1823)</b>	II	B		1669, 2160, 2360, 2547, 2816, 5123
Synonym: <i>Saguinus grælli</i>				
E: Black-and-red Tamarin, Black-mantled Tamarin, F: Tamarin rouge et noir Brazil [1749, 2548]; Colombia [2017]; Ecuador [2017]; Peru [1833, 2633]				
<b><i>Saguinus oedipus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)</b>	I	A	EN	2720
E: Cotton-headed Tamarin, Cotton-top Tamarin, Rufous-naped Tamarin, S: Bichichi, Tamarin bicolor, F: Tamarin à perruque, Tamarin d'Oedipe, Tamarin pinché Colombia [1819, 2017]; Panama [2619]				
<b><i>Saguinus tripartitus</i> (Milne-Edwards, 1878)</b>	II	B		5123
E: Golden-mantled Saddle-back Tamarin, S: Tamarino de espalda dorada Ecuador; Peru				
Family: CEBIDAE				
<b><i>Alouatta belzebul</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)</b>	II	B		1669, 1749, 2360, 2438, 2548
Synonym: <i>Alouatta nigerrima</i>				
E: Black-and-red Howling Monkey, Red-handed Howler, Red-handed Howling Monkey, F: Hurleur à mains rousses Brazil [5123]				
<b><i>Alouatta caraya</i> (Humboldt, 1812)</b>	II	B		1669, 2360, 5123
E: Black Howler, Black Howling Monkey, F: Hurleur noir Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2509]; Bolivia [2009, 5116]; Brazil [1749]; Paraguay [2509]				
<b><i>Alouatta coibensis</i> Thomas, 1902</b>	I	A	EN	
Synonym: <i>Alouatta palliata coibensis</i>				
E: Coiba Island Howling Monkey, Coibensis Howler Panama [5219]				
<b><i>Alouatta fusca</i> (E. Geoffroy, 1812)</b>	II	B		1669, 2360, 2720, 2816, 5123
Synonyms: <i>Alouatta beniensis</i> , <i>Alouatta guariba</i> , <i>Alouatta guariba guariba</i>				
E: Brown Howler, Brown Howling Monkey, F: Hurleur brun Argentina [1601, 2509]; Bolivia [2449, 5116]; Brazil [1711, 1749, 2001, 2328]				

<b><i>Alouatta palliata</i></b> (Gray, 1849)	I	A	1962, 2360, 2816
E: Mantled howler, Mantled Howling Monkey, S: Aullado, Guariba Peludo, Mono aullador de Guatemala, Mono congo, Mono negro, Mono saraguato, Zaraguate, F: Hurleur du Guatemala Colombia [1819, 2014]; Costa Rica [2747, 4996]; Ecuador [5123]; El Salvador; Guatemala [4996]; Honduras [2260, 4996]; Mexico [2498, 4996]; Nicaragua [4996]; Panama [4996]; Peru [1688, 1833]			
<b><i>Alouatta pigra</i></b> Lawrence, 1933	I	A	1962, 2050, 2360, 2720
Synonym: <i>Alouatta villosa</i> E: Guatemalan howler, Guatemalan Howling Monkey, S: Araguato de Guatemala, F: Hurleur du Guatemala Belize [2054, 4996]; Guatemala [1923, 4996]; Mexico [2498, 2777, 4996]			
<b><i>Alouatta sara</i></b> Elliot, 1910	II	B	
Synonym: <i>Alouatta seniculus sara</i> E: Bolivian Red Howling Monkey Bolivia [5123]			
<b><i>Alouatta seniculus</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1766)	II	B	1669, 2360, 2816
Synonym: <i>Alouatta arctoidea</i> E: Red Howler, Red Howling Monkey, F: Hurleur roux Bolivia [1592, 2009, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2014]; Ecuador [5123]; French Guiana [1819, 6588]; Guyana [1819, 2348, 6428]; Peru [1833, 2633, 2634]; Suriname [1562, 1819, 1863, 2061, 2327]; Trinidad and Tobago [1474]; Venezuela [1819, 1822, 2545]			
<b><i>Aotus azarae</i></b> (Humboldt, 1811)	II	B	
Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus azarae</i> E: Azara's Night Monkey Argentina [1601, 2503, 2509]; Bolivia; Paraguay [2509]			
<b><i>Aotus brumbacki</i></b> Hershkovitz, 1983	II	B	
Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus brumbacki</i> E: Brumback's Night Monkey Colombia [5121]			
<b><i>Aotus hershkovitzi</i></b> Ramirez-Cerquera, 1983	II	B	DD
Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus hershkovitzi</i> E: Hershkovitz's Night Monkey Colombia			
<b><i>Aotus infulatus</i></b> (Kuhl, 1820)	II	B	
Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus infulatus</i> E: Feline Night Monkey Brazil [5123]			
<b><i>Aotus lemurinus</i></b> (I. Geoffroy, 1843)	II	B	VU
Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus lemurinus</i> E: Lemurine Night Monkey Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador [5123]; Panama [4996]			
<b><i>Aotus miconax</i></b> Thomas, 1927	II	B	VU
Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus miconax</i> E: Andean Night Monkey Peru [5123]			
<b><i>Aotus nancymaae</i></b> Hershkovitz, 1983	II	B	
Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus nancymaae</i> E: Ma's Night Monkey Brazil; Peru [5123]			

## CEBIDAE

## CITES EC Reg. RL References

<b><i>Aotus nigriceps</i></b> Dollman, 1909 Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus nigriceps</i> E: Black-headed Night Monkey, Peruvian Night Monkey Brazil [5123]; Peru [5123]	II	B	
<b><i>Aotus trivirgatus</i></b> (Humboldt, 1811)	II	B	1669, 1962, 2360, 2816, 5123
E: Douroucouli, Night Monkey, Owl Monkey, F: Douroucouli, Singe de nuit Brazil [1749, 2438, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2014]; Ecuador; Guyana [6428]; Peru [1833, 2633, 2634]; Venezuela [1819, 2545]			
<b><i>Aotus vociferans</i></b> (Spix, 1823) Synonym: <i>Aotus trivirgatus vociferans</i> Brazil [5123]; Colombia [5123]; Ecuador [5123]; Peru [5123]	II	B	
<b><i>Ateles belzebuth</i></b> E. Geoffroy, 1806	II	B VU	1669, 2167, 2360, 2720
E: Long-haired Spider Monkey, White-bellied Spider Monkey, F: Atèle belzébuth Brazil [2548]; Colombia [1819, 2326]; Ecuador [5123]; Peru [1833, 1939, 2633]; Venezuela [1819, 2338, 2339, 2545, 5115]			
<b><i>Ateles chamek</i></b> (Humboldt, 1812) Synonym: <i>Ateles paniscus chamek</i> E: Black-faced Black Spider Monkey Bolivia; Brazil	II	B	5123
<b><i>Ateles fusciceps</i></b> Gray, 1866	II	B	1669, 2167, 2360, 2720
E: Brown-headed Spider Monkey, F: Atèle à tête brune Colombia [1819, 2326]; Ecuador [5123]; Panama [1819, 1962, 4996]			
<b><i>Ateles geoffroyi</i></b> Kuhl, 1820	I/II	A/B	1669, 1962, 2167, 2360, 2720
E: Black-handed Spider Monkey, Geoffroy's Spider Monkey, Mono colorado, S: Ateles de Panamá, F: Atèle de Geoffroy			
CITES Appendix II populations Belize [2054, 4996]; ?Colombia [2326]; Costa Rica [4996]; El Salvador [1662, 4996]; Guatemala; Honduras [2260, 4996]; Mexico [2498, 2777, 4996]; Nicaragua [4996]; Panama [4996]	II	B	
<b><i>Ateles geoffroyi frontatus</i></b> Gray, 1842	I	A VU	1962, 2167, 2360, 2720
E: Black-browed Spider Monkey, Red-bellied Spider Monkey, S: Ateles de Geoffroy, Mono araña maninegro, F: Atèle de Geoffroy, Atèle du Costa Rica, Singe araignée du Panama, Singe-araignée aux mains noires Costa Rica [2747]; Nicaragua			
<b><i>Ateles geoffroyi panamensis</i></b> Kellogg and Goldman, 1944	I	A EN	1962, 2167, 2720
E: Panama Spider Monkey, Red Spider Monkey, S: Ateles de Panamá, Mono araña de panamá, F: Atèle de Geoffroy du Panama, Atèle du Panama Costa Rica; Panama			
<b><i>Ateles marginatus</i></b> E. Geoffroy, 1809 Synonym: <i>Ateles belzebuth marginatus</i> E: White-whiskered Spider Monkey Brazil [5123]	II	B EN	
<b><i>Ateles paniscus</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B	2167, 2720, 5123
E: Red-faced Black Spider Monkey, F: Atèle noir Brazil [1749, 2548]; French Guiana [1819, 6588]; Guyana [1819]; Peru [1833, 1939, 2633, 2634]; Suriname			

CEBIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Brachyteles arachnoides</i></b> (E. Geoffroy, 1806)	I	A	CR	2360, 2586, 2662, 2720
Synonym: <i>Brachyteles hypoxanthus</i> E: Muriqui, Woolly Spider Monkey, S: Mono araña, Mono grande, Muriki, F: Atèle arachnoïde, Eroïde, Singe-araignée laineux Brazil [5123]				
<b><i>Cacajao calvus</i></b> (I. Geoffroy, 1847)	I	A	VU	1669, 2160, 2360, 2720, 5123
E: Bald-headed Uacari, Red-and-white Uacari, S: Cacajao, Cacayao, Huapo colorado, Huapo rojo, Uacaries, F: Ouakari chauve Brazil [1558, 1559, 1749, 2548]; Colombia; Peru [1833, 2633]				
<b><i>Cacajao melanocephalus</i></b> (Humboldt, 1812)	I	A		2360, 2720, 5123
E: Black Uacari, Black-headed Uacari, F: Ouakari à tête noire Brazil [1749, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2326]; Venezuela [1819, 2545, 5115]				
<b><i>Callicebus brunneus</i></b> (Wagner, 1842)	II	B		
Synonym: <i>Callicebus moloch brunneus</i> Bolivia [5123]; Brazil [5123]; Peru [5123]				
<b><i>Callicebus caligatus</i></b> (Wagner, 1842)	II	B		
Synonym: <i>Callicebus moloch caligatus</i> Brazil [5123]; Peru [5123]				
<b><i>Callicebus cinerascens</i></b> (Spix, 1823)	II	B		
Synonym: <i>Callicebus moloch cinerascens</i> Brazil [5123]				
<b><i>Callicebus cupreus</i></b> (Spix, 1823)	II	B		
Synonym: <i>Callicebus moloch cupreus</i> Brazil [5123]; Peru [5123]				
<b><i>Callicebus donacophilus</i></b> (D'Orbigny, 1836)	II	B		
Synonyms: <i>Callicebus moloch donacophilus</i> , <i>Callicebus pallescens</i> Bolivia [5123]; Brazil [5123]; Paraguay [5123]				
<b><i>Callicebus dubius</i></b> Hershkovitz, 1988	II	B		
Synonym: <i>Callicebus moloch dubius</i> Brazil [5123]				
<b><i>Callicebus hoffmannsi</i></b> Thomas, 1908	II	B		
Synonyms: <i>Callicebus moloch hoffmannsi</i> , <i>Callicebus baptista</i> E: Hoffmann's Titi Monkey Brazil [5123]				
<b><i>Callicebus modestus</i></b> Lönnberg, 1939	II	B		
Synonym: <i>Callicebus moloch modestus</i> Bolivia [5116]				
<b><i>Callicebus moloch</i></b> (Hoffmannsegg, 1807)	II	B		1669, 2021, 2114, 2360, 2816
E: Dusky Titi, F: Titi molock Brazil [1749, 2548, 5123]				
<b><i>Callicebus oenanthe</i></b> Thomas, 1924	II	B	VU	
Synonym: <i>Callicebus moloch oenanthe</i> E: Andean Titi Monkey Peru [5123]				

CEBIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Callicebus olallae</i></b> Lönnberg, 1939 Synonym: <i>Callicebus moloch olallae</i> E: Beni Titi Monkey Bolivia [5116, 5123]	II	B	DD	
<b><i>Callicebus personatus</i></b> (E. Geoffroy, 1812) E: Masked Titi, F: Titi à masque Brazil [5123]	II	A	VU	1749, 2328, 2360, 2720
<b><i>Callicebus torquatus</i></b> (Hoffmannsegg, 1807) E: Collared Titi, Widow Titi, F: Titi à collier Brazil [1749, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2014]; ?Ecuador; Peru [1833, 2633]; Venezuela [1819, 2545]	II	B		1669, 2360, 2816, 5123
<b><i>Cebus albifrons</i></b> (Humboldt, 1812) E: Brown Pale-fronted Capuchin, White-fronted Capuchin, F: Sajou à front blanc Bolivia [2009]; Brazil [1749, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2014]; Ecuador [5123]; Guyana [2360, 6428]; Peru [1833, 2633, 2634]; Trinidad and Tobago [1474]; Venezuela [1819, 2545]	II	B		1669, 2360, 2816
<b><i>Cebus apella</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758) Synonyms: <i>Cebus libidinosus</i> , <i>Cebus nigritus</i> E: Black-capped Capuchin, Tufted Capuchin, F: Sajou apelle Argentina [1601, 2254, 2257, 2258, 2509]; Bolivia [2009]; Brazil [1749, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2014]; Ecuador [5123]; French Guiana [6588]; Guyana [1819, 2348, 6428]; Paraguay; Peru [1833, 2633, 2634]; Suriname [1562, 1819, 1863, 2061, 2327]; Venezuela [5115]	II	B		1669, 2360, 2816
<b><i>Cebus capucinus</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758) E: White-faced Capuchin, White-throated Capuchin, S: Mono capuchino, F: Sajou à gorge blanche ?Belize [2054, 2275, 2276]; Colombia [1819, 2014]; Costa Rica [1848, 2747, 4996]; Honduras [2260, 4996]; Nicaragua [4996]; Panama [4996]	II	B		1669, 2360, 2816
<b><i>Cebus olivaceus</i></b> Schomburgk, 1848 Synonyms: <i>Cebus nigrivittatus</i> , <i>Cebus griseus</i> E: Weeper Capuchin Brazil [2548]; French Guiana [6588]; Guyana [1819, 2348, 6428]; Peru (ex?); Suriname [1562, 1819, 2061, 2327]; Venezuela	II	B		1669, 2360, 2816, 5123
<b><i>Chiropotes albinasus</i></b> (I. Geoffroy & Deville, 1848) I E: Red-nosed Saki, White-nosed Bearded Saki, White-nosed Saki, S: Saki de nariz blanca, Saki nariblanco, F: Saki à nez blanc Brazil [5123]	I	A		1669, 1749, 2360, 2548, 2720
<b><i>Chiropotes satanas</i></b> (Hoffmannsegg, 1807) E: Bearded Saki, Black Saki, F: Saki noir Brazil [1749, 2548]; French Guiana; Guyana [1819, 2348, 6428]; Suriname [1562, 1819, 1863, 2061, 2327]; Venezuela [1819, 2545]	II	B		1669, 2103, 2106, 2360, 2720
<b><i>Lagothrix flavicauda</i></b> Humboldt, 1812 Synonyms: <i>Lagothrix hendeei</i> , <i>Oreonax flavicauda</i> E: Yellow-tailed Woolly Monkey, F: Singe laineux à queue jaune Brazil; ?Ecuador; Peru [1833]	I	A		2224, 2360, 2633, 2720, 5123

<b><i>Lagothrix lagotricha</i></b> (Humboldt, 1812)	II	B	1669, 2360, 2720
E: Common Woolly Monkey, Humboldt's Woolly Monkey, F: Lagothriche de Humboldt, Singe laineux			
Bolivia [6550]; Brazil [1749, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2326]; Ecuador [5123]; Peru [1833, 2633, 2634]; Venezuela			
<b><i>Pithecia aequatorialis</i></b> Hershkovitz, 1987	II	B	
E: Equatorial Saki Colombia; Ecuador [5123]; Peru [5123]			
<b><i>Pithecia albicans</i></b> Gray, 1860	II	B	1749, 2018, 2104, 2360, 2548, 2617
E: Black-and-white Saki, Buffy Saki, White Saki, S: Saki amazónico Brazil [5123]			
<b><i>Pithecia irrorata</i></b> Gray, 1842	II		
Synonym: <i>Pithecia monachus irrorata</i>			
E: Bald-faced Saki, S: Saki de cara pelada Bolivia [2009, 2834, 5116, 5123]; Brazil [5123]; Peru [5123]			
<b><i>Pithecia monachus</i></b> (E. Geoffroy, 1812)	II	B	1669, 2018, 2020, 2360, 2816
Synonym: <i>Pithecia hirsuta</i>			
E: Monk Saki, Red-bearded Saki, F: Saki chevelu Brazil [1749, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2014, 2326]; Ecuador [5123]; Peru [1833, 2633, 2634]			
<b><i>Pithecia pithecia</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1766)	II	B	1669, 2018, 2360, 2749, 2816, 5123
E: Pale-headed Saki, White-faced Saki, F: Saki à tête pâle Brazil [1749, 2548]; French Guiana [2816, 6588]; Guyana [1819, 2348, 6428]; Suriname [1562, 1819, 1863, 2061, 2327]; Venezuela			
<b><i>Saimiri boliviensis</i></b>	II	B	
(I. Geoffroy & de Blainville, 1834)			
Synonym: <i>Saimiri sciureus boliviensis</i>			
E: Black-headed Squirrel Monkey Bolivia [5123]; Brazil [5123]; Peru [5123]			
<b><i>Saimiri oerstedii</i></b> (Reinhardt, 1872)	I	A EN	2360, 2720
E: Central American Squirrel Monkey, Red-backed Squirrel Monkey, S: Barizo dorsirrojo, Mono tití, Saimiri dorsirrojo, F: Saïmiri à dos roux, Singe-écureuil à dos rouge, Singe-écureuil à dos roux Costa Rica [2290, 2747, 4996]; Panama [4996]			
<b><i>Saimiri sciureus</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B	1669, 2360
Synonym: <i>Saimiri saimiri ustus</i>			
E: Common Squirrel Monkey, F: Saïmiri écureuil Brazil [1749, 2438, 2548]; Colombia [1819, 2014]; Ecuador [5123]; French Guiana [1819]; Guyana [1819, 2348, 6428]; Peru [1833, 2633]; Suriname [1562, 1819, 1863, 2061, 2327]; ?United States (int); Venezuela [1819, 2545]			
<b><i>Saimiri ustus</i></b> (I. Geoffroy, 1843)	II	B	
E: Golden-backed Squirrel Monkey Brazil [5123]			
<b><i>Saimiri vanzolinii</i></b> Ayres, 1985	II	B VU	1557
E: Blackish Squirrel Monkey Brazil			

## CERCOPITHECIDAE

CITES

EC Reg. RL

References

## Family: CERCOPITHECIDAE

<b><i>Allenopithecus nigroviridis</i></b> (Pocock, 1907)	II	B	LR/nt	1963, 2199, 2361, 2816
Synonym: <i>Cercopithecus nigroviridis</i>				
E: Allen's Swamp Monkey, F: Cercopithèque de Allen				
?Angola [2041]; Congo [1797, 2751]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2751, 6510]				
<b><i>Cercocebus agilis</i></b> Milne-Edwards, 1886	II	B		1963, 2285, 2361, 2816
Synonym: <i>Cercocebus galeritus agilis</i>				
E: Agile Mangabey, F: Cercocèbe agile, Mangabey agile				
Cameroon [1890]; Central African Republic [1680, 1755]; Congo [1797, 2248, 6602]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1996, 2595]; Equatorial Guinea [2550]; Gabon [1622, 2248]				
<b><i>Cercocebus galeritus</i></b> Peters, 1879	I/II	A/B	LR/nt	
E: Crested Mangabey, S: Mangabey crestado, F: Cercocebe a crete, Mangabe				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-106.008.001.003	
CITES Appendix II populations Tanzania, United Republic of [6903]	II	A		
<b><i>Cercocebus galeritus galeritus</i></b> Peters, 1879	I	A	CR	2281, 2285, 2361
E: Tana River Mangabey, S: Mangabey crestado ventriblanco, F: Mangabey à crête, Mangabey de la Tana				
Kenya				
<b><i>Cercocebus torquatus</i></b> (Kerr, 1792)	II	B	LR/nt	1963, 2199, 2285, 2361, 2816
Synonym: <i>Cercocebus atys</i>				
E: Collared Mangabey, Red-capped Mangabey, Sooty Mangabey, White-collared Mangabey, S: Mangabey de collar blanco, F: Mangabey couronné, Mangabey enfumé				
Cameroon [1887, 6545]; Congo [1797, 2248]; Côte d'Ivoire [1637, 2691, 2810, 6589]; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon [1622, 2248]; Ghana [1551, 6558]; Guinea [2534, 2696, 6558]; Liberia [1475, 2756]; Nigeria [1971, 1972, 2399]; Senegal [1806, 2664]; Sierra Leone [1761, 1982, 2706, 6558]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-106.008.001.004	
<b><i>Cercopithecus ascanius</i></b> (Audebert, 1799)	II	B		2816
E: Black-cheeked White-nosed Monkey, Redtail Monkey, Red-tailed Monkey, Schmidt's Guenon, F: Ascagne				
Angola [2024]; ?Burundi; Cameroon [2326]; Central African Republic [1680]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 1996, 2326, 2488, 2595, 6510]; Kenya [2151, 6543]; Rwanda [1500]; Sudan [2028, 2163]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2123]; Uganda [1597, 2151, 6543]; Zambia [1540]				
<b><i>Cercopithecus campbelli</i></b> Waterhouse, 1838	II	B		1963, 2285, 2361, 2816
Synonym: <i>Cercopithecus lowei</i>				
E: Campbell's Guenon, Campbell's Monkey, F: Cercopithèque de Campbell				
Côte d'Ivoire [2691, 2810]; Gambia [1957, 2651, 6558]; Ghana [2226, 2534, 6558]; Guinea [2226, 2534, 6558]; Guinea-Bissau [2226, 6562]; Liberia [2176]; Senegal [1806, 1807]; Sierra Leone [1761, 1982, 2697, 6558]				
<b><i>Cercopithecus cephus</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B		1963, 2285, 2361, 2816
E: Moustached Monkey, F: Moustac bleu				
Angola [1580, 2046]; Cameroon [1890, 6545]; Central African Republic [2041, 2326]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2248, 2812, 6602]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Equatorial Guinea [1581, 1667]; Gabon [1622, 2248]				

CERCOPITHECIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Cercopithecus diana</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758)	I	A	EN	1963, 2199, 2285, 2361, 2816
E: Diana Guenon, Diana Monkey, S: Cercopiteco de Diana, Diana, F: Cercopithèque diane Côte d'Ivoire [2340, 2691, 2810, 6589]; Ghana [1551, 6558]; Guinea [2534, 6558]; Liberia [1475, 1509, 2176]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2116, 2238, 6558]; Togo				
<b><i>Cercopithecus dryas</i></b> Schwarz, 1932	II	B	DD	2816
Synonym: <i>Cercopithecus salongo</i> E: Dryas Guenon, Dryas Monkey, S: Mono dryas Democratic Republic of the Congo				
<b><i>Cercopithecus erythrogaster</i></b> Gray, 1866	II	B	EN	1963, 2199, 2285, 2361, 2816
E: Red-bellied Guenon, Red-bellied Monkey, White-throated Guenon, White-throated Monkey, F: Cercopithèque à ventre roux ?Benin [2582]; Nigeria [1637, 1972, 2397, 2399]				
<b><i>Cercopithecus erythrotis</i></b> Waterhouse, 1838	II	B	VU	1963, 2199, 2285, 2361, 2816
E: Red-eared Guenon, Red-eared Monkey, Russet-eared Guenon, S: Mono de orejas rojas, F: Moustac à oreilles rouges Cameroon [1637, 1890]; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [1637]; Nigeria [1972]				
<b><i>Cercopithecus hamlyni</i></b> Pocock, 1907	II	B	LR/nt	1963, 2199, 2285, 2361, 2816
E: Owl-faced Guenon, Owl-faced Monkey, F: Cercopithèque d'Hamlyn Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 1996, 2487, 2488, 2491]; Rwanda [1525, 2491]; Uganda [2834]				
<b><i>Cercopithecus lhoesti</i></b> Sclater, 1899	II	B	LR/nt	1954, 1963, 2198, 2285, 2361, 2816
Synonym: <i>Cercopithecus thomasi</i> E: L'Hoest's Monkey, Mountain Monkey, F: Cercopithèque de l'Hoest Burundi [2491, 2754]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 1996, 2491]; Rwanda [1826, 2491]; Uganda [1597, 2151, 6543]				
<b><i>Cercopithecus mitis</i></b> Wolf, 1822	II	B		1954, 1963, 2285, 2361, 2491, 2620
Synonym: <i>Cercopithecus albogularis</i> E: Blue Monkey, Diademed Monkey, Gentle Monkey, Sykes's Monkey, F: Cercopithèque à diadème Angola [2024, 2046]; Burundi [1826, 2754]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 1996, 2488, 2595]; Ethiopia [2826]; Kenya [2151, 2263, 6543]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2686]; Mozambique [1753, 2630]; Rwanda [1487, 1554, 2232]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2286, 2629]; Sudan [2601]; Swaziland; Tanzania, United Republic of [2535, 2688, 6543]; Uganda [1597, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [1712]				
<b><i>Cercopithecus mona</i></b> (Schreber, 1774)	II	B		1732, 1963, 2285, 2361, 2816
E: Mona Monkey, F: Cercopithèque mone Benin [2582]; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Ghana [1634, 6558]; Grenada (int) [2363]; Nigeria [1972, 2399]; Saint Kitts and Nevis (int); Sao Tome and Principe [1877]; Togo [1551, 6558]				
<b><i>Cercopithecus neglectus</i></b> Schlegel, 1876	II	B		1954, 2285, 2361, 2816
E: De Brazza's Monkey, F: Cercopithèque de Brazza Angola [2046]; Cameroon [2326, 6545]; Central African Republic [1680, 1755]; Congo [1797, 2248, 6602]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1581, 1667]; Ethiopia [2826]; Gabon [1622, 2248]; Kenya [1648, 1831, 2351, 6543]; Sudan [2041]; Uganda [1597, 6543]				

## CERCOPITHECIDAE

CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
II	B		1963, 2285, 2361, 2816

***Cercopithecus nictitans*** (Linnaeus, 1766) II B 1963, 2285, 2361, 2816  
 E: Greater White-nosed Monkey, Putty-nosed Monkey, Spot-nosed Guenon, White-nosed Guenon, F: Hocheur  
 Angola [2046]; ?Benin [2582]; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Central African Republic [1680, 2246]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2248, 2812, 6602]; Côte d'Ivoire [2691, 2810]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; Gabon [1622, 2248]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Nigeria [1972, 2337, 2399]; ?Togo [6558]

***Cercopithecus petaurista*** (Schreber, 1774) II B 1963, 2285, 2361, 2816  
 E: Lesser Spot-nosed Guenon, Lesser White-nosed Guenon, Lesser White-nosed Monkey, Spot-nosed Monkey, F: Hocheur du Ghana  
 Benin [2582]; Côte d'Ivoire [2691, 2810]; ?Gambia [6558]; Ghana [1551, 6558]; Guinea [1637, 2534, 6558]; ?Guinea-Bissau [1806]; Liberia [2176]; ?Senegal [1806]; Sierra Leone [1761, 1982, 6558]; Togo [6558]

***Cercopithecus pogonias*** Bennett, 1833 II B 1963, 2285, 2361, 2816  
 E: Crowned Guenon, Crowned Monkey, Golden-bellied Guenon, Golden-bellied Monkey, S: Mono coronado, F: Guenon couronnée, Mone  
 Angola; Cameroon [1890, 6545]; Central African Republic [1680, 2696]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2248, 6602]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2326]; Equatorial Guinea [1581, 1667, 2715]; Gabon [1622, 2248, 2326]

***Cercopithecus preussi*** Matschie, 1898 II B EN 1963, 2199, 2285, 2361, 2816  
 Synonym: *Cercopithecus lhoesti preussi*  
 E: Preuss's Guenon, Preuss's Monkey, S: Mono de Preuss  
 Cameroon [1886]; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [2248]

***Cercopithecus sclateri*** (Pocock, 1904) II EN 2199  
 Synonym: *Cercopithecus erythrotis sclateri*  
 E: Sclater's Guenon, White-throated Guenon, S: Mono de Sclater  
 Nigeria [1479, 1637, 1972]

***Cercopithecus solatus*** M. J. S. Harrison, 1988 II A VU 1622, 1994, 2199  
 E: Sun-tailed Guenon, Sun-tailed Monkey, S: Mono del Gabón, F: Cercopithèque à queue de soleil  
 Gabon [1622]

***Cercopithecus wolfi*** Meyer, 1891 II B 1963, 2285, 2361, 2816  
 Synonyms: *Cercopithecus denti*, *Cercopithecus pogonias wolfi*  
 E: Wolf's Monkey, S: Mono de Wolf, F: Mone de Wolf  
 Angola [2226]; Central African Republic [2246]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 1996, 2226, 2488, 6510]; Rwanda [2361]; Uganda [2151, 2226]

<b><i>Chlorocebus aethiops</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B	2816
Synonyms: <i>Chlorocebus pygerythrus</i> , <i>Chlorocebus sabaeus</i> , <i>Chlorocebus tantalus</i>			
E: Green Monkey, Grivet Monkey, Savanna Monkey, Tantalus Monkey, Vervet Monkey,			
S: Mono verde, F: Singe vert			
Angola [2024]; Barbados (int) [2045, 2744]; Benin [2582]; Botswana [2606, 2629]; Burkina Faso [2543]; Burundi [2754, 2811]; Cameroon [2092]; Cape Verde (int) [2366]; Central African Republic [1889, 2246]; Chad [1889, 2246]; Congo [1797, 2248]; Côte d'Ivoire [2691]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Djibouti; Equatorial Guinea; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [1740, 2826]; ?Gabon [1622, 1889]; Gambia [1957, 2651]; Ghana [1551, 1634]; Guinea [1637]; Kenya [2665]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2686]; Mali [2579]; Mauritania [1889]; Mozambique [1753, 2630]; Namibia [1889]; Niger [2460]; Nigeria [1972, 2539]; Rwanda; Saint Kitts and Nevis (int): St Kitts-Nevis [2744]; Senegal [1806, 1807]; Sierra Leone [1982, 2533]; Somalia [1761, 1843, 1879]; South Africa [2629]; Sudan [2028, 2601]; Swaziland [2629]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2688]; Togo [1551]; Uganda [1597]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2809]			
<b><i>Colobus angolensis</i></b> Sclater, 1860	II	B	1954, 1963, 2285, 2362, 2491, 2816
E: Angola Pied Colobus, Angolan Black-and-white Colobus, Angolan Colobus, F: Colobe Angola [2046]; Burundi [2490, 2754]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2491]; Kenya [2151, 6543]; Malawi [2362]; Rwanda [1500, 2074]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2535, 2688, 6543]; Uganda [1597]; Zambia [1540]			
<b><i>Colobus guereza</i></b> Rüppell, 1835	II	B	1801, 1802, 1954, 1963, 2201, 2285, 2362, 2395, 2491, 2816, 2826
Synonym: <i>Colobus abyssinicus</i>			
E: Eastern Black-and-white Colobus, Guereza, Magistrate Colobus, S: Colobo rojo guereza, F: Colobe à épaules blanches, Colobe de l'Abyssinie, Colobe guérezá			
Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Central African Republic [1680, 2246]; Chad [2246]; Congo [1797, 2248]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1996, 2488, 2595, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [2326]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [1740, 2826]; Gabon [1622, 2248]; Kenya [2151, 6543]; Nigeria [1479, 1972, 2395]; Rwanda [1826, 2395]; Sudan [2028]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2151, 6543]; Uganda [1597, 6543]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.008.006.002		
<b><i>Colobus polykomos</i></b> (Zimmermann, 1780)	II	B	LR/nt 1963, 2247, 2285, 2362, 2491, 2816
Synonym: <i>Colobus vellerosus</i>			
E: King Colobus, Western Black-and-white Colobus, Western Pied Colobus, S: Colobo blanco y negro de Africa occidental, F: Colobe à camail, Colobe à longs poils, Colobe blanc et noir d'Afrique occidentale, Colobe magistrat			
Benin [2582]; Côte d'Ivoire [1551, 2491, 2810]; ?Gambia [2491]; Ghana [1551, 2491, 2810, 6558]; Guinea [1637, 2534, 6558]; Guinea-Bissau [1806, 2336, 6562]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Nigeria [1972, 2539]; ?Senegal [1637, 1806]; Sierra Leone [1761, 1982, 2533, 6558]; Togo [1551, 2491, 6558]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-106.008.006.004		
<b><i>Colobus satanas</i></b> Waterhouse, 1838	II	A	VU 1963, 2199, 2285, 2362, 2491, 2816, 3760
E: Black Colobus, S: Colobo negro			
Cameroon [2395, 6545]; Congo; Equatorial Guinea [2552]; Gabon [1622, 2248]			

CERCOPITHECIDAЕ	CITES	EC Reg. RL	References
<b><i>Erythrocebus patas</i> (Schreber, 1775)</b>	II	B	1954, 1963, 2158, 2285, 2361, 2816
Synonym: <i>Cercopithecus patas</i> E: Patas Monkey, F: Patas			
Benin [2582]; Burkina Faso [2543]; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2246]; Côte d'Ivoire [2691]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Ethiopia [2826]; Gambia [1957, 2651, 6558]; Ghana [1551, 6558]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya [2151, 6543]; Mali [2579]; Mauritania; Niger [2461]; Nigeria [1972, 2539]; Senegal [1806, 1808, 6558]; Sierra Leone [2801, 6558]; ?Somalia [2151]; Sudan [2028, 2601]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2688, 6543]; Togo [1551, 6558]; Uganda [1597, 6543]			
<b><i>Lophocebus albigena</i> (Gray, 1850)</b>	II	B	1954, 1963, 2044, 2199, 2285, 2361, 2413, 2816
Synonyms: <i>Cercocebus albigena</i> , <i>Cercocebus albigena aterrimus</i> E: Grey-cheeked Mangabey, White-cheeked Mangabey, S: Mangabey de mejillas grises			
Angola [2024, 2046]; Burundi [2041]; Cameroon [1890, 6545]; Central African Republic [1680]; Congo [1797, 2248, 6602]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 1996, 2488, 2595, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1581]; Gabon [1622, 1890, 2248]; ?Kenya [1963]; ?Nigeria (ex?) [2041]; Rwanda [1500]; Sudan; Tanzania, United Republic of [1963, 6543]; Uganda [1597, 6543]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-106.008.001.001	
<b><i>Macaca arctoides</i> (I. Geoffroy, 1831)</b>	II	B	VU
Synonym: <i>Macaca speciosa</i>			1842, 2361, 2816
E: Bear Macaque, Stumptail Macaque, Stump-tailed Macaque, S: Macaca ursin, F: Macaque brun			
Bangladesh [2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145]; Cambodia [2451]; China [1873, 2693, 2838]; India [1498, 2335]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5111]; Malaysia [2264, 2282]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Myanmar [2732]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [6248]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-106.008.003.001	
<b><i>Macaca assamensis</i> (McClelland, 1840)</b>	II	B	VU
			1842, 1871, 2361, 2816
E: Assam Macaque, Assamese Macaque, S: Macaca del Himalaya, F: Macaque d' Assam			
Bangladesh [1911, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2574]; Bhutan [1697]; China [1852, 2693, 2838]; India [2334, 2335]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111]; Myanmar [2732]; Nepal [2324]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [1759, 2239, 2416, 2437, 2636, 6248]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-106.008.003.002	
<b><i>Macaca cyclopis</i> (Swinhoe, 1863)</b>	II	B	VU
			1842, 2466, 2467, 2693, 2816, 2838
E: Formosan Rock Macaque, Taiwan Macaque, S: Macaca de Formosa, F: Macaque de Formose			
Japan (int); Taiwan, Province of China			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-106.008.003.003	
<b><i>Macaca fascicularis</i> (Raffles, 1821)</b>	II	B	LR/nt
Synonyms: <i>Macaca cynomolgus</i> , <i>Macaca irus</i>			2816
E: Crab-eating Macaque, Cynomolgus Monkey, Long-tailed Macaque, S: Macaca cangrejera, F: Macaque crabier, Macaque de Buffon			
Bangladesh [2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2574]; Brunei Darussalam [1596, 1654]; Cambodia; Hong Kong (int) [2267]; India: Nicobar Is, Nicobar Is [1498, 1777, 2335]; Indonesia [1747, 2320, 2616, 2829, 2830]; Jawa, Kalimantan, Lesser Sunda Is, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [5111]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [1764], Sarawak; Mauritius (int); Myanmar [2732]; Palau [2468, 6590]; Philippines [2483]; Singapore [1993]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; ?United States (int); Viet Nam [2239, 2416, 2437, 2636]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-106.008.003.004	

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Macaca fuscata</i> (Blyth, 1875)</b>	II	B	DD	1842, 2130, 2645, 2768, 2816
Synonym: <i>Macaca speciosa</i> E: Japanese Macaque, S: Macaca japonesa, F: Macaque à face rouge, Macaque japonais Hong Kong (int); Japan CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-106.008.003.005
<b><i>Macaca maura</i> (F. Schinz, 1825)</b>	II	B		1842
E: Celebes Macaque, Moor Macaque, S: Macaca mora, F: Macaque maure Indonesia: Sulawesi CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-106.008.003.008 a
<b><i>Macaca mulatta</i> (Zimmermann, 1780)</b>	II	B	LR/nt	1842, 2361, 2638, 2768, 2816
E: Rhesus Macaque, Rhesus Monkey, S: Mono resus, F: Macaque rhésus Afghanistan [1497, 1999]; Bangladesh [1911, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2574]; Bhutan; China [2693, 2838, 2840]; Hong Kong [2267]; India [2334, 2335, 2637]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 5111]; Myanmar [2639, 2732]; Nepal [2324]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Thailand [1633, 1708]; United States (int); Viet Nam [1759, 2239, 2416, 2437, 2636, 6248] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-106.008.003.006
<b><i>Macaca nemestrina</i> (Linnaeus, 1766)</b>	II	B	VU	1842, 2284, 2361, 2797, 2816, 3760
E: Pigtail Macaque, Pig-tailed Macaque, S: Macaca cola de cerdo, F: Macaque à queue de cochon Bangladesh [1911, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2574]; Brunei Darussalam [1596, 1654]; ?Cambodia; China [2693, 2838]; India [1498, 2335]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616], Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1869, 5111]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [1764], Sarawak; Myanmar [2732]; Singapore (ex, int) [1993]; Thailand [1633, 1708]; Viet Nam [2239, 2437, 2636, 6248] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-106.008.003.007
<b><i>Macaca nigra</i> (Desmarest, 1822)</b>	II	B	EN	1842, 2361, 2816
Synonym: <i>Macaca nigrescens</i> E: Celebes Black Macaque, Celebes Crested Macaque, Gorontalo Macaque, Sulawesi Macaque, S: Macaca negra, F: Cynopithèque nègre, Macaque des Célèbes Indonesia: Sulawesi CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-106.008.003.008 b
<b><i>Macaca ochreata</i> (Ogilby, 1841)</b>	II	B	DD	1842, 1945
E: Booted Macaque, S: Macaca crestada de Sulawesi Indonesia: Sulawesi CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-106.008.003.008 c
<b><i>Macaca radiata</i> (E. Geoffroy, 1812)</b>	II	B		2485, 2816
E: Bonnet Macaque, S: Macaca de Madras, F: Macaque bonnet chinois, Macaque commun India CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-106.008.003.009
<b><i>Macaca silenus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)</b>	I	A	EN	1498, 1505, 1568, 1569, 1609, 1842, 1940, 2111, 2128, 2335, 2361, 3760
E: Lion-tailed Macaque, Wanderoo, S: Macaca leonina, Macaco barbudo, Macaco de cola de león, F: Macaque à queue de lion, Macaque ouandérou, Ouandérou India [2768] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-106.008.003.010
<b><i>Macaca sinica</i> (Linnaeus, 1771)</b>	II	B	VU	1842, 2361, 2453, 2816
E: Toque Macaque, S: Macaca de Sri Lanka, F: Macaque couronné, Macaque toque Sri Lanka CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-106.008.003.011

CERCOPITHECIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Macaca sylvanus</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B	VU	1839, 1841, 1842, 2285, 2361, 2816, 2834, 3760
E: Barbary Ape, Barbary Macaque, S: Mono de Berberea, Mono de Gibraltar, F: Macaque de Gibraltar, Magot, Magot commun Algeria [2291, 2702]; Gibraltar (int) [1766, 2393]; Morocco [1668, 1838, 1840, 2702] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-106.008.003.012
<b><i>Macaca thibetana</i></b> (Milne-Edwards, 1870)	II	B	LR/cd	1842, 1872, 1873, 2599, 2693
E: Père David's Macaque, Short-tailed Tibetan Macaque, Tibetan Macaque, S: Macaca del Tibet, F: Macaque du Tibet China; India CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-106.008.003.013
<b><i>Macaca tonkeana</i></b> (Meyer, 1899)	II	B	LR/nt	1842, 1945
E: Tonkean Black Macaque, Tonkean Macaque, S: Macaca de Tonkean, F: Macaque de Tonkean Indonesia: Sulawesi CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-106.008.003.008 d
<b><i>Mandrillus leucophaeus</i></b> (F. Cuvier, 1807)	I	A	EN	2199, 2285, 2361, 2816, 3760
Synonym: <i>Papio leucophaeus</i> E: Drill, S: Dril, Drill, F: Drill Cameroon; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [1581, 1823]; ?Gabon [1622]; Nigeria [1479, 1972, 2398]				
<b><i>Mandrillus sphinx</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758)	I	A	VU	1948, 2199, 2285, 2361, 2816
Synonym: <i>Papio sphinx</i> E: Mandrill, S: Mandril, Mandrill, F: Mandrill Cameroon; Congo [1797, 1798, 2812]; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon [1622]				
<b><i>Miopithecus ogouensis</i></b> Kingdon, 1997	II			6645
E: Northern Talapoin Cameroon [6545]; Congo [6602]; Equatorial Guinea; Gabon				
<b><i>Miopithecus talapoin</i></b> (Schreber, 1774)	II	B		2285, 2361, 2816
Synonym: <i>Cercopithecus talapoin</i> E: Southern Talapoin, Talapoin, S: Talapoin, F: Talapoin Angola [2046]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]				
<b><i>Nasalis concolor</i></b> (Miller, 1903)	I	A		2816, 3760
Synonym: <i>Simias concolor</i> E: Mentawi Islands Snub-nosed Langur, Pagai Island Langur, Pig-tailed Langur, S: Langur rabicero, Násico, F: Entelle de Pagi, Langur à queue de cochon, Langur des îles Mentawi, Nasique Indonesia: Sumatera CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-106.008.012.001
<b><i>Nasalis larvatus</i></b> (Wurmb, 1787)	I	A	EN	2093, 2284, 2362, 2816, 3760
E: Long-nosed Monkey, Proboscis Monkey, S: Mono narigudo, Násico, F: Nasique Brunei Darussalam [1654, 2227]; Indonesia [6526]; Kalimantan [1614]; Malaysia: Sabah [1764], Sarawak CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-106.008.007.001

<b><i>Papio hamadryas</i></b> (Lesson, 1827)	II	B	LR/nt	
E: Chacma Baboon, Guinea Baboon, Hamadryas Baboon, Olive Baboon, Yellow Baboon, S: Papión de Guinea, Papión negro, Papión oliva, F: Babouin anubis, Babouin chacma, Babouin de Guinée, Babouin jaune, Drogouera				
Angola [2046]; Benin [2582, 2757]; Botswana [2629]; Burkina Faso [1551]; Burundi [1571, 2754, 2811]; Cameroon [1551]; Central African Republic [1637, 1680, 1793]; Chad [2246, 2696]; Congo [2326]; Côte d'Ivoire [1551, 1572, 2691]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 1996, 2488, 2595]; Djibouti; Egypt (ex); Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [1740, 2826]; Gambia [2651, 6558]; Ghana [1551, 6558]; Guinea [1637, 6558]; Guinea-Bissau [1637, 6562]; Kenya [2151, 6543]; Lesotho [2629]; ?Liberia [1571]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2686]; Mali [2579]; Mauritania [1571]; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; Niger [2460]; Nigeria [1461, 1972, 2539]; Rwanda [1487]; Saudi Arabia [1990]; Senegal [1806, 1808, 6558]; Sierra Leone [1982, 2361, 2533, 6558]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2629]; Sudan [2028]; Swaziland [2629]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2688, 6543]; Togo [1551, 6558]; Uganda [1597, 6543]; Yemen [1990, 2500]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe				
<b><i>Presbytis comata</i></b> (Desmarest, 1822)	II	B	EN	1652, 2362
Synonym: <i>Presbytis aygula</i> E: Grizzled Leaf Monkey, Java Leaf Monkey, S: Langur gris Indonesia: Jawa [2168]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-106.008.008.001	
<b><i>Presbytis femoralis</i></b> (Martin, 1838)	II	B	LR/nt	
Synonym: <i>Presbytis melalophos femoralis</i> E: Banded Langur, Banded Leaf Monkey, S: Langur mitrado Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616], Sumatera; Malaysia [2264, 2282]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabawak; Myanmar [2732]; Singapore (ex?) [1709, 1993]; Thailand [1564, 1633]				
<b><i>Presbytis frontata</i></b> (Müller, 1838)	II	B	DD	2282, 2284, 2362, 2816
E: White-faced Langur, White-fronted Leaf Monkey, S: Langur de frente blanca, F: Semnopithèque à front blanc Brunei Darussalam [1654]; Indonesia: Kalimantan; Malaysia: Sarawak				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-106.008.008.005	
<b><i>Presbytis hosei</i></b> (Thomas, 1889)	II	B	DD	1709, 2284, 2362
Synonym: <i>Presbytis comata hosei</i> E: Grey Leaf Monkey, Hose's Leaf Monkey, S: Langur de Hose, F: Semnopithèque de Hose Brunei Darussalam [1596]; Indonesia: Kalimantan; Malaysia: Sabah [1764, 1992], Sarawak				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-106.008.008.007	
<b><i>Presbytis melalophos</i></b> (Raffles, 1821)	II	B	LR/nt	1993, 2282, 2284, 2362
E: Mitred Leaf Monkey, S: Langur de cresta, F: Semnopithèque mélalophe Indonesia: Sumatera [1747, 2283]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-106.008.008.009	
<b><i>Presbytis potenziani</i></b> (Bonaparte, 1856)	I	A	VU	2362, 2816, 3760
E: Long-tailed Langur, Mentawai Langur, Mentawai Leaf Monkey, S: Langur colilargo, Langur de Mentawi, F: Semnopithèque de Mentawi Indonesia: Sumatera				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-106.008.008.013	
<b><i>Presbytis rubicunda</i></b> (Müller, 1838)	II	B		2282, 2284, 2362, 2816
E: Maroon Langur, Maroon Leaf Monkey, S: Langur rubicundo, F: Semnopithèque rubicond Brunei Darussalam [1654, 2198]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [1636]; Malaysia: Sabah [1764, 1992], Sabawak				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-106.008.008.014	

CERCOPITHECIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Presbytis thomasi</i> (Collett, 1893)</b> Synonym: <i>Presbytis comata thomasi</i> E: Thomas's Langur, Thomas's Leaf Monkey, S: Langur de Thomas, F: Semnopithèque de Thomas Indonesia: Sumatera CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	LR/nt	1709, 1747, 2362
<b><i>Procolobus badius</i> (Kerr, 1792)</b> Synonyms: <i>Colobus badius</i> , <i>Piliocolobus badius</i> E: Red Colobus, Western Red Colobus, S: Colobo herrumbroso occidental, F: Colobe bai, Colobe bai d'Afrique occidentale, Colobe ferrugineux Côte d'Ivoire [1551, 2491, 2810, 6589]; Gambia [1957, 2651, 2666, 6558]; Ghana [1635, 6558]; Guinea [2534]; Guinea-Bissau [2362, 6562]; Liberia [1475, 2491, 2666]; Senegal [1806, 2666, 6558]; Sierra Leone [1761, 1982, 6558] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	EN	2650, 2816
<b><i>Procolobus epieci</i> Grubb &amp; Powell, 1999</b> Nigeria	II	B		6533
<b><i>Procolobus pennantii</i> Waterhouse, 1838</b> Synonyms: <i>Colobus pennantii</i> , <i>Piliocolobus tholloni</i> , <i>Piliocolobus oustaleti</i> , <i>Piliocolobus pennantii</i> E: Eastern Red Colobus, S: Colobo rojo, F: Colobe bai CITES Appendix II populations	I/II	A	EN	1954, 1963, 2199, 2362, 2535, 3760
Burundi [2491, 2595]; Central African Republic [2326]; Congo [1797, 2491]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [6510]; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [1486, 2491, 2666]; Kenya [6543]; Rwanda; ?Sudan [2285, 2491]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2667, 6543]; Uganda [1597, 2470, 2667, 6543] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	A	-	-
<b><i>Procolobus pennantii kirkii</i> Gray, 1868</b> Synonyms: <i>Colobus badius kirkii</i> , <i>Procolobus kirkii</i> , <i>Piliocolobus kirkii</i> E: Kirk's Colobus, Kirk's Red Colobus, Zanzibar Red Colobus, S: Colobo rojo de Zanzíbar, Colobo de Zanzíbar, F: Colobe bai de Zanzíbar Tanzania, United Republic of [2491, 2612]	I	A		1954, 1963, 2199, 2285, 2362, 3760
<b><i>Procolobus preussi</i> (Matschie, 1900)</b> Synonyms: <i>Colobus preussi</i> , <i>Procolobus badius preussi</i> , <i>Procolobus pennantii preussi</i> , <i>Piliocolobus preussi</i> , <i>Colobus badius preussi</i> E: Preuss's Colobus, Preuss's Red Colobus, S: Colobo rojo de Camerún, F: Colobe bai du Cameroun Cameroon CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	A		1963, 2199, 2285, 2362, 3760
<b><i>Procolobus rufomitratus</i> (Peters, 1879)</b> Synonyms: <i>Colobus rufomitratus</i> , <i>Procolobus badius rufomitratus</i> , <i>Procolobus rufomitratus rufomitratus</i> , <i>Piliocolobus rufomitratus</i> E: Tana River Colobus, S: Colobo de Tana, Colobo rojo mitrado, F: Colobe bai de la Tana, Colobe roux de la Tana Kenya CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	CR	1954, 1963, 2199, 2285, 2362, 2667, 2681, 3760
				A-106.008.006.005
				A-106.008.006.006

## CERCOPITHECIDAE

## CITES EC Reg. RL References

***Procolobus verus*** (Van Beneden, 1838)II B LR/nt 2199, 2285, 2362,  
2816, 3760Synonym: *Colobus verus*

E: Olive Colobus, Van Beneden's Colobus, S: Colobo verde, F: Colobe à huppe, Colobe de Van Beneden, Colobe vert, Colobe vrai  
?Benin [2582]; Côte d'Ivoire [1636, 2810]; Ghana [1636, 6558]; Guinea [1636, 1637]; Liberia [1475, 1636]; Nigeria [1479, 1972, 2299, 2397]; Sierra Leone [1636, 1761, 6558]; Togo (ex?) [6558]

***Pygathrix avuncius*** (Dollman, 1912)I A 2239, 2362, 2636,  
2816Synonym: *Rhinopithecus avunculus*

E: Tonkin Snub-nosed Monkey, F: Rhinopithèque du Tonkin

Viet Nam [2484, 6248]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.011.001

***Pygathrix bieti*** Milne-Edwards, 1897

I A 2363

Synonyms: *Pygathrix roxellana bieti*, *Rhinopithecus bieti*

E: Yunnan Snub-nosed Monkey

China [2191]

***Pygathrix brelichi*** (Thomas, 1903)I A 2362, 2693, 2816,  
3760Synonyms: *Pygathrix roxellana brelichi*, *Rhinopithecus brelichi*

E: Brelich's Snub-nosed Monkey, Grey Snub-nosed Monkey, Guizhou Snub-nosed Monkey,

F: Rhinopithèque jaune doré

China

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.011.002

***Pygathrix nemaeus*** (Linnaeus, 1771)

I A EN 2362, 2492, 3760

Synonym: *Rhinopithecus nemaeus*

E: Douc, Douc Langur, Douc Monkey, Red-shanked Douc Langur, S: Langur douc, Mono pigatrix, F: Douc, Rhinopithèque douc

Cambodia [2451]; China: Hainan [2693, 2838]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 2416, 2439, 5111]; Viet Nam [1810, 2239, 2416, 2437, 2636]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.010.001

***Pygathrix roxellana*** (Milne-Edwards, 1870)I A 2362, 2816, 2828,  
3760Synonym: *Rhinopithecus roxellana*

E: Golden Snub-nosed Monkey, Sichuan Snub-nosed Monkey, S: Langur chato,

F: Rhinopithèque de Roxellane, Rhinopithèque doré

China [2206, 2465, 2587, 2599, 2693, 2838]; ?India: Manipur [1900, 2335]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-106.008.011.003

***Semnopithecus entellus*** (Dufresne, 1797)

I A LR/nt 2362, 2816

Synonyms: *Presbytis entellus*, *Semnopithecus hypoleucus*

E: Common Langur, Entellus Langur, Grey Langur, Hanuman Langur, True Langur,

S: Houleman, Langur común, Langur hanuman, F: Entelle, Houleman

Bangladesh [1911, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2574]; ?Bhutan; China [2693, 2838]; India [1569, 1898, 2271, 2272, 2335, 2674]; Nepal [2108, 2324]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Sri Lanka [1821, 2453]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-110.008.008.003

***Theropithecus gelada*** (Rüppell, 1835)

II B LR/nt 2826

E: Gelada Baboon, F: Gelada

Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia

***Trachypithecus auratus*** (E. Geoffroy, 1812)

II B EN

Synonyms: *Presbytis auratus*, *Trachypithecus cristata auratus*

E: Ebony Leaf Monkey

Indonesia: Bali, Jawa, Lesser Sunda Is

CERCOPITHECIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Trachypithecus cristatus</i></b> (Raffles, 1821)	II	B		2284, 2362, 2816
Synonym: <i>Presbytis cristata</i> E: Silvered Langur, Silvered Leaf Monkey, S: Langur crestado, F: Budeng Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia [2362]; India; Indonesia [1652, 1747, 2283]; Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1870, 2416, 2580, 5111]; Malaysia [2264, 2282]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar [2732]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-106.008.008.002	
<b><i>Trachypithecus francoisi</i></b> (Pousargues, 1898)	II	A	VU	1738, 2205, 2362, 2816
Synonym: <i>Presbytis francoisi</i> E: François's Langur, François's Leaf Monkey, Tonkin Leaf Monkey, S: Langur de Francois, F: Langur de François, Semnopithèque de François China [1507, 2693, 2838]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1870, 2580, 5111]; Viet Nam [1759, 2239, 2416, 2636, 6248] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-106.008.008.004	
<b><i>Trachypithecus geei</i></b> Khajuria, 1956	I	A	EN	1531, 1916, 2362, 2816, 3760
Synonyms: <i>Presbytis geei</i> , <i>Semnopithecus geei</i> E: Golden Langur, Golden Leaf Monkey, S: Langur dorado, F: Entelle dorée, Langur doré, Semnopithèque de Gee, Semnopithèque doré Bhutan [1697, 2672, 2673]; India [1498] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-106.008.008.006	
<b><i>Trachypithecus johnii</i></b> (Fischer, 1829)	II	A	VU	2335, 2362, 2396, 2816
Synonym: <i>Presbytis johnii</i> E: Black Leaf Monkey, John's Langur, Nilgiri Langur, Nilgiri Leaf Monkey, S: Langur de Nilgiri, F: Langur du Nilgiri, Semnopithèque des Nilgiris India CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-106.008.008.008	
<b><i>Trachypithecus obscurus</i></b> (Reid, 1837)	II	B		2362, 2597, 2816
Synonym: <i>Presbytis obscura</i> E: Dusky Leaf Monkey, Spectacled Langur, Spectacled Leaf Monkey, S: Langur obscuro, F: Semnopithèque obscur Bangladesh [2143]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1936]; Malaysia [2264, 2282]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Myanmar [2732]; Thailand CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-106.008.008.010	
<b><i>Trachypithecus phayrei</i></b> (Blyth, 1847)	II	B		2362, 2816
Synonym: <i>Presbytis phayrei</i> E: Phayre's Langur, Phayre's Leaf Monkey, F: Semnopithèque de Phayre Bangladesh [1911, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145]; ?Cambodia; China [2693, 2838]; India [1715, 1958, 2334, 2350]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1870, 2580, 5111]; Myanmar [2732]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [1870, 2636, 6248] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-106.008.008.011	
<b><i>Trachypithecus pileatus</i></b> (Blyth, 1843)	I	A	EN	2362, 2816
Synonyms: <i>Presbytis pileata</i> , <i>Semnopithecus pileatus</i> E: Bonneted Langur, Capped Langur, Capped Leaf Monkey, Capped Monkey, S: Langur capuchino, Langur de capa, F: Entelle pileuse, Langur à capuchon Bangladesh [1911, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2574]; China; India [1498, 2335]; Myanmar [2556, 2732] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-106.008.008.012	

CERCOPITHECIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Trachypithecus vetulus</i></b> (Erxleben, 1777) Synonyms: <i>Presbytis senex</i> , <i>Presbytis vetulus</i> E: Purple-faced Leaf Monkey, S: Langur de cara roja, F: Semnopithèque blanchâtre Sri Lanka CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	EN	2362, 2453, 2816
				A-106.008.008.015
Family: HYLOBATIDAE				
<b><i>Hylobates agilis</i></b> F. Cuvier, 1821 E: Agile Gibbon, Dark-handed Gibbon, F: Gibbon agile Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatera [1747]; Malaysia [2264]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Thailand [1633, 2737] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	LR/nt	1942, 2284
				A-106.009.001.001
<b><i>Hylobates concolor</i></b> (Harlan, 1826) E: Black Gibbon, Crested Gibbon, Indochinese Gibbon, F: Gibbon à favoris blancs, Gibbon noir Cambodia; China [1620, 1961, 2693, 2799, 2838]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1713, 1769, 1942, 2580, 5111]; Viet Nam [1810, 2239, 2437, 2636] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A		1462, 1942, 2816, 3760
				A-106.009.001.002
<b><i>Hylobates gabriellae</i></b> Thomas, 1909 E: Buff-cheeked Gibbon Cambodia [1942]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [5111]; Viet Nam	I	A		
<b><i>Hylobates hoolock</i></b> (Harlan, 1834) E: Hoolock Gibbon, S: Gibón hoolock, F: Hoolock Bangladesh [1911, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2574]; China [1961, 2693, 2838]; India [1498, 1715, 2335]; ?Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5111]; Myanmar [2556, 2732, 6261, 6601] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A		1716, 1942, 2816
				A-106.009.001.003
<b><i>Hylobates klossii</i></b> (Miller, 1903) E: Dwarf Gibbon, Kloss's Gibbon, Mentawai Gibbon, S: Siamang de Kloss, Siamang enano, F: Siamang de Kloss Indonesia: Sumatera CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	VU	1942, 2712, 2796, 2816, 3760
				A-106.009.001.004
<b><i>Hylobates lar</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1771) E: Common Gibbon, Lar Gibbon, White-handed Gibbon, S: Gibón de manos blancas, F: Gibbon à mains blanches, Gibbon lar China [1961, 2693, 2838]; Indonesia: Sumatera [1747]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5111]; Malaysia [2264]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Myanmar [2556, 2732]; Thailand [1633] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	LR/nt	1942, 2816
				A-106.009.001.005
<b><i>Hylobates leucogenys</i></b> Ogilby, 1840 E: White-cheeked Gibbon China; Lao People's Democratic Republic [5111]; Viet Nam [6248]	I	A		
<b><i>Hylobates moloch</i></b> (Audebert, 1798) E: Javan Gibbon, Silvery Gibbon, S: Gibón ceniciente, F: Gibbon cendré Indonesia: Jawa [1552] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	CR	1942, 2125, 3760
				A-106.009.001.006

## HYLOBATIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

<b><i>Hylobates muelleri</i></b> Martin, 1841	I	A	LR/nt	1942, 2284
E: Bornean Gibbon, Grey Gibbon, Müller's Gibbon, S: Gibón de Mueller, F: Gibon de Muller Brunei Darussalam [1596, 1654]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616]; Malaysia: Sabah [1764], Sarawak				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-106.009.001.009		

<b><i>Hylobates pileatus</i></b> (Gray, 1861)	I	A	VU	1942, 2816, 3760
E: Capped Gibbon, Crowned Gibbon, Pileated Gibbon, S: Gibón de cresta negra Cambodia [1713, 1928]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1770, 2580, 5111]; Thailand [1564, 1633, 1708]; Viet Nam (ex?) [2437, 2636]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-106.009.001.007		

<b><i>Hylobates syndactylus</i></b> (Raffles, 1821)	I	A		2282, 2816
Synonym: <i>Sympalangus syndactylus</i>				
E: Siamang, S: Siamang, F: Siamang Indonesia: Sumatera [1713, 1747]; Malaysia [2146, 2264]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Thailand [6260]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-106.009.001.008		

## Family: HOMINIDAE

<b><i>Gorilla gorilla</i></b> (Savage & Wyman, 1847)	I	A	EN	1963, 1975, 2199, 2285, 2352, 2510, 2779, 3760
E: Gorilla, S: Gorila, F: Gorille Angola [2046, 2059]; Burundi (ex?) [2754]; Cameroon [1666, 1888, 1953, 2473, 6545]; Central African Republic [1680, 2641, 6525]; Congo [1797, 1798, 1888, 2812]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1555, 1556, 1832, 1907, 1977, 2352, 2488, 2607, 2827]; Equatorial Guinea [2551]; Gabon [1622, 2729]; Nigeria [1479, 1888, 1972, 1978, 1979, 2255]; Rwanda [1832, 2780]; Uganda [1597, 1976, 6507, 6543]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-106.009.002.001		

<b><i>Pan paniscus</i></b> Schwarz, 1929	I	A	EN	2199, 2285
E: Bonobo, Dwarf Chimpanzee, Pygmy Chimpanzee, S: Chimpancé pigmeo, F: Bonobo, Chimpanzé nain, Chimpanzé pygmée ?Congo [2248]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2326, 6510]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-106.009.003.001		

<b><i>Pan troglodytes</i></b> (Blumenbach, 1775)	I	A	EN	1954, 1963, 2199, 2285, 2709, 3760
E: Chimpanzee, S: Chimpancé, F: Chimpanzé Angola [2046, 2059]; Benin (ex) [2582]; Burkina Faso (ex) [2710]; Burundi [2753, 2754, 2811]; Cameroon [2473, 2710, 6545]; Central African Republic [1680, 2710]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2710, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2710]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 1996, 2488, 2710]; Equatorial Guinea [2710]; Gabon [1622, 2729]; Gambia (int) [1495, 2262, 6558]; Ghana [2710, 6558]; Guinea [2710, 6558]; Guinea-Bissau [1495, 2710, 6562]; Liberia [1475, 1509, 2710]; Mali [2710]; Nigeria [1479, 1495, 1972, 2710]; Rwanda (ex?) [1495, 2710]; Senegal [1806, 2278]; Sierra Leone [1761, 1982, 2710, 6558]; Sudan [2028]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2710, 6543]; Togo (ex) [1495, 2710]; Uganda [1470, 1597, 2710, 6543]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-106.009.003.002		

<b><i>Pongo pygmaeus</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1760)	I	A	EN	1995, 2441, 2442, 2445, 3760
E: Orang-utan, S: Orangután, F: Orang-outan ?Brunei Darussalam [2284]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616], Sumatera [6505, 6506]; Malaysia: Sabah [1764, 1992], Sarawak				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-106.009.004.001		

Order: XENARTHRA  
 Family: MYRMECOPHAGIDAE

***Myrmecophaga tridactyla*** Linnaeus, 1758 II B VU 2720, 2790  
 E: Giant Anteater, S: Banderón caballo, Hormiguero gigante, Oso caballo, Oso hormiguero,  
 F: Grand fourmilier, Tamanoir  
 Argentina [1601, 1669, 2257, 2258]; Belize (ex?) [1962]; Bolivia [1669, 5116]; Brazil [1669, 1749];  
 Colombia [1669]; Costa Rica [1962, 2747]; ?Ecuador [1669]; El Salvador (ex) [1962]; French  
 Guiana [1669]; Guatemala (ex) [1962]; Guyana [1669]; Honduras [1962, 2260];  
 Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1962]; Paraguay [1669]; Peru [1669, 1939, 2747]; Suriname [1669,  
 2061]; Uruguay [2559, 2790]; Venezuela [1669, 1822, 2338, 5115]  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-107.001.002.001

***Tamandua mexicana*** (Saussure, 1860) III GT C  
 E: Northern Tamandua, S: Tamandúa, F: Tamandua  
 Belize; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico;  
 Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Venezuela

Family: BRADYPODIDAE

***Bradypus variegatus*** Schinz, 1825 II B 2256, 2790  
 E: Bolivian Three-toed Sloth, Brown-throated Sloth, Brown-throated Three-toed Sloth,  
 S: Perezoso grisaceo, Perezoso o tridátilo de Bolivia, Perezoso tridátilo, Perico ligero,  
 F: Aï de Bolivie, Bradype, Paresseux tridactyle, Paresseux tridactyle de Bolivie  
 Argentina [1669]; Bolivia [1669]; Brazil [1669, 1749]; Colombia [1669, 1819]; Costa Rica [1962];  
 Ecuador [1669]; ?El Salvador [1962]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1962];  
 Paraguay [1669]; Peru [1669, 1939]; Venezuela [1669, 2338]  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-107.002.001.001

Family: MEGALONYCHIDAE

***Choloepus hoffmanni*** Peters, 1858 III CR C DD 2256, 2790  
 E: Hoffmann's Two-toed Sloth, S: Perezoso, Unau, Unau o perezoso de Hoffman,  
 F: Paresseux d'Hoffmann, Unau, Unau d'Hoffmann  
 Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1669]; Colombia [1669, 1819]; Costa Rica [1962]; Ecuador [1669];  
 Honduras [2260]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1962]; Peru [1553, 1669, 1939]; Venezuela [1969,  
 2338, 5115]  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-107.002.002.002

Family: DASYPODIDAE

***Cabassous centralis*** (Miller, 1899) III CR C DD 1962, 2256, 2790  
 E: Northern Naked-tailed Armadillo, S: Armado de zapilots, Tatú de América central,  
 F: Tatou, Tatou d'Amérique centrale  
 Belize [2275]; Colombia [2789]; Costa Rica [2789]; Ecuador [1819]; El Salvador;  
 Guatemala [2789]; Honduras [2260, 2789]; Mexico; Nicaragua [2789]; Panama [2789];  
 Venezuela [1819, 2789, 5115]  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-107.003.002.001

***Cabassous tatouay*** (Desmarest, 1804) III UY C LR/nt 1669, 2256, 2789,  
 2790  
 Synonym: *Cabassous gymnurus*  
 E: Greater Naked-tailed Armadillo, S: Cabasu de orejas largas, Tatú cabasú, Tatú de rabo  
 mol, Tatú de rabo molle, F: Tatou à queue nue, Tatou gumnure  
 Argentina [1601]; Brazil; Paraguay; Uruguay  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-107.003.002.004

## DASYPODIDAE

CITES   EC Reg.   RL   References

*Chaetophractus nationi* (Thomas, 1894)

II      B      VU      5122

Synonym: *Euphractus nationi*

E: Andean Hairy Armadillo, Bolivian Hairy Armadillo, Hairy armadillo, S: Armadillo peludo andino, Quirquincho andino, F: Tatou à 9 bandes Argentina; Bolivia [5116, 5123]; Chile; Peru [5123]

*Priodontes maximus* (Kerr, 1792)

I      A      EN      1669, 2720, 2790

Synonym: *Priodontes giganteus*

E: Giant Armadillo, S: Armadillo gigante, Carachupa Manan, Cuspon, Tatú carreta, Tatú gigante, Tatú guazú, F: Tatou géant Argentina [1601, 2257]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749]; Colombia [1819]; Ecuador; French Guiana [1819]; Guyana [1819, 2258]; Paraguay; Peru [1939]; Suriname [2061]; Uruguay; Venezuela [1819, 5115]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-107.003.007.001

Order: PHOLIDOTA

Family: MANIDAE

*Manis crassicaudata* Gray, 1827

II      B      LR/nt      2041

E: Indian Pangolin, Thick-tailed Pangolin, S: Pangolin indio, F: Grand pangolin de l'Inde, Pangolin à grosse queue

Bangladesh [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; India [1498, 1568, 2472, 5205]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Sri Lanka [2453]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-108.001.001.001

*Manis gigantea* Illiger, 1815

II      B      2285

Synonyms: *Phataginus gigantea*, *Smutsia gigantea*

E: Giant Ground Pangolin, Giant Pangolin, S: Pangolín gigante, F: Grand pangolin, Pangolin géant

Angola [2046]; Benin [2582]; Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; ?Central African Republic; Chad; Congo [1797, 2248, 2812]; ?Côte d'Ivoire [5083]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488, 2595, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1581]; Gabon [2420]; Ghana [1638, 6558]; ?Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya [6543]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; ?Mali; ?Mauritania; Niger [5151, 5194]; Nigeria [1461, 2631]; Rwanda [5151]; Senegal [1808, 6561]; Sierra Leone [2708, 6558]; Sudan [2028]; ?Tanzania, United Republic of; ?Togo; Uganda [1597, 6543]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-108.001.001.002

*Manis javanica* Desmarest, 1822

II      B      LR/nt      2284

Synonym: *Manis culionensis*

E: Malayan Pangolin, S: Pangolín malayo, F: Pangolin javanais, Pangolin malais ?Bangladesh [2142, 2143]; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; ?China; Indonesia [1709, 2531, 2616]; Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5091, 5111]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [1764], Sarawak; Myanmar [2556]; Philippines; Singapore (ex?) [1993]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-108.001.001.003

*Manis pentadactyla* Linnaeus, 1758

II      B      LR/nt      2075

E: Chinese Pangolin, S: Pangolín chino, F: Pangolin à queue courte, Pangolin de Chine ?Bangladesh [2142]; Cambodia [1928]; China [2799]; Hong Kong [2267]; India [1498, 5211, 5225]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 5029, 5111]; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [2324]; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-108.001.001.005

<b><i>Manis temminckii</i></b> Smuts, 1832	II	B	LR/nt	2285, 2668
Synonyms: <i>Phataginus temminckii</i> , <i>Smutsia temminckii</i>				
E: Cape Pangolin, Scaly Anteater, South African Pangolin, Temminck's Ground Pangolin, S: Pangolín del Cabo, F: Pangolin de Temminck, Pangolin terrestre du Cap				
Angola [2046]; Botswana [5209]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2246]; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Ethiopia [5017]; Kenya [2151, 6543]; Malawi [1543, 1973]; Mozambique [2630]; Namibia [5209]; Rwanda [2629, 5209]; Somalia; South Africa [2286, 5209]; Sudan [2028]; Swaziland; Tanzania, United Republic of [2151, 6543]; Uganda [1597, 2151, 6543]; Zambia; Zimbabwe [1742]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-108.001.001.006			

<b><i>Manis tetradactyla</i></b> Linnaeus, 1766	II	B	2285
Synonyms: <i>Phataginus tetradactyla</i> , <i>Manis longicaudata</i> , <i>Uromanis tetradactyla</i>			
E: Black-bellied Pangolin, Long-tailed Pangolin, S: Pangolín de cola larga, F: Pangolin à longue queue, Pangolin tétradactyle			
Angola; ?Burkina Faso [2543]; ?Burundi; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; ?Central African Republic; Congo [1797, 2248]; Côte d'Ivoire [2486]; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; Gabon [2420]; ?Gambia; Ghana [6558]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; ?Mali; Nigeria [1972, 2539, 2631]; ?Rwanda; ?Senegal [4987]; Sierra Leone [1761, 6558]; Sudan; ?Togo; Uganda [1597, 6543]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-108.001.001.004		

<b><i>Manis tricuspidis</i></b> Rafinesque, 1821	II	B	1542, 2285
Synonym: <i>Phataginus tricuspis</i>			
E: Three-cusped Pangolin, Tree Pangolin, White-bellied Pangolin, F: Pangolin à écailles tricuspides, Pangolin commun, Tricuspide			
Angola [2024, 2046]; Benin [2582]; ?Burkina Faso [2543]; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; ?Central African Republic; Congo [1797, 2248, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2486]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488, 2595]; Equatorial Guinea [1667, 2715]; Gabon [2421]; ?Gambia; Ghana [1550, 6558]; Guinea [2534]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya [2151, 6543]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Nigeria [1972, 2539, 2631]; ?Senegal [5208]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2708, 6558]; Sudan [2028]; ?Tanzania, United Republic of [2151]; Togo [5208, 6558]; Uganda [2151, 6543]; Zambia [1540]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-108.001.001.007		

Order: LAGOMORPHA  
 Family: LEPORIDAE

<b><i>Caprolagus hispidus</i></b> (Pearson, 1839)	I	A	EN	2403, 2406, 3760
E: Assam Rabbit, Hispid Hare, Hispid Rabbit, S: Conejo de Assam, Conejo de Assam, F: Lapin de l'Assam				
Bangladesh (ex?) [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; India [1498]; Nepal [2324]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-109.002.001.001			

<b><i>Romerolagus diazi</i></b> (Ferrari-Pérez, 1893)	I	A	EN	2052, 2720
E: Volcano Rabbit, S: Conejo de Díaz, Conejo de los volcanes, Teporingo, Zacatuche, F: Lapin de Diaz, Lapin des volcans				
Mexico [2498]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-109.002.007.001			

Order: RODENTIA  
 Family: SCIURIDAE

<b><i>Cynomys mexicanus</i></b> Merriam, 1892	I	A	EN	1693, 1962
E: Mexican Prairie Marmot, Mexican Prairie-dog, S: Perrito de la pradera mexicano, Perrito de las praderas, Perrito llanero Mejicano, F: Chien de prairie du Mexique				
Mexico [1694, 2498]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-110.002.004.004			

SCIURIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Epixerus ebi</i></b> (Temminck, 1853) E: Ebian's Palm Squirrel, Temminck's Giant Squirrel, Western Palm Squirrel, S: Ardilla de las palmeras, Ardilla de palmera, F: Écureuil d'Ebi, Écureuil des palmiers, Écureuil palmiste Côte d'Ivoire; Ghana [6558]; Liberia [2176]; Sierra Leone [6558] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	III GH	C	LR/nt	2285, 2540 A-110.002.006.001
<b><i>Marmota caudata</i></b> (Geoffroy, 1844) E: Long-tailed Marmot, S: Marmota de cola larga, F: Marmote à longue queue Afghanistan [1497]; Armenia; Azerbaijan; China; India; Kyrgyzstan; Pakistan [6536]; Tajikistan	III IN	C	LR/nt	2041
<b><i>Marmota himalayana</i></b> (Hodgson, 1841) E: Himalayan Marmot, S: Marmota del Himalaya, F: Marmote de l'Himalaya China; India; Nepal; Pakistan [6536]	III IN	C		2041
<b><i>Ratufa affinis</i></b> (Raffles, 1821) E: Cream-coloured Giant Squirrel, Pale Giant Squirrel, F: Écureuil de Raffles, Écureuil géant commun, Ratufe dorée Brunei Darussalam [1596]; Indonesia [2531, 2616]: Kalimantan, Sumatera; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [1764], Sarawak; Myanmar; Singapore (ex?) [1993]; Thailand [1564, 1633] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		1709, 2284 A-110.002.024.001
<b><i>Ratufa bicolor</i></b> (Sparrman, 1778) E: Black Giant Squirrel, F: Écureuil géant de Malaisie Bangladesh [2142, 2144]; Bhutan [1697, 2553]; Cambodia [1758, 2416]; China [1758, 2799]; India [2472]; Indonesia: Sumatera [2531]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1758, 1769, 1936, 5111]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [2324]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [1758, 2416, 2437, 2636] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2041 A-110.002.024.002
<b><i>Ratufa indica</i></b> (Erxleben, 1777) E: Indian Giant Squirrel, F: Écureuil géant de l'Inde India CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	VU	1568, 1569, 2041, 2472, 2815 A-110.002.024.003
<b><i>Ratufa macroura</i></b> (Pennant, 1769) E: Grizzled Giant Squirrel, Sri Lankan Giant Squirrel, F: Écureuil géant de Ceylan, Écureuil géant gris India [2117, 2495]; Sri Lanka [2453] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	VU	1695, 2472 A-110.002.024.004
<b><i>Sciurus deppei</i></b> Peters, 1863 E: Deppe's Squirrel, S: Ardilla costarricense, Ardilla de Deppe, Ardilla de los pinos, F: Écureuil de Deppe, Écureuil des pins Belize; Costa Rica; El Salvador [1662]; Guatemala [1923]; Honduras [2260]; Mexico [2498]; Nicaragua CITES Identification Manual Reference:	III CR	C		1962, 2342 A-110.002.030.010
Family: ANOMALURIDAE				
<b><i>Anomalurus beecrofti</i></b> Fraser, 1853 Synonym: <i>Anomalurops beecrofti</i> E: Beecroft's Flying Squirrel, Beecroft's Scaly-tailed Squirrel, F: Anamolure de Beecroft, Écureuil volant de Beecroft Angola [2059]; ?Benin; ?Burkina Faso [2543]; Cameroon [2540, 6545]; ?Central African Republic [2246]; ?Chad [2246]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2540, 2812]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2488, 2595]; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [2540]; Gabon [2248]; Ghana [6558]; Guinea [2534, 2540]; Guinea-Bissau; Liberia [1475, 2176, 2540]; Nigeria [1480, 1972]; Senegal; Sierra Leone [2540, 6558]; Togo [6558]; Uganda [1771, 6543]; Zambia	III GH	C		2285

## ANOMALURIDAE

## CITES EC Reg. RL References

*Anomalurus derbianus* (Gray, 1842)

III GH C

2285

E: Lord Derby's Flying Squirrel, Lord Derby's Scaly-tailed Squirrel, F: Anamolure de Derby, Écureuil volant de Derby  
 Angola [2540]; ?Benin; ?Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; Cameroon [2540, 6545]; ?Central African Republic [2246]; ?Chad [2246]; Congo [1797, 2248]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2488]; Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [1667, 2715]; Gabon [2540]; Ghana [2540, 6558]; Guinea [2534]; Kenya [6543]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Malawi [1543]; Mozambique [2630]; Nigeria [1972, 2540]; ?Rwanda; Sierra Leone [2540, 2708]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2540, 6543]; ?Togo; Uganda [1771, 6543]; Zambia

*Anomalurus pelii*

III GH C LR/nt 2285

(Schlegel &amp; Müller, 1845)

E: Pel's Flying Squirrel, Pel's Scaly-tailed Squirrel, F: Anamolure de Pel, Écureuil volant de Pel  
 ?Burkina Faso [2543]; Côte d'Ivoire [2540]; Ghana [2540]; Liberia [1475, 2176, 2540]

*Idiurus macrotis* Miller, 1898

III GH C LR/nt 2285

E: Long-eared Flying Mouse, Long-eared Flying Squirrel, Long-eared Scaly-tailed Flying Squirrel, S: Ardilla voladora de orejas largas, Ardilla voladora enana, F: Anamolure nain Cameroon [2540]; ?Central African Republic; Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2487, 2488, 2540]; Gabon [2248]; Ghana [2540, 6558]; Sierra Leone [2540, 6558]

## Family: MURIDAE

*Leporillus conditor* (Sturt, 1848)

I A EN 2418, 2658, 2720, 2776

E: Greater Stick-nest Rat, House-building Rat, S: Rata arquitecto, F: Rat architecte  
 Australia

*Pseudomys paeconis* Thomas, 1910

I A VU 2418, 2530, 2658, 2724, 2776

E: Shark Bay Mouse, S: Falso ratón de la Bahía de Shark, Ratón bastardo peludo,  
 F: Fausse souris de la baie de Shark, Souris de la baie de Shark  
 Australia

*Xeromys myoides* Thomas, 1889

I A VU 2418, 2658, 2720, 2776

E: False Swamp Rat, False Water Rat, S: Falsa rata de agua, Rata bastarda de agua,  
 F: Faux rat d'eau  
 Australia; Papua New Guinea [6600]

*Zyzomys pedunculatus* (Waite, 1896)

I A CR 2418, 2658, 2720, 2776

E: Central Rock Rat, Central Thick-tailed Rock Rat, Macdonnell Range Rock-rat, S: Rata coligorda, F: Rat à grosse queue  
 Australia

## Family: HYSTRICIDAE

*Hystrix cristata* Linnaeus, 1758

III GH A LR/nt 2285

E: Crested Porcupine, North African Crested Porcupine, F: Porc-épic du nord de l'Afrique  
 Albania (int); Algeria [2540]; Angola; ?Benin; Burkina Faso [2543]; Cameroon [2092]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2246]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Djibouti; Egypt (ex?) [2414]; ?Equatorial Guinea; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [1740, 2824]; ?Gabon; Gambia [2540, 6558]; Ghana [2540, 6558]; Greece; ?Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Italy;  
 Kenya [2540, 6543]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056, 2540]; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of; ?Mali; Mauritania; Morocco [1668]; Niger [2377, 2540]; Nigeria [1461, 1972, 2539]; Rwanda; Senegal [2540]; Sierra Leone [2540, 2708, 6558]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; Sudan [2028]; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Togo [6558]; Tunisia [2540]; Uganda [1597, 1771, 6543]

## ERETHIZONTIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

Family: ERETHIZONTIDAE

***Sphiggurus mexicanus*** (Kerr, 1792)

III HN C

2041

Synonym: *Coendou mexicanus*E: Mexican Hairy Dwarf Porcupine, Mexican Tree Porcupine, F: Porc-épic préhensile  
?Belize; Costa Rica; El Salvador [1662]; Guatemala [1923]; Honduras [2260]; Mexico [2498];  
?Nicaragua; Panama [1819]***Sphiggurus spinosus*** (F. Cuvier, 1823)

III UY C

1670

Synonyms: *Coendou spinosus*, *Coendou paragayensis*E: Orange-spined Hairy Dwarf Porcupine, Paraguay Hairy Dwarf Porcupine, Spiny Tree  
Porcupine, S: Coendu espinoso, F: Coendou épineux  
Argentina [2509]; Brazil; Paraguay [2509]; Uruguay [2509]

Family: AGOUTIDAE

***Agouti paca*** (Linnaeus, 1766)

III HN C

2041

Synonym: *Cuniculus paca*

E: Paca, Spotted Paca, S: Paca, F: Agouti, Paca

Argentina: Misiones [2509]; Belize; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Cuba  
(int); ?Ecuador; El Salvador [1662]; French Guiana; Guatemala [1923]; Guyana [1819];  
Honduras [2260]; Mexico [2498]; Nicaragua; Panama [1819]; Paraguay [2509]; ?Peru;  
Suriname [1819]; Trinidad and Tobago [1474]; Venezuela [1819, 5115]

Family: DASYPROCTIDAE

***Dasyprocta punctata*** Gray, 1842

III HN C

2041

E: Central American Agouti, S: Agoutí rojizo, Agutí de América Central, F: Agouti ponctué  
Argentina [2257, 2509]; ?Belize; Bolivia [2834]; Brazil; Cayman Islands (int);  
Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica; Cuba (int); Ecuador [1819]; El Salvador [1662]; ?French  
Guiana; Guatemala [1923]; ?Guyana; Honduras [2257]; Mexico [2498]; Nicaragua;  
Panama [1819]; Paraguay [2509]; ?Peru; ?Suriname; Venezuela [1819]

Family: CHINCHILLIDAE

***Chinchilla brevicaudata*** Waterhouse, 1848

I A CR

2720

E: Short-tailed Chinchilla, S: Chinchilla de cola corta, F: Chinchilla à queue courte  
Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2509]; Peru  
(ex?) [2435]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-110.023.001.001

***Chinchilla lanigera*** (Molina, 1782)

I A VU

1912, 2312, 2509,  
2720E: Long-tailed Chinchilla, S: Chinchilla costina, Chinchilla de cola larga, F: Chinchilla à  
longue queue

?Argentina [1601]; Chile

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-110.023.001.002

Order: CETACEA

Family: PLATANISTIDAE

***Inia geoffrensis*** (De Blainville, 1817)

II A VU

1496, 1670, 2162,  
2321, 2774E: Amazon River Dolphin, Boto, Boutu, S: Bufoeo, F: Dauphin de l'Amazone, Inia  
Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil; Colombia [1819]; Ecuador; Guyana; Peru; Venezuela [1819, 5115]  
(River Amazon; River Orinoco)

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-111.001.001.001

PLATANISTIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Lipotes vexillifer</i></b> Miller, 1918	I	A	CR	1496, 1967, 2162, 2321, 2774, 2839, 3760
E: Baiji, Changjiang Dolphin, Chinese Lake Dolphin, White Flag Dolphin, Whitefin Dolphin, Yangtze River Dolphin, S: Baiji, Delfín de China, F: Baiji, Dauphin fluviaile de Chine China (River Yangtze) CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-111.001.002.001
<b><i>Platanista gangetica</i></b> (Roxburgh, 1801)	I	A	EN	1496, 2060, 2162, 2321, 2333, 2774
E: Ganges River Dolphin, Ganges Susu, S: Delfín del Ganges, F: Plataniste du Gange, Sousou Bangladesh [6508]: Bangladesh [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; ?Bhutan; India [1498]; Nepal [2324, 2455, 2624] (River Brahmaputra; River Ganges) CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-111.001.003.001
<b><i>Platanista minor</i></b> Owen, 1853	I	A	EN	1496, 1610, 2162, 2774, 3760
Synonyms: <i>Platanista indi</i> , <i>Platanista gangetica minor</i> E: Indus Dolphin, Indus River Dolphin, Susu, S: Delfín del Indo, F: Plataniste de l'Indus ?India; Pakistan [6536] (River Indus) CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-111.001.003.002
<b><i>Pontoporia blainvilliei</i></b> (Gervais & d'Orbigny, 1844) II	A	DD		1496, 1670, 2162, 2321, 2774
E: Franciscana, La Plata River Dolphin, S: Delfín de la Plata, Tonina, F: Dauphin de la Plata Argentina [1601, 2509]; Brazil; Uruguay [2509] (Atlantic - southwest; La Plata estuary and adjacent rivers) CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-111.001.004.001
Family: ZIPHIIDAE				
<b><i>Berardius arnuxii</i></b> Duvernoy, 1851	I	A	LR/cd	1496, 1670, 2162, 2443, 2774
E: Arnoux's Beaked Whale, Southern Four-toothed Whale, S: Ballena de pico de Arnoux, F: Bérardien d'Arnoux Argentina [1601, 2509]; Australia; Brazil; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [2509]; New Zealand; South Africa [1583, 2629] (Atlantic - Antarctic, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern central, western central; Pacific - Antarctic, southeast, southwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-111.005.001.001
<b><i>Berardius bairdii</i></b> Stejneger, 1883	I	A	LR/cd	1496, 2162, 2443, 2774
E: Baird's Beaked Whale, Giant Bottle-nosed Whale, Northern Four-toothed Whale, S: Ballena de pico de Baird, F: Bérardien de Baird Canada [1962]; Japan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Mexico; Russian Federation [2321, 2774]; United States [1962] (Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-111.005.001.002

ZIPHIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Hyperoodon ampullatus</i> (Forster, 1770)</b>	I	A	LR/cd	1496, 2162, 2443, 2774, 3760
Synonym: <i>Hyperoodon rostratus</i> E: Bottlehead, Northern Bottlenose Whale, S: Ballena hocico de botella del norte, F: Hyperoodon boréal Canada [1962]; Estonia [1575]; Faroe Islands; France; Germany; Greenland; Iceland; Ireland; Latvia [1575]; Lithuania [1575]; Morocco; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Portugal; Russian Federation [1575]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen; Sweden; United Kingdom; United States [1962] (Atlantic - northeast, northwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference:				
				A-111.005.002.001
<b><i>Hyperoodon planifrons</i> Flower, 1882</b>	I	A	LR/cd	1496, 1670, 2162, 2285, 2443, 2774
E: Southern Bottlenose Whale, S: Ballena hocico de botella del sur, F: <i>Hyperoodon austral</i> Argentina [1583, 1601, 2509]; Australia; Brazil; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); New Zealand; South Africa [2629]; Sri Lanka [1956]; Uruguay [2509] (Atlantic - Antarctic, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Pacific - Antarctic, southeast, southwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference:				
				A-111.005.002.002
<b><i>Indopacetus pacificus</i> (Longman, 1926)</b>	II	A	DD	2162, 2285, 2443, 2774
Synonym: <i>Mesoplodon pacificus</i> E: Indo-pacific Beaked Whale, Longman's Beaked Whale, S: Ballena de pico de Longman, F: Mesoplodon de Longman Australia; ?Seychelles; Somalia CITES Identification Manual Reference:				
				A-111.005.003.001
<b><i>Mesoplodon bidens</i> (Sowerby, 1804)</b>	II	A	DD	2162, 2443, 2774
E: Sowerby's Beaked Whale, S: Ballena de pico de Sowerby, F: <i>Mesoplodon de Sowerby</i> Belgium; Canada [1962]; Denmark; France; Germany; Iceland; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Portugal; Sweden; United Kingdom; United States [1962] (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference:				
				A-111.005.004.001
<b><i>Mesoplodon bowdoini</i> Andrews, 1908</b>	II	A	DD	2162, 2443, 2774
E: Andrews's Beaked Whale, Splaytooth Beaked Whale, S: Ballena de pico de Andrew, F: <i>Mesoplodon de Bowdoin</i> Australia; ?French Southern Territories; New Zealand (Indian Ocean - eastern; Pacific - southwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference:				
				A-111.005.004.002
<b><i>Mesoplodon carlhubbsi</i> Moore, 1963</b>	II	A	DD	2162, 2443, 2774
E: Arch-beaked Whale, Hubbs's Beaked Whale, S: Ballena de pico de Hubbs, F: <i>Mesoplodon de Hubbs</i> Canada; Japan; United States [1962] (Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference:				
				A-111.005.004.003
<b><i>Mesoplodon densirostris</i></b> (De Blainville, 1817)	II	A	DD	2162, 2285, 2443, 2774
E: Blainville's Beaked Whale, S: Ballena de pico de Blainville, F: <i>Mesoplodon de Blainville</i> Australia; Bahamas [1962]; Brazil; Canada [1962]; Cayman Islands; China; Ecuador; Ecuador, Galapagos; India; Japan; Mauritius; New Zealand; Philippines [6243]; Portugal; Seychelles; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Taiwan, Province of China; United Kingdom; United States [1962] (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference:				
				A-111.005.004.004

ZIPHIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Mesoplodon europaeus</i> (Gervais, 1855)</b>	II	A	DD	1670, 2162, 2443, 2774
E: Gervais's Beaked Whale, Gulf Stream Beaked Whale, S: Ballena de pico de Gervais, F: Mesoplodon de Gervais Bahamas; Cuba [1962]; Guinea-Bissau; Jamaica [1962]; Netherlands Antilles; Portugal; Saint Helena; Spain; Trinidad and Tobago [1819]; United Kingdom; United States [1962] (Atlantic - northwest, western central)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-111.005.004.005
<b><i>Mesoplodon ginkgodens</i></b>	II	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2443, 2774
Nishiwaki and Kamiya, 1958 E: Ginkgo-toothed Beaked Whale, F: Mesoplodon de Nishiwaki Australia; China; Ecuador; Ecuador, Galapagos; Indonesia: Sumatera; Japan; Maldives; Mexico; New Zealand; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [6241]; United States [1962] (Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southwest, western central)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-111.005.004.006
<b><i>Mesoplodon grayi</i> Von Haast, 1876</b>	II	A	DD	1496, 1670, 2162, 2443, 2774
E: Gray's Beaked Whale, Southern Beaked Whale, S: Ballena de pico de Gray, F: Mesoplodon de Gray Argentina [2509]; Australia; Chile [2509]; Netherlands; New Zealand; South Africa [2629] (Atlantic - Antarctic, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Pacific - southeast, southwest)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-111.005.004.007
<b><i>Mesoplodon hectori</i> (Gray, 1871)</b>	II	A	DD	1496, 1670, 2162, 2443, 2774
E: Hector's Beaked Whale, Skew-beaked Whale, S: Ballena de pico de Héctor, F: Mesoplodon d'Hector Argentina [1601, 2509]; Australia; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [2509]; New Zealand; South Africa [2629]; United States [2279] (Atlantic - southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - eastern; Pacific - eastern central, southeast, southwest)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-111.005.004.008
<b><i>Mesoplodon layardii</i> (Gray, 1865)</b>	II	A	DD	2162, 2443, 2774
E: Layard's Beaked Whale, Strap-toothed Whale, S: Ballena de pico de Layard, F: Mesoplodon de Layard Argentina [2509]; Chile [2509, 2750]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); Heard Island and McDonald Islands; Namibia; New Zealand; South Africa [2629]; Uruguay [2509] (Atlantic - Antarctic, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Pacific - southeast, southwest)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-111.005.004.009
<b><i>Mesoplodon mirus</i> True, 1913</b>	II	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2443, 2774
E: True's Beaked Whale, S: Ballena de pico de True, F: Mesoplodon de True Australia; Bahamas; Canada [1962]; France; Ireland; New Zealand; South Africa [2629]; Spain; United Kingdom; United States [1962] (Atlantic - northeast, northwest, southeast, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern) CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-111.005.004.010
<b><i>Mesoplodon peruvianus</i></b>	II	A	DD	5007
Reyes, Mead and van Waerebeek, 1991 E: Lesser Beaked Whale, Pygmy Beaked Whale, F: Mesoplodon pygmée Mexico; Peru (Pacific - southeast)				

ZIPHIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Mesoplodon stejnegeri</i></b> True, 1885	II	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2217, 2443, 2774
E: Stejneger's Beaked Whale, S: Ballena de pico de Stejneger, F: Mesoplodon de Stejneger Canada [1962]; Japan; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1933]; Russian Federation [2774]; United States [1962] (Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-111.005.004.011
<b><i>Tasmacetus shepherdii</i></b> Oliver, 1937	II	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2217, 2443, 2774
E: Shepherd's Beaked Whale, Tasman Beaked Whale, Tasman Whale, S: Ballena de Shepherd, F: Tasmacète Argentina [1601, 2509]; Australia; Chile [2509]; New Zealand; South Africa (Atlantic - southwest; Indian Ocean - eastern; Pacific - southeast, southwest) CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-111.005.005.001
<b><i>Ziphius cavirostris</i></b> G. Cuvier, 1823	II	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2285, 2321, 2443, 2774
E: Cuvier's Beaked Whale, Goose-beaked Whale, S: Ballena de Cuvier, Ziphio de Cuvier, F: Ziphius Argentina [1601, 2509]; Australia; Bahamas [1962]; Barbados [1672]; Brazil; Canada [1962]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [2509]; China; Comoros; Cuba [1962]; Djibouti; Ecuador; Ecuador, Galapagos; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); France; India [6542]; Indonesia [6244]; Jawa, Moluccas; Ireland; Italy; Japan; Mexico; Morocco; Namibia [2629]; Netherlands Antilles: Netherlands Antilles [1819]; New Zealand [1874]; Pakistan [6536]; Panama; Portugal; Russian Federation [2774]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Seychelles; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Sweden; Taiwan, Province of China; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Venezuela (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-111.005.006.001
Family: PHYSETERIDAE				
<b><i>Kogia breviceps</i></b> (de Blainville, 1838)	II	A		1496, 1670, 2162, 2284, 2321, 2443, 2774
E: Pygmy Sperm Whale, S: Cachalote cabeza chica, Cachalote pigmeo, F: Cachalot pygmée Argentina [2509]; Australia; Canada [1962]; Cuba [1962]; Ecuador; Ecuador, Galapagos; Fiji; France; Hong Kong; India; Indonesia; Ireland; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Malaysia; Sabah [2432]; Mexico; Mozambique; Namibia [2629]; Netherlands; New Zealand; Pakistan [2527]; Peru; Portugal; Puerto Rico; Senegal; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956]; Tanzania, United Republic of; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Viet Nam [6242] (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-111.004.001.001
<b><i>Kogia simus</i></b> (Owen, 1866)	II	A		1496, 2162, 2285, 2321, 2443, 2774
E: Dwarf Sperm Whale, Owen's Pygmy Sperm Whale, S: Cachalote enano, F: Cachalot nain Australia; Brazil; Canada; Chile [2509]; Colombia; Cuba [1962]; Ecuador; Ecuador, Galapagos; Guam; India [6542]; Indonesia: Lesser Sunda Is; Japan; Mexico [1962]; Mozambique; Netherlands Antilles; New Caledonia; Northern Mariana Islands; Oman; Pakistan [6536]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [1962]; Senegal; South Africa [2629]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [6241]; United States [1962] (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central) CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-111.004.001.002

PHYSETERIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Physeter catodon</i></b> Linnaeus, 1766	I	A	VU	1496, 1892, 2162, 2443, 2774
Synonym: <i>Physeter macrocephalus</i>				
E: Cachetot, Pot whale, Sperm Whale, Spermacet whale, S: Ballena esperma, Cachalote, F: Cachalot				
Argentina [1583, 2509]; Australia; Belgium; Brazil; Canada [1962]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [2509]; China; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica [2090]; Djibouti; Ecuador; Ecuador, Galapagos; Eritrea [2030]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [2509]; French Polynesia; Greenland; India [1498, 6542]; Indonesia: Sumatera [2531]; Ireland; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Liberia [1475]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Maldives; Mexico [2431]; Morocco; Mozambique [2630]; Myanmar; Netherlands [1660]; New Zealand; Norway; Oman [6542]; Panama [1962]; Portugal; Saint Helena; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Suriname; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [1633, 6241]; United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Venezuela [1819] (Atlantic - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, scutheast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.004.002.001				
Family: MONODONTIDAE				
<b><i>Delphinapterus leucas</i></b> (Pallas, 1776)	II	A	VU	1496, 2162, 2321, 2443, 2774
E: Beluga, White Whale, S: Ballena blanca, F: Bélouga, Dauphin blanc, Delphinaptère blanc Belgium; Canada [1962]; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greenland; Japan; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Russian Federation [1575, 1603]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen; Sweden; United Kingdom; United States [1962] (Arctic Sea; Atlantic - northeast, northwest; Pacific - northeast, northwest)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.003.001.001				
<b><i>Monodon monoceros</i></b> Linnaeus, 1758	II	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2321, 2443, 2515, 2774
E: Narwhal, Unicorn Whale, S: Narval, F: Narval Canada [1962]; Germany; Greenland; Iceland; Netherlands; Norway; Russian Federation [1575, 2327]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen; United Kingdom; United States [1962] (Arctic Sea; Atlantic - northeast, northwest)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.003.002.001				
Family: DELPHINIDAE				
<b><i>Cephalorhynchus commersonii</i></b> (Lacépède, 1804)	II	A	DD	2162, 2321, 2443, 2774
E: Commerson's Dolphin, Piebald Dolphin, S: Jacobita, Tunina overa, F: Dauphin de Commerson Argentina [1601, 2509]; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); French Southern Territories: Kerguelen [2528]; Saint Helena (Atlantic - southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic; Pacific - southeast)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.008.001				
<b><i>Cephalorhynchus eutropis</i></b> Gray, 1846	II	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2443, 2509, 2774
E: Black Dolphin, Chilean Dolphin, White-bellied Dolphin, S: Delfín negro, Tunina de vientre blanco, F: Dauphin noir du Chili Chile (Pacific - southeast)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.008.002				

DELPHINIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Cephalorhynchus heavisidii</i> (Gray, 1828)	II	A	DD	2162, 2285, 2321, 2443, 2774
E: Benguela Dolphin, Heaviside's Dolphin, S: Tunina de Heaviside, F: Dauphin de Heaviside Angola; Namibia; South Africa [2629] (Atlantic - southeast)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-111.002.008.003			
<i>Cephalorhynchus hectori</i> (van Beneden, 1881)	II	A	EN	1496, 2162, 2284, 2321, 2443, 2774
E: Hector's Dolphin, New Zealand Dolphin, White-headed Dolphin, S: Delfín de Héctor, Tunina de Héctor, F: Dauphin d'Hector New Zealand (Pacific - southwest)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-111.002.008.004			
<i>Delphinus delphis</i> Linnaeus, 1758	II	A		2774
Synonyms: <i>Delphinus tropicalis</i> , <i>Delphinus capensis</i>				
E: Atlantic Dolphin, Common Dolphin, Pacific Dolphin, Saddle-backed Dolphin, Short-beaked Saddleback Dolphin, S: Delfín común, F: Dauphin commun Algeria; Argentina [2509]; Australia; Bangladesh [2144]; Bulgaria; Canada [1895, 1962]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [2509]; Colombia; Costa Rica [1962]; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti [6542]; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Egypt; Eritrea [2030]; France; Georgia [2233]; Greenland; Honduras [2260]; Hong Kong; Iceland; India [1498, 6542]; Indonesia [2531]; Israel; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Madagascar; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432]; Maldives [6542]; Malta; Mauritania; Morocco; Mozambique [2630]; Namibia [2629]; Netherlands; New Zealand; Norway; Oman [6542]; Pakistan [6536]; Panama; Peru; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation [2233]; Saint Helena; Senegal; Singapore [1993]; Somalia [6542]; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [1633, 6241]; Tunisia; Turkey [2177]; Ukraine [2233]; United Arab Emirates [6542]; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Venezuela [1819, 5115] (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-111.002.009.002			
<i>Feresa attenuata</i> Gray, 1875	II	A	DD	1496, 2162, 2285, 2321, 2443, 2774
Synonym: <i>Feresa occulta</i>				
E: Pygmy Killer Whale, Slender Blackfish, S: Orca pigmeo, F: Epaulard pygmée, Orque pygmée Australia; Costa Rica; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Indonesia; Japan; Mexico; Namibia [2629]; Oman [6542]; Peru; Philippines [6243]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [1962]; Senegal; South Africa [2629]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; United States [1962]; Viet Nam [1956] (Atlantic - eastern central, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-111.002.001.001			

## DELPHINIDAE

## CITES EC Reg. RL References

***Globicephala macrorhynchus*** Gray, 1846II A LR/cd 1496, 2162, 2285,  
2321, 2443, 2774Synonym: *Globicephala sieboldii*

E: Pacific Pilot Whale, Short-finned Pilot Whale, S: Caldrón negro, F: Globicéphale tropical Australia; Bangladesh [2144]; Bermuda; Canada [2646]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile; China; Djibouti; Dominica; Ecuador; Ecuador, Galapagos; Eritrea [2030]; Guadeloupe; Guam; Guatemala [1962]; Haiti; India [6542]; Indonesia [1709]; Jawa, Lesser Sunda Is, Sumatera; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432]; Martinique; Mexico; Myanmar; Netherlands Antilles; New Zealand; Peru; Portugal; Puerto Rico; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [1962]; Senegal; Seychelles; South Africa [2629]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Taiwan, Province of China; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [6241]; United States [1962]; Venezuela; Virgin Islands (British); Virgin Islands (U.S.)

(Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.002.001

***Globicephala melas*** (Traill, 1809)II A 1496, 2162, 2284,  
2321, 2443, 2774Synonyms: *Globicephala edwardii*, *Globicephala melaena*

E: Long-finned Pilot Whale, S: Caldrón negro, F: Globicéphale commun Argentina [1583, 2509]; Australia; Belgium; Canada [1962]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [2509]; Denmark; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); Faroe Islands; France; French Southern Territories; Germany; Greenland [1962]; Iceland; Ireland; Italy; Malaysia; Malta; Morocco; Netherlands; New Zealand; Norway; Peru; Portugal; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Sweden; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]

(Atlantic - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - southeast, southwest)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.002.002

***Grampus griseus*** (G. Cuvier, 1812)

II A DD 2774

E: Grey Dolphin, Risso's Dolphin, S: Delfín de Risso, Fabo calderón, F: Dauphin de Risso, Grampus Argentina [1601, 2509]; Australia; Bahamas [1962]; Belgium; Brazil; Canada [1962]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [2509]; China; Costa Rica [2090]; Cuba [1962]; Denmark; Djibouti; Ecuador; Ecuador, Galapagos; France; Georgia [2233]; Greece; India; Indonesia; Ireland; Italy; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Malaysia: Sarawak [2432]; Maldives [6542]; Malta; Mexico [2198]; Morocco; Namibia [2629]; Netherlands; New Zealand; Oman [6542]; Peru; Philippines [6243]; Portugal; Russian Federation [2233]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [1962]; Seychelles; Solomon Islands; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Sri Lanka [6542]; Sweden; Taiwan, Province of China; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Ukraine [2233]; United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Venezuela

(Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.010.001

***Lagenodelphis hosei*** Fraser, 1956II A DD 1496, 2162, 2284,  
2443, 2774

E: Fraser's Dolphin, Sarawak Dolphin, S: Delfín de Borneo, F: Dauphin de Fraser Australia; China; Costa Rica; Ecuador; Ecuador, Galapagos; French Polynesia; Indonesia; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Kiribati; Malaysia [6245]; Sarawak [2432]; Maldives; Mexico; Peru; Philippines; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956]; Taiwan, Province of China; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; United Kingdom; United States; Uruguay

(Atlantic - eastern central, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southeast, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.011.001

## DELPHINIDAE

## CITES EC Reg. RL References

<b><i>Lagenorhynchus acutus</i></b> (Gray, 1828)	II	A	2162, 2321, 2443, 2774
E: Atlantic White-sided Dolphin, S: Delfín de flancos blancos, F: Lagénorhynque à flanc blanc de l'Atlantique Belgium; Canada [1893, 1962]; Denmark; Faroe Islands; France; Greenland; Iceland; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Russian Federation [2321]; Spain; Sweden; United Kingdom; United States [1962] (Atlantic - northeast, northwest)			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-111.002.012.001	
<b><i>Lagenorhynchus albirostris</i></b> (Gray, 1846)	II	A	1496, 2162, 2321, 2443, 2774
E: White-beaked Dolphin, S: Delfín de pico blanco, F: Lagénorhynque à bec blanc de l'Atlantique Belgium; Canada [1962]; Denmark; Faroe Islands; France; Germany; Greenland [1962]; Iceland; Ireland; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Portugal; Russian Federation [2321]; ?Spain; Sweden; Turkey [2177]; United Kingdom; United States (Atlantic - northeast, northwest)			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-111.002.012.002	
<b><i>Lagenorhynchus australis</i></b> (Peale, 1848)	II	A DD	1670, 2162, 2321, 2443, 2774
E: Blackchin Dolphin, Peale's Dolphin, S: Delfín austral, F: Lagénorhynque de Peale Argentina [2509]; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [2509] (Atlantic - southwest; Pacific - southeast)			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-111.002.012.003	
<b><i>Lagenorhynchus cruciger</i></b> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824)	II	A	2162, 2443, 2774
E: Hourglass Dolphin, S: Delfín cruzado, F: Dauphin crucigère, Lagénorhynque crucigère Argentina [1583, 2509]; Australia; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); New Zealand; South Africa (Atlantic - Antarctic, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern; Pacific - Antarctic, southeast, southwest)			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-111.002.012.004	
<b><i>Lagenorhynchus obliquidens</i></b> Gill, 1865	II	A	2162, 2321, 2443, 2774
E: Pacific White-sided Dolphin, S: Delfín lagenor ringo, F: Lagénorhynque à flanc blanc du Pacifique Canada; China; Japan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Mexico [1962]; Russian Federation [2321]; Taiwan, Province of China; United States [1962]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-111.002.012.005	
<b><i>Lagenorhynchus obscurus</i></b> (Gray, 1828)	II	A DD	1670, 2162, 2285, 2321, 2443, 2774
Synonym: <i>Lagenorhynchus superciliosus</i> E: Dusky Dolphin, S: Delfín listado, F: Lagénorhynque sombre Argentina [1583, 2509]; Australia; Brazil; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); French Southern Territories; Madagascar; Namibia; New Zealand; Peru; South Africa [2629] (Atlantic - southeast, southwest; Pacific - southeast, southwest)			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-111.002.012.006	
<b><i>Lissodelphis borealis</i></b> (Peale, 1848)	II	A	1496, 2162, 2443, 2774
E: Northern Right Whale Dolphin, S: Delfín liso, F: Dauphin aptère boréal Canada; Japan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; Korea, Republic of; Mexico; Russian Federation [2774]; United States [1962] (Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest)			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-111.002.007.001	

## DELPHINIDAE

## CITES EC Reg. RL References

*Lissodelphis peronii* (Lacépède, 1804)II A DD 1496, 1670, 2162,  
2443, 2774

E: Southern Right Whale Dolphin, S: Delfín liso, Tunina sinaleta, F: Dauphin aptère austral  
 Argentina [1583, 2509]; Australia; Bouvet Island; Brazil; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands  
 (Malvinas); French Southern Territories; Indonesia; New Zealand; Papua New Guinea;  
 Saint Helena; South Africa [2629]; Uruguay  
 (Atlantic - Antarctic, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western;  
 Pacific - Antarctic, southeast, southwest)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.007.002

*Orcaella brevirostris* (Gray, 1866)II A DD 1496, 2162, 2284,  
2321, 2443, 2774

E: Irrawaddy Dolphin, Snubfin Dolphin, S: Delfín del Irrawaddy, F: Orcelle  
 Australia; Bangladesh [2144]; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia [6263]; India [6542];  
 Indonesia: Jawa [1709, 2531], Kalimantan [2432], Sulawesi; Lao People's Democratic  
 Republic [1936, 5111, 6263]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [1992],  
 Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Singapore [1993];  
 Thailand [1633, 6241]; Viet Nam [2636]  
 (Indian Ocean - eastern; Pacific - western central; River Brahmaputra; River Ganges; River  
 Irrawaddy)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.003.001

*Orcinus orca* (Linnaeus, 1758)

II A LR/cd 2774

Synonym: *Orcinus glacialis*

E: Killer Whale, Orca, S: Espadarte, Orca, F: Epaulard, Orque  
 Argentina; Australia; Bahamas; Brazil; Canada; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile; Côte d'Ivoire;  
 Denmark; Djibouti; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Faroe Islands; France; Germany;  
 Greenland [1962]; Guam; Iceland; India [6542]; Indonesia: Lesser Sunda Is; Ireland; Japan;  
 Kenya [6543]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817];  
 Madagascar; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [1992], Sarawak [2432];  
 Mauritania; Mexico [1962]; Morocco; Mozambique [2630]; Netherlands Antilles; New  
 Zealand; Norway; Panama; Portugal; Russian Federation [2321]; Saint Vincent and the  
 Grenadines [1962]; Senegal; Seychelles; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956, 2072,  
 6542]; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [6241]; United Kingdom; United  
 States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Venezuela [5115]; Viet Nam [2636]  
 (Arctic Sea; Atlantic - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast,  
 southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Mediterranean and  
 Black Sea; Pacific - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest,  
 western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.004.001

*Peponocephala electra* (Gray, 1846)II A 2162, 2321, 2443,  
2774

E: Melon-headed Whale, S: Electra, F: Péponocéphale  
 Australia; Bangladesh [2144]; Brazil; Cape Verde [6225]; Costa Rica [2090]; Ecuador:  
 Ecuador, Galapagos; French Polynesia; Guam; Guatemala; Guinea; India [6542]; Indonesia:  
 Lesser Sunda Is; Japan; Malaysia; Maldives; Mexico; Netherlands Antilles; Pakistan [6536];  
 Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Puerto Rico; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [1819];  
 Senegal; Seychelles; South Africa [1607, 2629]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Thailand [6241];  
 United Kingdom; United States; Viet Nam [2636]  
 (Atlantic - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean  
 - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western  
 central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.005.001

## DELPHINIDAE

## CITES EC Reg. RL References

*Pseudorca crassidens* (Owen, 1846)II A 1496, 1670, 2162,  
2285, 2443, 2774

E: False Killer Whale, S: Orca falsa, F: Faux-orque  
 Argentina [2509]; Australia; Brazil; Canada [1565]; Chile [2509]; China; Cuba [1962];  
 Denmark; Djibouti; Ecuador; Ecuador, Galapagos; France; Germany; India [6542];  
 Indonesia: Lesser Sunda Is, Sumatera; Iraq [2244]; Italy; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Malta;  
 Mexico [1962]; Morocco; New Zealand; Norway; Oman [6542]; Pakistan [6536]; Peru;  
 Portugal; Russian Federation [2774]; Saint Helena; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [1962];  
 South Africa [2629]; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Sweden; Taiwan, Province of China;  
 Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [6241]: Thailand; United Kingdom; United  
 States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Venezuela [1819, 5115]  
 (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central;  
 Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central,  
 northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.006.001

*Sotalia fluviatilis* (Gervais & Deville, 1853)I A DD 1496, 2162, 2443,  
2774

Synonyms: *Sotalia brasiliensis*, *Sotalia guianensis*  
 E: Amazonian River Dolphin, Estuarine Dolphin, Grey Dolphin, Guianian River Dolphin,  
 Tucuxi, S: Bufeo negro, Bufo negro, F: Sotalie  
 Bolivia [2834]; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Panama; Peru;  
 Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Venezuela [5115]  
 (Atlantic - southwest, western central; River Amazon)  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.015.001

*Sousa chinensis* (Osbeck, 1765)I A DD 1496, 2162, 2284,  
2321, 2443, 2774

Synonyms: *Sousa borneensis*, *Sousa lentiginosa*, *Sousa plumbea*  
 E: Indo-pacific Humpbacked Dolphin, S: Bufeo asiático, Delfín blanco de China, F: Dauphin  
 à bosse de l'Indo-Pacifique  
 Australia; Bahrain [6542]; Bangladesh; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China; Djibouti;  
 Egypt [6542]; Ethiopia; Hong Kong; India [6542]; Indonesia [2531]; Iran (Islamic Republic  
 of) [2196]; Iraq [2244, 6542]; Israel; Kenya [6543]; Kuwait [6542]; Madagascar; Malaysia:  
 Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sarawak [1709, 2432]; Mozambique [2630]; Myanmar;  
 Oman [6542]; Pakistan [6536]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Qatar; Saudi Arabia;  
 Somalia [6542]; South Africa [2629, 6512]; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Sudan; Taiwan, Province of  
 China; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [1633, 6241]; United Arab Emirates;  
 Viet Nam; Yemen [6542]  
 (Atlantic - southeast; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - northwest, southwest,  
 western central)  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.016.002

*Sousa teuszii* (Kükenthal, 1892)I A DD 1496, 2162, 2285,  
2443, 2774

E: Atlantic Humpbacked Dolphin, S: Bufeo africano, Delfín blanco africano, F: Dauphin à  
 bosse de l'Atlantique  
 ?Angola; Benin; Cameroon; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo;  
 Equatorial Guinea; ?Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Liberia; Mauritania;  
 Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Togo  
 (Atlantic - eastern central, southeast)  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.016.005

## DELPHINIDAE

## CITES EC Reg. RL References

*Stenella attenuata* (Gray, 1846)II A LR/cd 2162, 2285, 2321,  
2443, 2774

Synonyms: *Stenella dubia*, *Stenella dubia attenuata*, *Stenella graffmani*, *Stenella malayana*  
 E: Bridled Dolphin, Narrow-snouted Dolphin, Pantropical Spotted Dolphin, S: Delfín  
 manchado, Delfín pintado, F: Dauphin tacheté pantropical  
 Argentina [2509]; Australia; Bangladesh; Brazil; Cape Verde [6225]; China; Colombia; Costa  
 Rica [2090]; Djibouti; Ecuador; Ecuador, Galapagos; Fiji; Gabon; Honduras [2260];  
 India [6542]; Indonesia: Jawa; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic  
 of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Madagascar; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993];  
 Maldives [6542]; Mexico [1962]; Myanmar; Netherlands Antilles; New Zealand; Oman [6542];  
 Panama [1962]; Papua New Guinea; Peru; Philippines; Saint Helena; Saint Vincent and the  
 Grenadines; Seychelles; ?Singapore [1993]; Solomon Islands; South Africa [2629]; Sri  
 Lanka [1956, 6542]; Taiwan, Province of China; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543];  
 Thailand [1633, 6241]; Tuvalu; United States [1962]; Uruguay; Vanuatu  
 (Atlantic - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean  
 - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western  
 central)  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.013.002

*Stenella clymene* (Gray, 1846)II A DD 2162, 2443, 2444,  
2774

E: Atlantic Spinner Dolphin, Clymene Dolphin, Helmet Dolphin, F: Dauphin de Clymène  
 Brazil; Honduras [2260]; Netherlands Antilles; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Senegal;  
 United States  
 (Atlantic - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.013.004

*Stenella coeruleoalba* (Meyen, 1833)II A LR/cd 1496, 2162, 2321,  
2443, 2774

Synonym: *Stenella styx*  
 E: Euphrosyne Dolphin, Striped Dolphin, S: Delfín blanco y azul, F: Dauphin bleu et blanc,  
 Dauphin rayé  
 Argentina [2509]; Australia; Belgium; Brazil; Canada [1962]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile;  
 China; Colombia; Costa Rica [2090]; Côte d'Ivoire; Croatia; Cuba; Cyprus; Ecuador;  
 Ecuador, Galapagos; France; Gibraltar; Greece; Greenland; Honduras [2260]; India;  
 Indonesia: Jawa; Ireland; Italy; Jamaica [1962]; Japan; Maldives [6542]; Mexico; Monaco;  
 Morocco; Mozambique [2629]; Netherlands; Netherlands Antilles; New Zealand;  
 Oman [6542]; Panama; Portugal; Russian Federation; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines;  
 Senegal; Seychelles; Solomon Islands; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542];  
 Sweden; Thailand [6241]; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Vanuatu  
 (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central;  
 Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central,  
 northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.013.001

*Stenella frontalis* (G. Cuvier, 1829)II A DD 2162, 2285, 2443,  
2774

Synonyms: *Stenella attenuata frontalis*, *Stenella plagiodon*  
 E: Atlantic Spotted Dolphin, S: Delfín manchado del Atlántico, F: Dauphin tacheté de  
 l'Atlantique  
 Algeria; Bahamas; Brazil; Cameroon; Cape Verde [6225]; Colombia; Côte d'Ivoire; Gabon;  
 Guinea; Haiti; Honduras [2260]; Mauritania; Mexico; Panama; Portugal; Puerto Rico; Saint  
 Helena; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; ?Senegal; United States; Venezuela [5115]  
 (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.013.005

***Stenella longirostris* (Gray, 1828)**II A LR/cd 1670, 2162, 2443,  
2774Synonyms: *Stenella microps*, *Stenella roseiventris*

E: Long-beaked Dolphin, Long-snouted Dolphin, Spinner Dolphin, S: Delfín tornillón,

F: Dauphin longirostre

Argentina [2509]; Australia; Bahamas; Bangladesh [2144]; Brazil; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [2509]; China; Colombia; Costa Rica [2090]; Djibouti [6542]; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Egypt [6542]; French Polynesia; Honduras [2260]; India [6542]; Indonesia: Jawa, Moluccas; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Madagascar; Malaysia; Maldives [6542]; Mexico [1962]; Myanmar; Netherlands Antilles; New Zealand; Oman [6542]; Panama; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Senegal; Seychelles; Singapore; Solomon Islands; South Africa; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [6241]; Tonga; United Arab Emirates; United States [1962]; Uruguay; Vanuatu (Atlantic - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.013.003

***Steno bredanensis* (Lesson, 1828)**II A DD 1496, 2162, 2443,  
2774

E: Rough-toothed Dolphin, S: Delfín de pico largo, F: Sténo

Argentina; Bangladesh; Belgium; Brazil; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile; Côte d'Ivoire; Cuba; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Ethiopia; France; Greece; Honduras [2260]; India [6542]; Indonesia [1709]; Jawa; Israel; Italy; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Mexico; Mozambique [2630]; Myanmar; Netherlands; New Zealand; Peru; Portugal; Saint Helena; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Senegal; Somalia; South Africa; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956]; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [1633, 6241]; United States [1962]; Yemen (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.017.001

***Tursiops truncatus* (Montagu, 1821)**II A DD 1496, 1670, 2162,  
2284, 2321, 2443,  
2774Synonyms: *Tursiops aduncus*, *Tursiops gillii*, *Tursiops nuuanu*

E: Bottlenose Dolphin, Bottle-nosed Dolphin, S: Pez mular, Tursión, F: Grand dauphin, Souffleur, Tursiops

Argentina; Australia [2197]; Bangladesh; Barbados [1962]; Brazil; Bulgaria; Canada [1566, 1962]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [2509]; China; Denmark; Djibouti [6542]; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Finland; France; Georgia [2233]; Germany; Greenland; Honduras [2260]; India [6542]; Indonesia; Ireland; Italy; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Malaysia: Sarawak [2432]; Malta; Mexico [1962]; Morocco; Mozambique [2629]; Myanmar; Namibia [2629]; Netherlands; Netherlands Antilles; Northern Mariana Islands; Oman [6542]; Pakistan [6536]; Peru; Poland; Portugal; Puerto Rico [1962]; Romania; Russian Federation [2233]; Saint Helena; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [1962]; Samoa [2738]; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Seychelles; Somalia [6542]; South Africa [1726, 2629]; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Sweden; Taiwan, Province of China; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [1633, 6241]; Tunisia; Turkey [2177]; Ukraine [2233]; United Kingdom [1966]; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Venezuela [5115] (Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.014.002

## PHOCOENIDAE

## CITES EC Reg. RL References

Family: PHOCOENIDAE

**Australophocaena dioptrica** (Lahille, 1912) II A DD 1496, 1655, 1670,  
2162, 2443, 2774

Synonym: *Phocoena dioptrica*

E: Spectacled Porpoise, S: Marsopa de anteojos, F: Marsouin à lunettes, Marsouin de Lahille  
Argentina [2509]; Australia; Chile [2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas): Falkland Is [2509];  
French Southern Territories; New Zealand [1567]; Uruguay [2509]  
(Atlantic - Antarctic, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern; Pacific - southeast,  
southwest)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.019.001

**Neophocaena phocaenoides** (G. Cuvier, 1829) I A DD 1496, 2162, 2282,  
2284, 2321, 2443,  
2774

E: Black Finless Porpoise, Finless Black Porpoise, Finless Porpoise, S: Marsopa negra,  
F: Marsouin aptère, Marsouin sans nageoires

Bahrain; Bangladesh [2144]; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China; Hong Kong;  
India [6542]; Indonesia [2531]; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq [6542]; Japan; Korea,  
Democratic People's Republic of; Korea, Republic of; Kuwait; Malaysia: Peninsular  
Malaysia [1993], Sabah [1992], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar; ?New Zealand; Oman;  
Pakistan [6536]; Philippines; Qatar; Saudi Arabia; Singapore [1993]; ?South Africa; Sri  
Lanka [1956, 6542]; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [1633, 6241]; United Arab Emirates;  
Viet Nam [2636]

(freshwater Indo-Pacific; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - northwest, western  
central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.018.001

**Phocoena phocoena** (Linnaeus, 1758) II A VU 1496, 1896, 2162,  
2321, 2443, 2774

Synonym: *Phocoena vomerina*

E: Common Porpoise, Harbour Porpoise, F: Marsouin commun  
Belgium; Bulgaria; Canada [1894, 1962]; China; Denmark; Faroe Islands; Finland; France;  
Georgia [2233]; Germany [1618]; Greenland [1962]; Iceland; Ireland; Japan [1897]; Korea,  
Democratic People's Republic of; Korea, Republic of; Lithuania; Mauritania; Mexico;  
Morocco; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation [2233];  
Senegal; Spain; Sweden; Taiwan, Province of China; Tunisia; Turkey [2177]; Ukraine [2233];  
United Kingdom; United States [1962]

(Arctic Sea; Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest; Mediterranean and Black Sea;  
Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest)

**Phocoena sinus** Norris and McFarland, 1958 I A CR 1516, 1535, 1656,  
2162, 2321, 2443,  
2774, 3760

E: Cochito, Gulf of California Harbour Porpoise, Gulf Porpoise, Vaquita, S: Cochito, Vaquita,  
F: Cochito, Marsouin du Golfe de Californie, Vaquita

Mexico [1962]

(Pacific - eastern central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.019.003

**Phocoena spinipinnis** Burmeister, 1865 II A DD 1496, 1657, 2162,  
2321, 2443, 2774,  
3760

E: Black Porpoise, Burmeister's Porpoise, S: Marsopa espinosa, F: Marsouin de Burmeister  
Argentina [1601, 2509]; Brazil; Chile [2509]; Peru; Uruguay [2509]  
(Atlantic - southwest; Pacific - southeast)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.002.019.004

## PHOCOENIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

*Phocoenoides dalli* (True, 1885)II A LR/cd 1496, 2162, 2321,  
2443, 2774

E: Dall's Porpoise, White-flanked Porpoise, S: Marsopa de Dall, F: Marsouin de Dall  
 Canada [1962]; China; Japan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea,  
 Republic of [2817]; Mexico [1962]; Russian Federation [2774]; United States [1962]  
 (Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest)

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-111.002.020.001

## Family: ESCHRICHTIIDAE

*Eschrichtius robustus* (Lilljeborg, 1861)I A LR/cd 1496, 2162, 2443,  
2518, 2774

E: Devil Fish, Gray Back, Grey Whale, Hard Head, Mussel Digger, Rip Sack, S: Ballena gris,  
 F: Baleine à six bosses, Baleine grise

Canada [1962]; China; Guadeloupe; Japan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817];  
 Korea, Republic of [2817]; Mexico [1962]; Russian Federation [2774]; United States [1962]  
 (Arctic Sea; Pacific - northeast, northwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-111.006.001.001

## Family: BALAENOPTERIDAE

*Balaenoptera acutorostrata* Lacépède, 1804I, A LR/nt  
II

E: Lesser Rorqual, Little Piked Whale, Minke Whale, Northern Minke Whale, S: Ballena  
 minke, Rorcual menor, F: Baleinoptère à museau pointu, Petit rorqual

(Arctic Sea; Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, western central;  
 Mediterranean and Black Sea)

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-111.007.001.001

## CITES Appendix I populations

I A

Argentina [1583, 1601, 2509]; Australia; Bahamas [1962]; Bangladesh; Brazil; Canada [1962];  
 Chile; China; Colombia; Denmark; Ecuador; France; French Polynesia; Germany;  
 Greenland (except west coast stock); Iceland; India [6542]; Indonesia; Ireland; Japan;  
 Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Malaysia;  
 Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Mexico [1962]; Myanmar; Netherlands; New Zealand; Norway;  
 Peru; Portugal; Russian Federation [2321]; Saudi Arabia [6542]; South Africa [2629]; Spain;  
 Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen; Sweden; Taiwan, Province of China [6246];  
 Thailand [1633]; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]

## CITES Appendix II populations

II A

Greenland (west coast stock)

*Balaenoptera bonaerensis* Burmeister, 1867

I A LR/cd 5031

E: Antarctic Minke Whale, Southern Minke Whale

Antarctica; Argentina; Australia; Chile; New Zealand; South Africa; Suriname  
 (Atlantic - Antarctic; Indian Ocean - Antarctic; Pacific - Antarctic)

## BALAENOPTERIDAE

## CITES EC Reg. RL References

***Balaenoptera borealis*** Lesson, 1828I A EN 1496, 1892, 2162,  
2284, 2443, 2774

E: Coalfish Whale, Pollack Whale, Rudophi's Rorqual, Sei Whale, S: Ballena boba, Ballena sei, Rorqual boreal, Rorqual de Rudolphi, Rorqual norteno, F: Baleinoptère de Rudolphi, Rorqual boréal, Rorqual de Rudolphi, Rorqual sei  
 Argentina [1583, 1601, 2509]; Australia; Brazil; Canada [1962]; Chile [2509]; Cuba [1962]; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [2509]; Iceland; India [6542]; Indonesia [1709]: Jawa; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; Korea, Republic of; Malaysia: Sarawak [2432]; Mexico [1962]; Morocco; Mozambique; Norway; Poland; Portugal; Réunion; Russian Federation [2774]; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Suriname; Taiwan, Province of China; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [1709]; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509]  
 (Atlantic - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.007.001.002

***Balaenoptera edeni*** Anderson, 1878I A DD 1496, 2162, 2284,  
2443, 2774

E: Bryde's Whale, Tropical Whale, S: Ballena de Bryde, F: Baleinoptère de Bryde, Rorqual de Bryde, Rorqual d'Eden, Rorqual tropical  
 Angola; Argentina [1601]; Australia; Brazil; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [2509]; China; Djibouti; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Egypt [6542]; Fiji; French Polynesia; Grenada [1962]; India [6542]; Indonesia; Iraq [2244, 6542]; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Madagascar; Malaysia: Sarawak [2432]; Mexico [1962]; Mozambique; Myanmar; New Zealand; Pakistan [6536]; Peru; Saudi Arabia [2372]; Senegal; Seychelles; Solomon Islands; South Africa; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Taiwan, Province of China; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand [6241]; United States; Venezuela [5115]  
 (Atlantic - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, southeast, southwest, western central)  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.007.001.003

***Balaenoptera musculus*** (Linnaeus, 1758)I A EN 1496, 2162, 2284,  
2443, 2774, 3760

E: Blue Whale, Sibbald's Rorqual, Sulphur-bottom Whale, S: Ballena azul, Rorqual azul, F: Baleine bleue, Baleine d'Ostende, Baleinoptère bleue, Rorqual à ventre cannelé, Rorqual bleu, Rorqual de Sibbold  
 Argentina [1601, 2509]; Australia; Bangladesh [2144]; Brazil; Canada [1962]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [2509]; Colombia; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); Falkland Is [2509]; French Polynesia; French Southern Territories; Greenland; Iceland; India [1498, 6542]; Indonesia [1709]: Jawa, Moluccas; Iraq [2244]; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Kuwait [6542]; Malaysia: Sabah [2284]; Maldives; Mexico; Morocco; Myanmar; Namibia; New Zealand; Nicaragua [1962]; Norway; Pakistan [6536]; Panama [1962]; Peru; Portugal; Russian Federation [3760]; South Africa [1962]; Spain; Sri Lanka [6542]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen; Taiwan, Province of China; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; United Kingdom; United States [1582, 1962]; Uruguay [2509]; Viet Nam [6241]  
 (Arctic Sea; Atlantic - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Pacific - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.007.001.004

## BALAENOPTERIDAE

CITES   EC Reg.   RL   References

*Balaenoptera physalus* (Linnaeus, 1758)I      A      EN      1496, 2162, 2443,  
2774, 3760

E: Common Rorqual, Fin Whale, Finback, Fin-backed Whale, Finner, Herring Whale, Razorback, S: Ballena aleta, Ballena boba, Rorcual común, F: Baleine à nageoires, Baleine fin, Baleinoptère commune, Rorqual commun  
 Angola; Argentina [1583]; Australia; Bangladesh [2142]; Brazil; Canada [1962]; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Faroe Islands; French Polynesia; French Southern Territories; Greenland [1962]; Hong Kong; Iceland; India [1952, 6542]; Indonesia [1709, 6247]; Jawa, Moluccas; Ireland; Italy; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Madagascar; Mexico [1962]; Morocco; Myanmar; Namibia; Netherlands; New Zealand; Norway; Pakistan [6536]; Peru; Poland; Portugal; Russian Federation [2774, 3760]; Saudi Arabia [6542]; South Africa [2629]; South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Suriname [2061]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen; Taiwan, Province of China; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom; United States [1962]; Venezuela [5115]  
 (Arctic Sea; Atlantic - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-111.007.001.005

*Megaptera novaeangliae* (Borowski, 1781)

I      A      VU      2774

E: Bunch, Hump Whale, Humpback Whale, Hunchbacked Whale, S: Ballena jorobada, Gubarte, Jorobada, Rorcual jorobado, F: Baleine à bosse, Baleine à taquet, Jubarte, Mégaptère, Rorqual à bosse, Rorqual du Cap  
 American Samoa; Angola; Argentina [1601, 2509]; Australia [2429]; Bangladesh [2142]; Bermuda [2657]; Brazil; Canada [1962]; Cape Verde [6225]; Chile [2509]; Colombia; Congo; Cook Islands; Costa Rica; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Dominican Republic; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); Fiji; France; Greenland [1962]; Iceland; India [6542]; Indonesia; Iraq [2244]; Japan; Kenya [6543]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Madagascar; Malaysia [2432]; Sarawak [2284, 2432]; Marshall Islands; Mexico; Morocco; Mozambique [2630]; Netherlands Antilles; New Caledonia [1885]; New Zealand; Northern Mariana Islands; Norway; Pakistan [6536]; Panama [1962]; Peru; Poland; Portugal; Russian Federation [1496]; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Samoa; Solomon Islands; South Africa [2629]; Spain; Sri Lanka [1956, 6542]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Tonga; United Kingdom; United States [2160]; Vanuatu; Venezuela [5115]  
 (Arctic Sea; Atlantic - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - Antarctic, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-111.007.002.001

## Family:      BALAENIDAE

*Balaena mysticetus* Linnaeus, 1758

I      A      LR/cd      2774

E: Bowhead Whale, Greenland Right Whale, S: Ballena boreal, F: Baleine de grande baie, Baleine du Groenland  
 Canada [1962]; Greenland; Iceland; Japan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; Korea, Republic of; Norway; Russian Federation [1575]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen; United States [1962]  
 (Arctic Sea; Atlantic - northeast, northwest; Pacific - northeast, northwest)  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference:      A-111.008.001.002

## BALAENIDAE

## CITES EC Reg. RL References

*Eubalaena australis* Desmoulin, 1822

I A LR/cd 2162, 2443

Synonym: *Balaena glacialis australis*

E: Southern Right Whale, S: Ballena franca, F: Baleine australe  
 Argentina [1583, 2229, 2509]; Australia; Bouvet Island; Brazil; Chile; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); French Southern Territories; India [6542]; Kenya [6543]; New Zealand, Saint Helena; South Africa [1935, 2629]; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Uruguay [2509] (Atlantic - Antarctic, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Pacific - southeast, southwest)

*Eubalaena glacialis* P.L.S. Müller, 1776I A EN 1496, 1604, 2162,  
2443, 2511, 2774,  
3760Synonym: *Balaena glacialis*

E: Black Right Whale, Northern Right Whale, Right Whale, S: Ballena, Ballena franca del Norte, Ballenga, F: Baleine de Biscaye, Baleine des Basques  
 Bahamas; Belgium; Bermuda; Canada [1962]; China; Faroe Islands; France; Germany; Greenland; Iceland; Ireland; Italy; Japan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; Korea, Republic of; Mexico [1962]; Morocco; Netherlands; Portugal; Russian Federation [1575]; Spain; Svalbard and Jan Mayen; Taiwan, Province of China; United Kingdom; United States [1962]

(Arctic Sea; Atlantic - northeast, northwest, western central; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.008.001.001

Family: NEOBALAENIDAE

*Caperea marginata* (Gray, 1846)I A 1496, 1670, 2162,  
2443, 2774

E: Pygmy Right Whale, S: Ballena franca pigmea, F: Baleine pygmée

Argentina [2509]; Australia; Chile; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [2509]; French Southern Territories; New Zealand; South Africa [2629] (Atlantic - Antarctic, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Pacific - southeast, southwest)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-111.008.002.001

Order: CARNIVORA

Family: CANIDAE

*Canis aureus* Linnaeus, 1758

III IN C 1990

E: Common Jackal, Golden Jackal, F: Chacal commun, Chacal doré  
 Afghanistan [1497]; Algeria; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Benin; Bhutan; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Croatia; Djibouti; Egypt [2414]; Ethiopia; ?Gambia [6558]; Georgia; Greece; Hungary; India; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq [2244]; Israel; Italy; Kenya [6543]; Kyrgyzstan; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111]; Lebanon; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of; Mali; Mauritania; Morocco; Myanmar [6601]; Nepal [2108]; Niger; Nigeria [1972]; Pakistan [6536]; Romania; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Slovakia; Slovenia; Somalia; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Syrian Arab Republic; Tajikistan; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Thailand; Togo; Turkey [2177]; Turkmenistan; Uganda [6543]; Western Sahara; Yemen; Yugoslavia

*Canis lupus* Linnaeus, 1758

I/II A/B

E: Common Wolf, Grey Wolf, Timber Wolf, Wolf, S: Lobo común, F: Loup, Loup gris, Loup vulgaire

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.001.003.005

CITES Appendix I populations

I

Bhutan; India; Nepal; Pakistan

CITES Appendix II populations

II

Afghanistan [1497, 1960, 2365]; Albania; Armenia [1910]; Austria (ex); Azerbaijan [1910];

Bangladesh (ex?) [1911, 2142, 2144]; Belarus [1910]; Belgium (ex); Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Canada [1677, 1962]; China [2589, 2599]; Croatia; Czech Republic [2766]; Denmark (ex); Egypt [1988]; Estonia [1910]; Finland; France; ?Georgia; Germany (ex); Greece; Greenland [1962]; Hungary (ex); Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq [1988, 2244]; Ireland (ex) [1844]; Israel [2292]; Italy [1612]; Japan (ex); Jordan [1988]; Kazakhstan [1910]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; ?Korea, Republic of [2817]; Kuwait [1988]; Kyrgyzstan [1910]; Latvia [1910]; Lebanon [1988, 2178]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [1853]; Lithuania [1910]; Luxembourg (ex); Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of; Mexico [1962, 2498]; Moldova, Republic of [1910]; Mongolia [2252]; Myanmar (ex?) [2556, 6601]; Netherlands (ex); Norway [2317, 2767]; Oman [1988]; Poland; Portugal [1476, 1867]; Romania; Russian Federation [1910]; Saudi Arabia [2358]; Slovakia [2766]; Slovenia [2758]; Spain [1619, 1772]; Sweden [1616, 2318]; Switzerland (ex); Syrian Arab Republic [1988, 2178]; Tajikistan [1910]; Turkey [2177, 2728]; Turkmenistan [1910]; Ukraine [1910]; United Kingdom (ex); United States [1677, 1962]; Uzbekistan [1910]; Yemen; Yugoslavia [1629]

## EC Annex A populations

## A

Afghanistan; Albania; Armenia; Austria (ex); Azerbaijan; Bangladesh (ex?); Belarus; Belgium (ex); Bhutan; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Canada; China; Croatia; Czech Republic; Denmark (ex); Egypt; Estonia; Finland; France (ex); ?Georgia; Germany (ex); Greece (populations south of the 39<sup>th</sup> parallel); Greenland; Hungary (ex); India; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq; Ireland (ex); Israel; Italy; Japan (ex); Jordan; Kazakhstan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; ?Korea, Republic of; Kuwait; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Lebanon; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya; Lithuania; Luxembourg (ex); Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of; Mexico; Moldova, Republic of; Mongolia; Myanmar (ex?); Nepal; Netherlands (ex); Norway; Oman; Pakistan; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation; Saudi Arabia; Slovakia; Slovenia; Spain (populations north of the Duero); Sweden; Switzerland (ex); Syrian Arab Republic; Tajikistan; Turkey; Turkmenistan; Ukraine; United Kingdom (ex); United States; Uzbekistan; Viet Nam; Yemen; Yugoslavia

## EC Annex B populations

## B

Greece (populations south of the 39<sup>th</sup> parallel); Spain (populations south of the Duero)

*Canis simensis* Rüppell, 1840

## A CR

E: Abyssinian Wolf, Ethiopian Wolf, Simian Jackal, Simien Fox, S: Lobo  
Ethiopia

*Cerdocyon thous* (Linnaeus, 1766)

II B

1599, 1737, 1910,  
2041

Synonym: *Dusicyon thous*

E: Common Zorro, Crab-eating Zorro, Forest Fox, S: Zorro cangrejero, Zorro de monte,  
F: Renard crabier  
Argentina [2257, 2410, 2509]; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia [1819]; French Guiana; Guyana [1819];  
Paraguay [2509]; Suriname [1819]; Uruguay [2509]; Venezuela [1523]

*Chrysocyon brachyurus* (Illiger, 1815)II B LR/nt 1669, 1782, 1910,  
2189, 2720

E: Maned Wolf, S: Aguara guazu, Lobo de crin, F: Loup à crinière

Argentina [1601, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil; Paraguay [2509]; Peru [2037];  
Uruguay (ex) [2559]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-112.001.005.001

*Cuon alpinus* (Pallas, 1811)II B VU 1727, 1910, 2655,  
3760

E: Asiatic Wild Dog, Dhole, Indian Wild Dog, Red Dog, S: Cuon asiático, Perro salvaje  
asiático, F: Chien sauvage d'Asie, Cuon d'Asie, Dhole, Dhole ou cuon d'Asie  
Bangladesh [1911, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan; Cambodia; China [2415, 2599]; India [1498, 1568, 1569]; Indonesia: Jawa, Kalimantan [2284], Sumatera; Kazakhstan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; ?Korea, Republic of; Kyrgyzstan [1575]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 2416, 2580, 2581, 5111]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Mongolia [2252]; Myanmar [2556, 6601]; Nepal [2324]; Russian Federation; ?Sri Lanka; Tajikistan [1575]; Thailand [1633]; Uzbekistan [1575]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-112.001.006.001

## CANIDAE

## CITES EC Reg. RL References

<b>Pseudalopex culpaeus</b> (Molina, 1782)	II	B	1910
Synonym: <i>Dusicyon culpaeus</i>			
E: Andean Wolf, Colpeo Fox, Culpeo, Red Fox, S: Culpeo, Zorro andino, Zorro colorado, F: Renard colfeo			
Argentina [1669, 2189, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [1669, 2189]; Chile [1669, 1912, 2189, 2253, 2458, 2509, 2690]; ?Colombia [2041]; Ecuador [1669, 2189]; Peru [1553, 1669, 1939, 2189]; Uruguay [2559]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.001.007.001		
<b>Pseudalopex griseus</b> (Gray, 1837)	II	B	1669, 1910, 2312
Synonyms: <i>Dusicyon griseus</i> , <i>Pseudalopex fulvipes</i>			
E: Argentine Grey Fox, Chico Grey Fox, Chiloe Fox, Grey Zorro, Little Fox, Pampa Fox, S: Chilla, Zorro chico, Zorro de la Isla Chiloe, Zorro gris argentino, F: Renard de Chiloé, Renard gris d'Argentine			
Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Chile [1809, 1912, 2089, 2253, 2312, 2458, 2474, 2509, 2690]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); Peru			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.001.007.002		
<b>Pseudalopex gymnocercus</b> (G. Fischer, 1814)	II	B	1910
Synonym: <i>Dusicyon gymnocercus</i>			
E: Azara's Zorro, Pampa Fox, S: Zorro de la Pampa, F: Renard d'Azara, Renard de la Pampa			
Argentina [2257, 2509]; Bolivia [2509, 5116]; Brazil; Paraguay [2509]; Uruguay [2509]			
<b>Speothos venaticus</b> (Lund, 1842)	I	A VU	1910, 2720
E: Bush Dog, Savannah Dog, S: Cachorro de mato vinagre, Cachorro vinagre, Perro de agua, Perro de los matorrales, Perro de monte, Umba, Zorro vinagre, F: Chien des buissons			
Argentina [1601, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749]; Colombia [1819]; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Panama [1962]; Paraguay [2509]; Peru; Suriname [1819, 2061]; Venezuela [1819, 2189, 2338, 5115]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.001.013.001		
<b>Vulpes bengalensis</b> (Shaw, 1800)	III IN	C DD	1910
E: Bengal Fox, S: Zorro de Bengala, F: Renard du Bengale			
Bangladesh; India [1910]; Nepal [1910, 2108]; Pakistan [1910, 6536]			
<b>Vulpes cana</b> Blanford, 1877	II	B DD	1905, 1910
E: Afghan Fox, Blanford's Fox, Corsac, Dog Fox, Hoary Fox, Steppe Fox, S: Zorro de Blanford, F: Renard de Blanford			
Afghanistan [1497, 1999]; Egypt; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Israel; Jordan; Oman; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Saudi Arabia; Turkmenistan [1910]; United Arab Emirates; Uzbekistan; Yemen			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.001.015.002		
<b>Vulpes vulpes griffithii</b> Blyth, 1854	III IN	D	1829
F: Renard commun sousespèce <i>griffithii</i>			
Afghanistan; Pakistan [6536]			
<b>Vulpes vulpes montana</b> Pearson, 1836	III IN	D	1829
F: Renard commun sousespèce <i>montana</i>			
?Bhutan; China; India [6904]; Nepal; Pakistan [6536]			
<b>Vulpes vulpes pusilla</b> Blyth, 1854	III IN	D	1829
Synonym: <i>Vulpes vulpes leucopus</i>			
F: Renard commun sousespèce <i>pusilla</i>			
India; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq; Pakistan [6536]			

## CANIDAE

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Vulpes zerda</i></b> (Zimmermann, 1780)	II	B		1464, 1910, 2285

Synonym: *Fennecus zerda*

E: Fennec Fox, S: Fennec, Zorro del Sahara, F: Fennec

Algeria [2541]; ?Burkina Faso [2543]; Chad [2373]; Egypt [2414]; Iraq; Israel; Kuwait [1988]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056, 2541]; Mauritania; Morocco [1668, 2440]; Niger [2377]; Oman; Sudan; Tunisia [2541]; Western Sahara [2738]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-112.001.008.001

Family: URSIDAE

<b><i>Ailuropoda melanoleuca</i></b> (David, 1869)	I	A	EN	1714, 2022, 2344, 2588, 2599, 3760
--	---	---	----	---------------------------------------

E: Giant Panda, S: Panda gigante, F: Panda, Panda géant  
China

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-112.002.001.001

<b><i>Ailurus fulgens</i></b> F. G. Cuvier, 1825	I	A	EN	2402, 2472, 2526, 2835
--	---	---	----	---------------------------

E: Lesser Panda, Red Cat-bear, Red Panda, S: Panda chico, Panda rojo, Pequeño panda,  
F: Panda éclatant, Petit pandaBhutan; China [2599]; India [1498]; ?Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2580,  
5111]; Myanmar [2556, 6601]; Nepal [2324]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-112.003.001.001

<b><i>Helarctos malayanus</i></b> (Raffles, 1821)	I	A	DD	2284
---	---	---	----	------

Synonym: *Ursus malayanus*E: Malayan Sun Bear, Sun Bear, S: Oso de los cocoteros, Oso de sol, Oso malayo, F: Ours  
des cocotiers, Ours malaisBangladesh (**ex**) [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Brunei Darussalam [1596, 1654]; Cambodia;  
China [2225, 2599]; India [1498, 1901]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616], Sumatera; Lao People's  
Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 2580, 5111]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993],  
Sabah [1764], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar [2556]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]  
CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-112.002.002.001

<b><i>Melursus ursinus</i></b> (Shaw, 1791)	I	A	VU	3760
---	---	---	----	------

E: Sloth Bear, S: Oso bezudo, Oso perezoso, F: Ours à miel, Ours lippu de l'Inde, Ours  
prochile lippuBangladesh [2142, 2143, 2144]; ?Bhutan; India [1498, 1568, 1569, 2472]; Nepal [2324]; Sri  
Lanka

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-112.002.003.001

<b><i>Tremarctos ornatus</i></b> (F. G. Cuvier, 1825)	I	A	VU	2314, 2720, 2782
---	---	---	----	------------------

E: Andean Bear, Spectacled Bear, S: Oso andino de anteojos, Oso de anteojos, Oso  
frontino, Oso real, F: Ours à lunettes, Ours andinArgentina; Bolivia [1669, 5116]; Brazil; Colombia [1669, 1819]; Ecuador; Panama; Peru [1669,  
1819, 1939]; Venezuela [5115]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-112.002.005.001

<b><i>Ursus americanus</i></b> Pallas, 1780	II	B		1962
---	----	---	--	------

E: American Black Bear, S: Oso negro americano, F: Baribal, Ours noir américain  
Canada; Mexico [2498]; United States

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-112.002.006.002

***Ursus arctos* Linnaeus, 1758**

E: Brown Bear, Grizzly Bear, S: Oso pardo, F: Grizzly, Ours brun, Ours grizzly  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.002.006.001

CITES Appendix I populations  
 Bhutan; China; Mexico; Mongolia

I A

CITES Appendix II populations  
 Albania; Armenia [1575]; Austria (ex); Azerbaijan [1575]; Belarus; Belgium (ex); Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Canada [1962]; Croatia; Czech Republic; Denmark; Estonia; Finland; France [1847]; Georgia [1575]; Germany (ex) [1618]; Greece; Hungary; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq; Israel (ex); Italy; Japan; Jordan (ex); Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; Latvia; Lebanon (ex); Liechtenstein (ex); Lithuania (ex); Luxembourg (ex); Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of; Netherlands (ex); Norway [1827, 2166]; Poland; Portugal (ex); Romania; Russian Federation; Slovakia [2549]; Slovenia; Spain [1771, 1891]; Sweden [2687]; Switzerland (ex); Syrian Arab Republic (ex); Turkey; Turkmenistan; United Kingdom (ex); United States [1962, 2436]; Yugoslavia [2549]

***Ursus arctos isabellinus* Horsfield, 1826**

I A 2022, 2041

E: Himalayan Brown Bear, Red Bear, S: Oso pardo del Himalaya, F: Ours brun de l'Himalaya, Ours brun isabelle, Ours isabelle  
 Afghanistan [1497, 2365]; China [2225]; India [1498, 1898, 2415]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Kyrgyzstan [1575]; Nepal [6541]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Tajikistan [1575]; Uzbekistan [1575]

***Ursus maritimus* Phipps, 1774**

II B LR/cd 1478, 2417

Synonym: *Thalarctos maritimus*

E: Polar Bear, S: Oso polar, F: Ours blanc, Ours polaire  
 Canada [1962]; Greenland [1639, 1962]; Iceland; Japan; Norway; Russian Federation [1575]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen; United States [1962]  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.002.006.003

***Ursus thibetanus* G. Cuvier, 1823**

I A VU 2022, 2041, 3760

Synonym: *Selenarctos thibetanus*

E: Asiatic Black Bear, Himalayan Black Bear, S: Oso de collar, Oso negro de Asia, F: Ours à collier, Ours de l'Himalaya, Ours du Tibet, Ours noir d'Asie  
 Afghanistan [1497, 1960, 1999]; Bangladesh [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan [1697]; Cambodia; China [2225, 2599, 2799]; India [1898, 2472]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Japan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 2580, 5111]; ?Malaysia; Mongolia; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [2324]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Russian Federation [1575]; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.002.004.001

## Family: PROCYONIDAE

***Bassaricyon gabbii* J. A. Allen, 1876**

III CR C LR/nt 1669, 2402

E: Bushy-tailed Olingo, Olingo, S: Chosna pericote, Cuataquil, Cuchumbi, Lingo, Olingo, F: Cataquil, Olingo  
 Colombia [1669, 1819]; Costa Rica [1962]; Ecuador [1669]; Honduras [2260]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1962]; Peru; Venezuela [1819, 1969]  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.003.002.003

***Bassariscus sumichrasti* (Saussure, 1860)**

III CR C LR/nt 1962

E: Cacomistle, Central American Cacomistle, S: Babisuri, Basáride, Cacomistle, Mico de noche, Mico rayado, F: Bassarai rusé, Bassaris d'Amérique centrale  
 Belize [2159, 2276]; Costa Rica [1962]; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; Guatemala [1923, 1962]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1819, 1962]  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.003.003.002

## PROCYONIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

***Nasua narica*** (Linnaeus, 1766)

III HN C 1669, 1962  
 Synonym: *Nasua nelsoni*  
 E: Northern Coati, White-nosed Coati, S: Coati, F: Coati, Coati à museau blanc, Coati brun Belize; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica; El Salvador [1662]; Guatemala [1923]; Honduras [2260]; Mexico [2498]; ?Nicaragua; Panama [1819]; United States  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.003.004.002

***Nasua nasua solitaria*** Schinz, 1821

III UY C 1669, 2402  
 E: South Brazilian Coati, S: Coati, F: Coati roux Argentina [2257, 2509]; Brazil [1749]; Uruguay [2509]

***Potos flavus*** (Schreber, 1774)

III HN C 1669, 1962  
 E: Kinkajou, S: Chosna, Cuchumbi, Cusumbi, Godoy, Marta, Martucha, Mico de noche, Micoletón, F: Potos  
 ?Belize; Brazil; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica; ?Ecuador; El Salvador [1662]; French Guiana [1819]; Guatemala [1923]; Guyana [1819]; Honduras [2260]; Mexico [2498]; ?Nicaragua; Panama [1819]; ?Peru; Suriname [1819]; Venezuela [1819]  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.003.006.001

## Family: MUSTELIDAE

***Amblyonyx cinereus*** (Illiger, 1815)

II B LR/nt 2284  
 Synonym: *Aonyx cinerea*  
 E: Oriental Small-clawed Otter, Small-clawed Otter, S: Nutria cenicienta, Nutria inerme asiatica, F: Loutre cendrée

Bangladesh [2142, 2144]; Bhutan; Brunei Darussalam [2432]; Cambodia; China [1852, 2694, 2799]; India; Indonesia: Jawa, Kalimantan [2432], Sumatera [2531]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 5111]; Malaysia [2282, 2778]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [2324]; Philippines; Singapore [1993]; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2636]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.021.002

***Aonyx capensis*** (Schinz, 1821)

II B 1875, 1963, 1970, 2285, 2540, 2627

E: African Clawless Otter, Cape Clawless Otter, S: Nutria africana, Nutria de cuello blanco, F: Loutre à joues blanches  
 Angola [2046]; Benin; Botswana [2628, 2629]; Burkina Faso [2543]; ?Burundi; Cameroon [2541, 6545]; ?Central African Republic; Chad [2246]; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo; ?Equatorial Guinea: Bioko [2541, 2715]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [2541]; Gabon; Gambia [2541, 6558]; Ghana [2541, 6558]; Guinea [6558]; Guinea-Bissau [2541]; Kenya [6543]; Lesotho; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Malawi [1543, 1973]; ?Mali; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; Niger [2460]; Nigeria [1972, 2541]; Rwanda; Senegal [1808, 2541]; Sierra Leone [2708, 6558]; South Africa [2629]; Sudan [2541]; Swaziland; Tanzania, United Republic of [1986, 2153, 6543]; ?Togo; Uganda [1597, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.004.021.001

***Aonyx congicus*** Lönnberg, 1910

I/II A/B

Synonyms: *Paraonyx microdon*, *Aonyx microdon*

E: Cameroon Clawless Otter, Congo Clawless Otter, Small-clawed Otter, Small-toothed Clawless Otter, Swamp Otter, Zaire Clawless Otter, S: Nutria inerme de Camerún, F: Loutre à joues blanches du Cameroun, Loutre à joues blanches du Congo, *Paraonyx tacheté*

CITES Appendix I populations  
 Cameroon; ?Nigeria

I A

## CITES Appendix II populations

II B

Angola; Burundi; Congo [1797, 2248, 2812]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488]; ?Equatorial Guinea; Gabon [2248]; Rwanda; Uganda [2153, 6543]

MUSTELIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Conepatus humboldtii</i> Gray, 1837</b>	II	B		1669
Synonym: <i>Conepatus castaneus</i>				
E: Humboldt's Hog-nosed Skunk, Patagonian Hog-nosed Skunk, S: Anas, Chingue de la Patagonia, Mofeta de Patagonia, Zorrillo, Zorrino de la Patagonia, F: Moufette à nez de cochon, Moufette de Patagonie				
Argentina [1682, 2412, 2509]; Chile [1878, 1912, 2509, 2690]; ?Paraguay [2041]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.004.018.002			
<b><i>Eira barbara</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)</b>	III HN	C		1962, 2596
E: Tayra, S: Cabeza de viejo, Gato cutarra, Gato negro, Hurón mayor, Manco, Tejón, Tolumuco, Ucatí, Ulamá, F: Tayra				
Argentina [2257, 2509]; Belize; Bolivia [2834]; Brazil; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador [1662]; French Guiana [1819]; Guatemala [1923]; Guyana [1819]; Honduras [2260]; Mexico [1692, 2498]; Nicaragua; Panama [1819]; Paraguay [1650, 2509]; ?Peru; Suriname [1819]; Trinidad and Tobago [1474]; Uruguay [1661, 2559]; Venezuela				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.004.001.001			
<b><i>Enhydra lutris</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)</b>	I/II	A/B	EN	1835, 1875, 1962, 1986, 2138, 2520
E: Sea Otter, S: Nutria del Kamtchatka, Nutria marina, F: Loutre de mer				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.004.022.001			
CITES Appendix II populations	II	B		
Japan ( <b>ex</b> ) [2576]; Russian Federation [1575]; United States				
<b><i>Enhydra lutris nereis</i> (Merriam, 1904)</b>	I	A		1835, 1875, 1962, 1986, 2138, 2520
E: California Sea Otter, Southern Sea Otter, S: Nutria de mar californiana, F: Loutre de mer de Californie, Loutre de mer méridionale				
Canada; Mexico [1692, 2498]; United States: California [1519]				
<b><i>Galictis vittata</i> (Schreber, 1776)</b>	III CR	C		1962
Synonym: <i>Galictis allamandi</i>				
E: Allamand's Grison, Greater Grison, S: Grisón, Hurón, Hurón grange, Tejón, F: Grison, Grison d'Allemand				
Belize [2276]; Bolivia [2834]; Brazil; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica [1962]; Ecuador; El Salvador [1962]; ?French Guiana; Guatemala [1962]; Guyana [1819]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1692, 1962, 2498]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1819, 1962]; Peru; Suriname [1819]; Venezuela [1819]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.004.002.002			
<b><i>Lontra canadensis</i> (Schreber, 1777)</b>	II	B		1875, 1962, 2096
Synonym: <i>Lutra canadensis</i>				
E: North American Otter, North American River Otter, Northern River Otter, S: Nutria de Canadá, Nutria norteamericana, F: Loutre du Canada				
Canada; ?Mexico ( <b>ex</b> ) [1692]; United States				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.004.023.001			
<b><i>Lontra felina</i> (Molina, 1782)</b>	I	A	EN	1669, 2720
Synonym: <i>Lutra felina</i>				
E: Chingungo, Chungungo, Marine Otter, Sea Cat, S: Chichimen, Chinchimen, Chungungo, Gato de mar, Gato marino, Huallaca, Nutria de mar, Nutria marina, F: Chungungo, Loutre de mer				
Argentina [1601, 2412, 2509]; Chile [1687, 1912, 2312, 2509]; Peru				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.004.023.002			

***Lontra longicaudis* (Olfers, 1818)**

I A DD

Synonyms: *Lutra longicaudis*, *Lontra annectens*, *Lontra enudris*, *Lontra incarum*, *Lontra platensis*, *Lutra longicaudis longicaudis*

E: Long-tailed Otter, Neotropical Otter, Neotropical River Otter, South American River Otter, S: Gato de agua, Lobito de Río, Lobito del Plata, Nutria de agua, Nutria de cola larga, Perro de agua, Taira, F: La plata, Loutre à longue queue, Loutre d'Amérique du Sud Argentina [2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; ?Belize [2159, 2276]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749]; ?Colombia [1790, 1819]; Costa Rica [1962]; ?Ecuador [2289]; ?El Salvador [1662, 1962]; ?French Guiana; ?Guatemala [1962]; ?Guyana [1819]; ?Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1692, 1962, 2498]; ?Nicaragua [1962]; ?Panama [1962]; Paraguay [2509]; ?Peru [1646]; ?Suriname [1819, 2061]; ?Trinidad and Tobago [1474]; Uruguay [2509, 2559]; ?Venezuela [1819, 3759, 5115]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-112.004.023.003

***Lontra provocax* (Thomas, 1908)**

I A EN 1669, 1986, 2720

Synonym: *Lutra provocax*

E: Huillin, Southern River Otter, S: Huillín, Lobito patagonica, Nutria chilena, Nutria de Chile, F: Huillin, Loutre du Chili Argentina [1601, 1710, 2412, 2509]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2509]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-112.004.023.007

***Lutra lutra* (Linnaeus, 1758)**

I A VU 1564, 1828, 1875, 1986, 2349, 3760

E: Common Otter, Eurasian Otter, European Otter, European River Otter, Old World Otter, S: Nutria común, Nutria europea, F: Loutre commune, Loutre de rivière, Loutre d'Europe Afghanistan [1497, 1960, 1999, 2365]; Albania [2235]; Algeria; Andorra; Armenia [1828]; Austria; Azerbaijan [1828]; Bangladesh [2142, 2144]; Belarus [1828]; Belgium [1746, 2237]; Bhutan; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Cambodia; China [2599, 2694, 2799]; Croatia; Czech Republic [2035]; Denmark [2660]; Estonia [1828]; Finland; France [1929, 2184, 2214, 2237]; Georgia [1828]; Germany [2521, 2671]; Greece [2229, 2234]; ?Hong Kong [2267]; Hungary [2133]; India [1696, 2415]; Indonesia: Sumatera [2531]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq [2244]; Ireland [1705]; Israel [2235, 2236]; Italy [1683, 2232, 2778]; ?Japan [2576]; Jordan [1988]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; ?Kyrgyzstan [1575]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5111]; Latvia [1828]; Lebanon [2178, 2204]; Liechtenstein (ex); Lithuania [1576, 1828]; Luxembourg (ex?); Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of; ?Malaysia [2282]; Moldova, Republic of [1828]; Mongolia [2252]; Morocco [2233]; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [2324]; Netherlands [2237, 2268]; Norway [2007, 2237]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Poland; Portugal [1476, 1591, 2230]; Romania; Russian Federation [1828]; Slovakia [2051]; Slovenia [2758]; Spain [1772, 1830, 2237]; Sri Lanka [2613, 2778]; Sweden [1834, 2237]; Switzerland (ex, reint); Syrian Arab Republic [2178]; Taiwan, Province of China; Tajikistan [1575]; Thailand [1633, 1708]; Tunisia [2231]; Turkey [2177, 2728]; Turkmenistan [1575]; Ukraine [1828]; United Kingdom [2228, 2237]; Uzbekistan [1575]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]; ?Western Sahara [2738]; Yugoslavia [2051, 2209]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-112.004.023.004

***Lutra maculicollis* Lichtenstein, 1835**

II B VU 1963, 1986, 2285, 2540, 2627

Synonym: *Hydrictis maculicollis*

E: Speckle-throated Otter, Spot-necked Otter, Spotted-necked Otter, S: Nutria de cuello manchado, F: Loutre à cou tacheté Angola [2046]; Benin; Botswana [2628, 2629]; ?Burkina Faso [2543]; Burundi; Cameroon [2541, 6545]; Central African Republic; Chad [2246]; Congo [1797, 2248, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488, 2595]; Equatorial Guinea [1667, 2541]; Eritrea [75, 2030]; Ethiopia [2541]; Gabon [2248]; ?Ghana [6558]; Guinea [6558, 6937]; Kenya [6543]; Lesotho; Liberia [1475, 2176, 2541]; Malawi [1543, 1973]; ?Mali; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; Niger [6938]; Nigeria [1972]; Rwanda; Sierra Leone [2541, 2708, 6558]; South Africa [2629, 2669]; Sudan [2541]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2475, 6543]; Togo; Uganda [1597, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-112.004.023.005

## MUSTELIDAE

## CITES EC Reg. RL References

<b><i>Lutra sumatrana</i></b> (Gray, 1865)	II	B	DD	1986, 2284
E: Hairy-nosed Otter, S: Nutria de Sumatra, F: Loutre de Sumatra Brunei Darussalam [2432]; ?Cambodia; Indonesia: Jawa, Kalimantan [2432], Sumatera [1709]; ?Lao People's Democratic Republic; Malaysia [2282]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432]; Singapore [1993]; ?Thailand [1564, 1633]; ?Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.004.023.008			
<b><i>Lutrogale perspicillata</i></b>	II	B	VU	1828, 1986, 2284
(I. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1826)				
Synonym: <i>Lutra perspicillata</i>				
E: Indian Smooth-coated Otter, Smooth-coated Otter, S: Nutria lisa, Nutria simung, F: Loutre d'Asie Bangladesh [2142, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan [2740]; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China [2694]; India; Indonesia: Jawa [2739], Kalimantan [2432], Sumatera; Iraq [1988, 2244]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [2416, 5111]; Malaysia [2282, 2778]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [2108, 2324]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.004.023.006			
<b><i>Martes flavigula</i></b> (Boddaert, 1785)	III	IN	C	2596
E: Yellow-throated Marten, S: Marta de cuello amarillo, F: Martre à gorge jaune Afghanistan [1497]; Bhutan [1697, 2553]; China; India; Indonesia: Jawa, Kalimantan [2432], Sumatera; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; Korea, Republic of; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111, 6899]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar; Nepal [2108]; Pakistan [6536]; Russian Federation; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand; Viet Nam				
<b><i>Martes foina intermedia</i></b> Severtzov, 1873	III	IN	C	1734
E: Central Asian Stone Marten, F: Fouine Afghanistan; China; India; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Kyrgyzstan; Pakistan [6536]; Turkmenistan				
<b><i>Martes gwatkinsii</i></b> Horsfield, 1851	III	IN	C	2596
Synonym: <i>Martes flavigula gwatkinsii</i>				
E: Nilgiri Marten, F: Martre de l'Inde du Sud India				
<b><i>Mellivora capensis</i></b> (Schreber, 1776)	III	BW	C	2285
E: Honey Badger, Ratel, S: Ratel, Tejón melívoro, F: Ratel Afghanistan [1497, 1960, 1999]; Algeria; Angola [2046]; ?Benin; Botswana [2629]; Burkina Faso; Cameroon [2541]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2373]; Congo [1797, 2248]; Côte d'Ivoire [2043, 6558]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488]; Djibouti; Egypt (ex) [1734]; Equatorial Guinea [2541]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia; Gabon [2248]; Gambia [6558]; Ghana [2541, 6558]; Guinea; India [1498]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq [1988, 2244]; Israel [1988, 2296]; ?Jordan; Kazakhstan [1575]; Kenya [2153, 6543]; Kuwait [1988]; ?Lesotho; Liberia [2176]; Malawi [1543]; Mali; Mauritania; Morocco [1668]; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; Nepal [2324]; Niger [2377, 2541]; Nigeria [1972]; Oman [1988]; Pakistan [6536]; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia [1988]; Senegal [2541]; Sierra Leone [2541, 6558]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2286, 2629]; Sudan [2028]; ?Swaziland; Tanzania, United Republic of [2153, 6543]; ?Togo; Turkmenistan [1575]; Uganda [1597, 6543]; Uzbekistan; Western Sahara [2738]; Yemen [1988]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.004.011.001			
<b><i>Mustela altaica</i></b> Pallas, 1811	III	IN	D	1734
E: Alpine Weasel, Mountain Weasel, S: Comadreja de montaña, F: Belette alpine, Belette des Alpes China; India; Kazakhstan; ?Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; Mongolia; Nepal; Pakistan [6536]; Russian Federation				

MUSTELIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Mustela erminea ferghanae</i> (Thomas, 1895)</b> E: Ermine, Stoat, F: Hermine, Hermine sousespèce ferhaneae Afghanistan; China; India; Pakistan [6536]; Tajikistan; Uzbekistan	III IN	D		2149
<b><i>Mustela kathiah</i> Hodgson, 1835</b> E: Yellow-bellied Weasel, S: Comadreja de vientre amarillo, F: Belette à ventre jaune Bhutan; China; India; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111]; Myanmar; Nepal; Viet Nam	III IN	D		2041
<b><i>Mustela nigripes</i> (Audubon &amp; Bachman, 1851)</b> E: Black-footed Ferret, S: Turón de patas negras, Turón patinero americano, F: Putois à pieds noirs Canada (ex); United States CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EW	2519, 2720, 2735, 2736, 2781
				A-112.004.007.008
<b><i>Mustela sibirica</i> Pallas, 1773</b> E: Siberian Weasel, S: Comadreja de Siberia, F: Belette de Sibérie, Vison sibérien Bhutan; China; India; Japan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; Korea, Republic of; Kyrgyzstan (int); Lao People's Democratic Republic [5111]; Mongolia; Myanmar; Nepal; Russian Federation; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand	III IN	D		1734, 2041
<b><i>Pteronura brasiliensis</i> (Gmelin, 1788)</b> E: Giant Brazilian Otter, Giant Otter, S: Arirai, Lobito de cola ancha, Lobo de Río Grande, Lobo del río, Lobo gigantilla, Nutria brasileña, Nutria gigante, Perro de agua, F: Loutre géante du Brésil Argentina (ex?) [1601, 2412, 2509]; ?Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749]; Colombia [1768, 1819]; Ecuador; French Guiana [1819]; Guyana [1819]; ?Paraguay [2509]; Peru; Suriname [1819, 2061]; Uruguay (ex?) [2509, 2559]; Venezuela [1819, 5115] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	1669, 1986, 2720
				A-112.004.025.001
Family: VIVERRIDAE				
<b><i>Arctictis binturong</i> (Raffles, 1821)</b> E: Binturong, S: Binturong, F: Binturong Bangladesh; Bhutan; China; India; Indonesia: Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111, 6899]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1933], Sabah [6564], Sarawak; Myanmar; Philippines; Singapore (ex) [1933]; Thailand; Viet Nam	III IN	C		2041
<b><i>Civettictis civetta</i> (Schreber, 1776)</b> Synonym: <i>Viverra civetta</i> E: African Civet, S: Cibeta africana, Civeta, F: Civette, Civette africaine, Civette d'Afrique Angola [2046]; ?Benin; Botswana [2629]; Burkina Faso [2543]; ?Burundi; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2373]; Congo [1797, 2248, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2043, 2810]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488]; Djibouti; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; Ethiopia [1740, 2541]; Gabon [2248]; Gambia [2109, 6558]; Ghana [6558]; Guinea [6558]; Kenya [2153, 6543]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2686]; Mali; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; ?Niger; Nigeria [1480, 1972]; Rwanda; Sao Tome and Principe (int) [1877]; Senegal [2541]; Sierra Leone [1761, 1762, 2708, 6558]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2286, 2629]; Sudan [2028, 2541]; ?Swaziland; Tanzania, United Republic of [2153, 2343, 6543]; Togo [6558]; Uganda [1597, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	III BW	C		2285
				A-112.005.005.001
<b><i>Cryptoprocta ferox</i> Bennett, 1833</b> E: Fosa, Fossa, S: Gato fossa de Madagascar, F: Cryptoprocte féroce, Fossa, Foussa Madagascar [6516] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	EN	1466, 1469, 2165, 3760
				A-112.005.034.001

VIVERRIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Cynogale bennettii</i></b> Gray, 1837	II	B	EN	2284
Synonym: <i>Cynogale lowei</i> E: Otter-civet, Sunda Otter-civet, S: Cibeta nutria, Civeta de Sumatra, F: Civette-loutre de Sumatra Brunei Darussalam; Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatera [2531]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1933], Sabah [1764, 6564], Sarawak; Singapore ( <b>ex</b> ) [1993]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [1633, 2416, 2636] CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-112.005.014.001		
<b><i>Eupleres goudotii</i></b> Doyère, 1835	II	B	EN	1468, 1469, 2649, 3760
Synonym: <i>Eupleres major</i> E: Fanalouc, Malagasy Mongoose, Slender Fanalouc, Small-toothed Mongoose, S: Fanaloca, Mangosta dentipequeno, F: Euplère de Goudot Madagascar CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-112.005.015.001		
<b><i>Fossa fossana</i></b> (P. L. S. Müller, 1776)	II	B	VU	1467, 1469, 2649, 3760
E: Fanaloka, Malagasy Civet, Striped Civet, S: Cibeta de Madagascar, Civeta, F: Civette fossane, Civette malgache, Fanaloka, Fossana Madagascar CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-112.005.016.001		
<b><i>Hemigalus derbyanus</i></b> (Gray, 1837)	II	B		2284
E: Banded Musang, Banded Palm Civet, Hardwick's Civet, S: Cibeta palmirayada, Civeta de Derby, F: Civette palmiste à bandes de Derby, Civette palmiste rayée, Hémigale de Derby Brunei Darussalam [1654]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2616], Sumatera; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1933], Sabah [1764, 6564], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar; Thailand [1633] CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-112.005.017.001		
<b><i>Paguma larvata</i></b> (C. E. H. Smith, 1827)	III IN	C		1734
E: Masked Palm Civet, S: Civeta de palmera enmascarada, F: Civette palmiste à masque Afghanistan [1497]; Bangladesh; Brunei Darussalam; China; India; Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111, 6899]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1933], Sabah [6564], Sarawak; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan [6536]; Singapore ( <b>ex</b> ) [1933]; Sri Lanka; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand; Viet Nam				
<b><i>Paradoxurus hermaphroditus</i></b> (Pallas, 1777)	III IN	C		1738, 2506, 2596
E: Asian Palm Civet, Common Palm Civet, S: Civeta de palmera común, F: Civette palmiste hermaphrodite Bangladesh; Bhutan; China; India; Indonesia: Jawa, Kalimantan, Sulawesi, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111, 6899]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1933], Sabah [6564], Sarawak; Myanmar; Nepal [2108]; Pakistan [6536]; Philippines; Singapore [1933]; Sri Lanka; Thailand; Viet Nam				
<b><i>Paradoxurus jerdoni</i></b> Blanford, 1885	III IN	C	VU	2596
E: Jerdon's Palm Civet, S: Civeta de palmera de Jerdon, F: Civette palmiste de Jerdon India [2496]				
<b><i>Prionodon linsang</i></b> (Hardwicke, 1821)	II	B		2284
E: Banded Linsang, S: Cibeta atigrada, Civeta franjeada, Linsang rayado, F: Civette à bandes, Linsang rayé Brunei Darussalam [2432]; Indonesia: Jawa [2531], Kalimantan [2432], Sumatera [1709]; Malaysia [1993]; Peninsular Malaysia [1933], Sabah [2432, 6564], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar [2556]; Thailand [1633] CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-112.005.004.001		

## VIVERRIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

<b><i>Prionodon pardicolor</i></b> Hodgson, 1842	I	A	2472
E: Spotted Linsang, Tiger Civet, S: Cibeta moteada, Linsang manchado, F: Linsang à taches, Linsang tacheté			
Bhutan; China [2599, 2694]; India [1498]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 5111, 6899]; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [2324]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-112.005.004.002		

<b><i>Viverra civettina</i></b> Blyth, 1862	III IN	C	CR	1498, 2127, 2179, 2472, 3760
---	--------	---	----	------------------------------

Synonym: *Viverra megaspila civettina*

E: Malabar Civet, Malabar Large-spotted Civet, F: Civette à grandes taches India

<b><i>Viverra zibetha</i></b> Linnaeus, 1758	III IN	C	2041
E: Large Indian Civet, S: Gran civeta de la India, F: Grande civette de l'Inde Bangladesh; Cambodia; China; India; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1933]; Myanmar; Nepal; Singapore [1933]; Thailand; Viet Nam			

<b><i>Viverricula indica</i></b> (Desmarest, 1804)	III IN	C	2041
E: Small Indian Civet, S: Pequeña civeta de la India, F: Petite civette de l'Inde Bangladesh; Bhutan; Cambodia; China; India; Indonesia: Bali, Jawa, Lesser Sunda Is, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111]; Madagascar (int) [4995]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1933]; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan [6536]; Singapore [1933]; Sri Lanka; Taiwan, Province of China; Tanzania, United Republic of (int) [6543]; Thailand; Viet Nam; Yemen			

## Family: HERPESTIDAE

<b><i>Herpestes brachyurus fuscus</i></b> Waterhouse, 1838	III IN	C	2041
Synonyms: <i>Herpestes fuscus</i> , <i>Herpestes fuscus fuscus</i>			
E: Indian Brown Mongoose, S: Mangosta colicorta oscura, F: Mangouste à queue courte de l'Inde India; Sri Lanka			

<b><i>Herpestes edwardsii</i></b>	III IN	C	1990
(E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1818)			
E: Indian Grey Mongoose, S: Mangosta gris de la India, F: Mangouste d'Ewards, Mangouste grise de l'Inde Afghanistan [1497]; Bahrain; Bangladesh; India; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq [2244]; Japan; Kuwait; Malaysia (ex?, int): Peninsular Malaysia [1933]; Mauritius (int?); Nepal [2108]; Pakistan [6536]; Réunion (int?); Saudi Arabia; Sri Lanka			

<b><i>Herpestes javanicus auropunctatus</i></b>	III IN	C	2174, 2371
(Hodgson, 1836)			
Synonym: <i>Herpestes auropunctatus</i>			
E: Small Indian Mongoose, S: Mangosta de manchas doradas, F: Petite mangouste indienne Afghanistan [1497]; Antigua and Barbuda (int); Bangladesh; Barbados (int); China; Cuba (int); Dominican Republic (int); Fiji (int); French Guiana (int); Grenada (int); Guadeloupe (int); Guyana (int); Haiti (int); India; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq [2244]; Jamaica (int); Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1933]; Martinique (int); Myanmar; Nepal [2108]; Netherlands Antilles; Pakistan [6536]; Puerto Rico (int); Saint Kitts and Nevis (int); Saint Lucia (int); Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (int); Saudi Arabia; Suriname (int); Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand; Trinidad and Tobago (int) [1474]; United States; Viet Nam; Virgin Islands (U.S.) (int)			

<b><i>Herpestes smithii</i></b> Gray, 1837	III IN	C	2041
E: Ruddy Mongoose, S: Mangosta roja de la India, F: Mangouste de Smith India; Sri Lanka			

## HERPESTIDAE

## CITES EC Reg. RL References

***Herpestes urva*** (Hodgson, 1836) III IN C 2041  
 E: Crab-eating Mongoose, S: Mangosta cangrejera, F: Mangouste crabière  
 China; India; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 5111, 6899]; Malaysia [2784];  
 Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar; Nepal; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand; Viet Nam

***Herpestes vitticollis*** Bennett, 1835 III IN C 2041  
 E: Stripe-necked Mongoose, S: Mangosta de nuca rayada, F: Mangouste à cou rayé  
 India; Sri Lanka

Family: HYAENIDAE

***Proteles cristatus*** (Sparrman, 1783) III BW C 2285  
 E: Aardwolf, S: Lobo de tierra, F: Protèle  
 Angola [2046]; Botswana [2629]; Djibouti; Egypt [2414]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [1740];  
 Kenya [2153, 6543]; Lesotho [2629]; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; Somalia [1843,  
 1879]; South Africa [2621, 2629]; Sudan; Swaziland [2629]; Tanzania, United Republic  
 of [2153, 6543]; Uganda [1597, 2153, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629]  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.006.003.001

Family: FELIDAE

***Acinonyx jubatus*** (Schreber, 1775) I A VU  
 E: Cheetah, Hunting Leopard, S: Chita, Guepardo, F: Guépard  
 Afghanistan (ex) [1497, 1960]; Algeria (ex?) [2376]; Angola [2046]; Benin [2582];  
 Botswana [2629]; Burkina Faso [2543]; Burundi (ex) [2754]; Cameroon [2092]; Central  
 African Republic; Chad [2246, 2376]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Djibouti;  
 Egypt (ex) [2376, 2414]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [2825]; India (ex) [1498]; Iran (Islamic  
 Republic of) [1526, 2126, 2196]; Iraq (ex?) [1988, 2294]; Israel (ex) [1988]; Jordan (ex) [1988];  
 Kazakhstan (ex) [1575]; Kenya [1493, 1964, 2153, 6543]; Kuwait (ex) [1988]; Kyrgyzstan  
 (ex) [1575]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Malawi [1543, 2686]; Mali [2376];  
 Mauritania [2376]; Morocco (ex?); Mozambique [2629, 2630, 2711]; Namibia [2261, 2629];  
 Niger [1937, 2377, 2460]; Nigeria [1479, 1972]; Pakistan (ex) [6536]; Saudi Arabia (ex);  
 Senegal (ex?) [1805, 2376]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2316, 2621, 2629];  
 Sudan [2028]; Swaziland [1638]; Syrian Arab Republic (ex) [1988, 2178]; Tajikistan  
 (ex) [1575]; Tanzania, United Republic of [1493, 2153, 6543]; Togo; Tunisia (ex);  
 Turkmenistan (ex) [1575]; Uganda [1493, 1597, 2153, 6543]; Uzbekistan (ex) [1575]; Western  
 Sahara (ex?) [2376, 2738]; Yemen (ex) [1989]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2261, 2629, 2808]  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.003.001

***Caracal caracal*** (Schreber, 1776)

I/II A/B

Synonyms: *Felis caracal*, *Lynx caracal*

E: African Caracal, Asian Caracal, Caracal, Desert Lynx, S: Caracal, Lince africano, Lince  
 caracal, F: Caracal, Lynx du désert

CITES Appendix I populations

I A

Afghanistan [1497, 1960]; India [1498]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq [1988, 2244,  
 2713]; Israel [1988, 2294, 2783]; Jordan [1988]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Kuwait [1988];  
 Lebanon [1988, 2178]; Oman [2033]; Pakistan [2369, 2527]; Saudi Arabia [1988, 2357]; Syrian  
 Arab Republic [1988, 2178]; Tajikistan [1575]; Turkey [2177, 2728]; Turkmenistan [1575];  
 United Arab Emirates [1988]; Uzbekistan [1575]; Yemen [1988]

CITES Appendix II populations

II B

Algeria [2541]; Angola [2046]; Benin [2582]; Botswana [2629]; ?Burkina Faso;  
 Cameroon [2092]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2246, 2373]; ?Côte d'Ivoire;  
 Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Djibouti; Egypt [2414]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia;  
 Gabon [2248]; Gambia [2005, 2109, 2541]; Ghana [2541]; ?Guinea; Guinea-Bissau [2541];  
 Kenya [2153, 6543]; ?Lesotho; ?Liberia; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Malawi [1543]; ?Mali;  
 Mauritania; Morocco [1668, 2440, 2541]; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2629];  
 Niger [2377, 2460, 2541]; Nigeria [2541]; Senegal [1808]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South

Africa [2629]; Sudan [2028, 2541]; ?Swaziland; Tanzania, United Republic of [2153, 6543]; ?Togo; ?Tunisia; Uganda [1597, 2153, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629]

<b><i>Catopuma badia</i></b> (Gray, 1874)	II	B	VU	2118, 2284, 2677, 3760
---	----	---	----	------------------------

Synonym: *Felis badia*

E: Bay Cat, Bornean Marbled Cat, F: Chat bai

Brunei Darussalam; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2432]; Malaysia: Sabah [1992, 2706], Sarawak [2432]

<b><i>Catopuma temminckii</i></b> (Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)	I	A	LR/nt	1955, 2083, 3760
--	---	---	-------	------------------

Synonym: *Felis temminckii*

E: Asiatic Golden Cat, Golden Cat, Temminck's Cat, S: Gato dorado asiático, F: Chat de Temminck, Chat doré d'Asie

Bangladesh [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan; Cambodia; China [2599]; India [1498, 1615]; Indonesia: Sumatera [2531]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 5111]; Malaysia [2282]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [2324]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [1759, 2416, 2437, 2636]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.027

<b><i>Felis bieti</i></b> Milne-Edwards, 1892	II	B	DD	1955, 2083, 2599
---	----	---	----	------------------

E: Chinese Desert Cat, S: Gato de Biet, Gato del desierto de China, F: Chat de Biet China

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.004

<b><i>Felis chaus</i></b> Schreber, 1777	II	B		2083
--	----	---	--	------

E: Jungle Cat, Reed Cat, Swamp Cat, S: Gato de la jungla, Gato de los pantanos, F: Chat de jungle, Chat des marais

Afghanistan [1497, 1960]; Bangladesh [2142, 2144]; Bhutan; Cambodia; China [1734]; Egypt [2414]; India [1615]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq [1988, 2244]; Israel [1988, 2294]; Jordan [1988, 2164]; Kazakhstan [1734, 1955]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5111]; Lebanon; Mongolia [2252]; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [2324]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Russian Federation [1734, 1955]; Sri Lanka; Syrian Arab Republic [1989, 2178]; Tajikistan [1734, 1955]; Thailand [1633]; Turkey [2177, 2728]; Turkmenistan [1734, 1955]; Uzbekistan [1734, 1955]; Viet Nam [2416, 2636]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.007

<b><i>Felis margarita</i></b> Loche, 1858	II	B		1837, 1955, 2083, 2285, 2369, 2527, 2540, 3760
---	----	---	--	--

E: Sand Cat, Sand Dune Cat, S: Gato de las arenas, Gato del Sahara, F: Chat des sables Afghanistan; Algeria [2541]; Chad; Egypt [2414]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [1734]; Iraq; Israel [2294]; Jordan [2010]; Kazakhstan [1955]; Lebanon; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya; Mali; Morocco [1734]; Niger [2541]; Oman [1988]; Pakistan [6536]; Qatar [1989]; Saudi Arabia [1988]; Senegal [1955]; Sudan; Syrian Arab Republic; Turkmenistan [1955]; United Arab Emirates; Uzbekistan [1955]; Western Sahara; Yemen [1988]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.017

<b><i>Felis nigripes</i></b> Burchell, 1824	I	A		1955, 1963, 2285
---	---	---	--	------------------

E: Black-footed Cat, Small-spotted Cat, S: Gato de pies negros, Gato patinegro, F: Chat à pieds noirs

?Angola [2046]; Botswana [2629]; Namibia [2629]; South Africa [2629]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.019

<b><i>Felis silvestris</i></b> Schreber, 1775	II	A		1734, 1954, 1955, 1962, 2285, 2390, 2540
---	----	---	--	--

Synonyms: *Felis ornata*, *Felis libyca*

E: Wild Cat, Wildcat, S: Gato montés, Gato silvestre, F: Chat orné, Chat sauvage Afghanistan [1497, 1960]; Albania; Algeria [1734]; Angola [2046]; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belarus [1575]; Belgium; Benin [2582]; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Botswana [2629]; Bulgaria; Burkina Faso [2543]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African

Republic [2246]; Chad [2373, 2541]; China; Croatia; Czech Republic; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Djibouti; Egypt [2414]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [1740]; France [1847]; Gambia [6558]; Georgia; Germany; Ghana [1634, 6558]; Greece; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Hungary; India [1498]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq [1988, 2244]; Israel [1988, 2294]; Italy; Jordan [1988]; Kazakhstan; Kenya [6543]; Kuwait [1988]; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia (**ex**); Lebanon [2178, 2204]; Lesotho; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Lithuania (**ex**) [1575]; Luxembourg; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of; Malawi [1543, 1973]; Mali; Mauritania [2285]; Moldova, Republic of [1575]; Morocco [1668]; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; Niger [2377, 2541]; Nigeria [1972, 2541]; Oman [1988]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation; Rwanda [1826]; Saudi Arabia [1988]; Senegal [1970, 2285, 2541]; Sierra Leone [6558]; Slovakia; Slovenia; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2629]; Spain [1772]; Sudan; Swaziland; Switzerland; Syrian Arab Republic [1989, 2178]; Tajikistan; Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Togo; Tunisia [2803]; Turkey [2177, 2728]; Turkmenistan; Uganda [1597, 6543]; Ukraine [1575]; United Arab Emirates [1989]; United Kingdom [1739]; United States; Uzbekistan; Western Sahara [2738]; Yemen [1988]; Yugoslavia; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.026

***Herpailurus yaguarondi*** (Lacépède, 1809) I/II A/B

Synonym: *Felis yaguarondi*

E: Eyra Cat, Jaguarundi, S: Gato colorado, Gato moro, León brenero, Leoncillo, Onza, Tigrillo, Yaguarundi, F: Jaguarundi

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.031

CITES Appendix I populations I A

Belize [2159]; Costa Rica [2747]; El Salvador [1662]; Guatemala [1923]; Honduras [2260]; Mexico [2498]; ?Nicaragua; Panama [1819]; United States

CITES Appendix II populations II B

Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749]; Colombia [1819]; Ecuador; French Guiana [1819]; Guyana [1819]; Paraguay [2509]; Peru [1939]; Suriname [1819, 2061]; Uruguay [2823]; Venezuela [1819, 1822, 1969]

***Leopardus pardalis*** (Linnaeus, 1758) I A 1669, 1955, 2720, 2747

Synonym: *Felis pardalis*

E: Ocelot, S: Gato onza, Manigordo, Ocelote, F: Ocelot

Argentina [1601, 1669, 2411, 2412, 2509]; Belize [1962, 2276]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749]; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica; Ecuador [1669]; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; French Guiana [1819]; Guatemala [1923, 1962]; Guyana [1819]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498]; Nicaragua; Panama [1819]; Paraguay [1669, 2509]; Peru; Suriname [1819]; Trinidad and Tobago [1474]; United States [1962, 2368]; Venezuela [1819, 1822, 5115]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.020

***Leopardus tigrinus*** (Schreber, 1775) I A LR/nt 1669, 1955, 1962, 2720

Synonym: *Felis tigrina*

E: Little Spotted Cat, Oncilla, Tiger Cat, S: Caucel, Gato atigrado, Gato tigre, Gato tigrillo, Tigrillo, Tirica, F: Chat-tacheté, Chat-tigre, Oncille

Argentina [1601, 2257, 2278, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia; Brazil [1749]; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica [1884, 2747]; Ecuador; French Guiana [1819]; Guyana [1819]; ?Nicaragua; ?Paraguay; ?Peru [1513]; Suriname [1819, 2061]; Venezuela [1819, 1969, 2338, 5115]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.028

## FELIDAE

## CITES EC Reg. RL References

<b><i>Leopardus wiedii</i></b> (Schinz, 1821)	I	A	1669, 1955, 2720
Synonym: <i>Felis wiedii</i> E: Margay, Tree Ocelot, S: Caucel, Gato montés, Margay, Tigrillo, F: Margay Argentina [1601, 2257, 2411, 2412, 2509]; Belize [1962, 2159]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749]; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador [1662]; ?French Guiana; Guatemala [1962]; Guyana [1819]; Honduras [2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498]; Nicaragua; Panama [1819, 1962]; Paraguay [2509]; Peru [1939]; Suriname [1819, 2061]; United States [1962]; Uruguay [2509, 2823]; Venezuela [1819, 1969, 5115] CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-112.007.001.030	
<b><i>Leptailurus serval</i></b> (Schreber, 1776)	II	B	1954, 1955, 1970, 2285, 2540, 2627
Synonym: <i>Felis serval</i> E: Serval, S: Serval, F: Chat-tigre, Serval Algeria [1734]; Angola [2046]; Benin [2582]; Botswana [2629]; ?Burkina Faso; Burundi [2811]; Cameroon [2541]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2246]; Congo [1797, 2642]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Djibouti; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [1740]; Gabon [2248]; Gambia [6558]; Ghana [2541, 6558]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau [2541]; Kenya [2153, 6543]; ?Lesotho; Liberia [1475, 2176, 2541]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2686]; Mali [2541]; Mauritania; Morocco [1734]; Mozambique [2541, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; Niger [2460]; Nigeria [1972, 2541]; Rwanda [1826]; Senegal [1805, 2541]; Sierra Leone [2541, 6558]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2621, 2629, 2669]; Sudan [2028]; Swaziland; Tanzania, United Republic of [2153, 6543]; Togo [2541, 6558]; Uganda [1597, 2153, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629] CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-112.007.001.025	
<b><i>Lynx canadensis</i></b> Kerr, 1792	II	B	1962
Synonyms: <i>Lynx lynx canadensis</i> , <i>Felis canadensis</i> E: American Lynx, Canada Lynx, S: Lince del Canadá, F: Lynx du Canada Canada [2478]; United States			
<b><i>Lynx lynx</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	A	1856, 2083, 2136, 2727
Synonym: <i>Felis lynx</i> E: Eurasian Lynx, S: Lince boreal, F: Lynx, Lynx d'Eurasie Afghanistan [1497, 2365]; Albania; Armenia; Austria; ?Azerbaijan; Belarus; Bhutan; Bulgaria (ex); China [1852, 2599]; Croatia; Czech Republic; Estonia; Finland; France [1847, 2015]; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Hungary; India [1498, 1722, 2415]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196, 2244]; Iraq [1988]; ?Italy: Sardegna [1734]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (ex?) [2817]; Kyrgyzstan [1575]; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of; Moldova, Republic of; Mongolia [2252]; Nepal [2324, 6540]; Norway; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Poland; Romania; Russian Federation [1575]; Slovakia; Slovenia; Spain [1506]; Sweden; Switzerland (ex, reint) [1647, 2015]; Tajikistan [1575]; Turkey [2177, 2728]; Turkmenistan [1575]; Uzbekistan [1575] CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-112.007.001.015	
<b><i>Lynx pardinus</i></b> (Temminck, 1827)	I	A EN	1594, 2041, 3760
Synonyms: <i>Felis pardina</i> , <i>Lynx lynx pardinus</i> , <i>Felis lynx pardinus</i> E: Iberian Lynx, Pardel Lynx, Spanish Lynx, S: Lince ibérico, F: Lynx d'Espagne, Lynx pardelle Portugal [1476]; Spain [1772, 2041, 2070, 2424, 2536]			
<b><i>Lynx rufus</i></b> (Schreber, 1777)	II	B	1481, 1955, 1962
Synonym: <i>Felis rufa</i> E: Bay Lynx, Bobcat, S: Gato montés, Lince rojo, F: Chat sauvage, Lynx roux Canada; Mexico [2498]; United States CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-112.007.001.024	

## FELIDAE

## CITES EC Reg. RL References

<b><i>Neofelis nebulosa</i></b> (Griffith, 1821)	I	A	VU	1717, 1955, 2083, 2284, 3760
E: Clouded Leopard, S: Pantera del Himalaya, Pantera longibanda, Pantera nebulosa, F: Panthère longibande, Panthère nébuleuse				
Bangladesh (ex?) [1911, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan; Brunei Darussalam; ?Cambodia; China [2599, 2799]; India [1498]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2432, 2616], Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2580, 5111]; Malaysia [2282]: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2482], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [1783, 2324]; ?Singapore (ex) [1993]; Taiwan, Province of China (ex?) [1689, 2389]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-112.007.002.002	
<b><i>Oncifelis colocolo</i></b> (Molina, 1782)	II	B		1669, 1955
Synonym: <i>Felis colocolo</i>				
E: Chilean Pampa Cat, Pampas Cat, S: Gato de los pajonales, Gato pajero, Osio, F: Chat des pampas				
Argentina [2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [5116]; Brazil [1749]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2509, 2690]; Ecuador; Paraguay [2509]; Peru [1546, 1939]; Uruguay [1546, 2509, 2823]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-112.007.001.008	
<b><i>Oncifelis geoffroyi</i></b> (D'Orbigny & Gervais, 1844)	I	A		1639, 1669, 1955, 2822
Synonym: <i>Felis geoffroyi</i>				
E: Geoffroy's Cat, S: Gato de mato, Gato montés común, F: Chat de Geoffroy				
Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2509]; Paraguay [2509, 2791]; Uruguay [1546, 2559]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-112.007.001.010	
<b><i>Oncifelis guigna</i></b> (Molina, 1782)	II	B	VU	1669, 1955
Synonym: <i>Felis guigna</i>				
E: Chilean Cat, Kodkod, S: Guina, F: Guigna				
Argentina [1601, 2412, 2509]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2509, 2690]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-112.007.001.011	
<b><i>Oreailurus jacobita</i></b> (Cornalia, 1865)	I	A	VU	1669, 1955, 2720
Synonym: <i>Felis jacobita</i>				
E: Andean Cat, Mountain Cat, S: Chinchay, Gato andino, Gato lince, Osjo, F: Chat des Andes				
Argentina [1601, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2458, 2509]; Peru				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-112.007.001.013	
<b><i>Otocolobus manul</i></b> (Pallas, 1776)	II	B		1955
Synonym: <i>Felis manul</i>				
E: Pallas's Cat, S: Gato de Pallas, Gato manul, F: Chat manul				
Afghanistan [1497, 1960, 1999]; Armenia [1575]; China [1852, 2599]; India [1498]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Kyrgyzstan [1575]; Mongolia [2252]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Russian Federation [1575]; Tajikistan [1575]; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan [1575]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-112.007.001.016	
<b><i>Panthera leo</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758)	I/II	A/B	VU	1493, 1955, 1970, 2285, 2540
E: Lion, S: León, F: Lion d'Afrique				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-112.007.002.001	
CITES Appendix II populations	II	B		
Algeria (ex); Angola [2046]; Benin [2541, 2582]; Botswana [2629]; Burkina Faso; Burundi [2754]; Cameroon [2541]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2373, 2541]; Congo [1797, 2248]; Côte d'Ivoire [2541]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Djibouti (ex); Egypt (ex); Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia; Gabon [2248]; Gambia [2541]; Ghana [2541]; Guinea [2541]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya [2153, 6543]; Lesotho; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2627]; Mali [2579]; ?Mauritania (ex); Morocco (ex); Mozambique [2629, 2630, 2711]; Namibia [2629, 2648]; Niger [2171]; Nigeria [1972, 2541]; ?Rwanda; Senegal [1808]; Sierra Leone [2541];				

Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2316, 2629]; Sudan [2028]; Swaziland; Tanzania, United Republic of [2153, 6543]; Togo [2541]; Tunisia (ex); Uganda [1597, 2153, 6543]; Western Sahara (ex) [2738]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629]

**Panthera leo persica** Meyer, 1826 I A CR 2107, 3760

E: Asiatic Lion, Indian Lion, S: León asiático, León indostánico, F: Lion d'Asie  
Greece (ex); India [1498]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (ex) [2196]; Iraq (ex); Israel (ex) [2294]; Pakistan (ex) [2527]; Syrian Arab Republic (ex) [2178]; ?Turkey

**Panthera onca** (Linnaeus, 1758) I A LR/nt 2042, 2685, 2720

E: Jaguar, S: Jaguar, Otorongo, Tigre americano, Tigre real, Yaguar, Yaguarete, F: Jaguar Argentina [1601, 1669, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Belize [1511, 1962]; Bolivia [1669, 5116]; Brazil [1669, 1749, 2477]; Colombia [1669, 1819]; Costa Rica [1962, 2747]; Ecuador; El Salvador (ex) [1962]; French Guiana [1669, 1819]; Guatemala [1962]; Guyana [1669, 1819]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1819, 1962]; Paraguay [1669, 2509]; Peru [1669]; Suriname [1669, 1819, 2061]; United States [1962]; Uruguay (ex); Venezuela [1669, 1819, 5115]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.002.003

**Panthera pardus** (Linnaeus, 1758) I A

E: Leopard, S: Leopardo, Pantera, F: Léopard, Panthère  
Afghanistan [1497]; Algeria; Angola [2046, 2356]; Armenia [1575]; Azerbaijan [1575]; Bangladesh [1911, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Benin [2582]; Bhutan [1697]; Botswana [2629]; Burkina Faso [2356, 2543]; Burundi [2754, 2811]; Cambodia; Cameroon [2356]; Central African Republic [2356]; Chad [1484]; China [2083, 2599]; Congo [1797, 2356, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2356, 2810]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2356, 2488, 2595, 6510]; Djibouti [1522]; Egypt (ex?) [2414]; Equatorial Guinea [1581]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [1653, 1740]; Gabon [2356]; Gambia [6558]; Georgia [1575]; Ghana [1550, 6558]; Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; Hong Kong (ex) [2267]; India [1498, 1568, 1569]; Indonesia: Jawa, Sumatera [2531]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq [1988, 2244]; Israel [1988, 2073, 2294]; Jordan [1988]; Kenya [1964, 2073, 6543]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 2581, 5111]; Lebanon (ex?) [2178, 2204]; Lesotho [2629]; Liberia [2176]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (ex) [2056]; Malawi [1543, 1973, 2686]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Mali [2356]; ?Mauritania; Morocco [1668]; Mozambique [2356, 2629, 2630, 2711]; Myanmar [2556]; Namibia [2629]; Nepal [2324]; Niger [2356, 2460]; Nigeria [1479, 1972, 2356, 2539]; Oman [1988]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Russian Federation [1575]; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia [1533, 1988]; Senegal [1808, 2356, 6558]; Sierra Leone [1519, 2708, 6558]; Singapore (ex) [1993, 2282]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2621, 2629, 2670]; Sri Lanka; Sudan [2028, 2601]; ?Swaziland; Syrian Arab Republic (ex) [1988, 2178]; ?Tajikistan [1575]; Tanzania, United Republic of [2153, 2343, 2688, 6543]; Thailand [1564, 1633, 2481]; Togo [2356, 6558]; Tunisia; Turkey [1641, 2177, 2728]; Turkmenistan [1575]; Uganda [1597, 2153, 6543]; United Arab Emirates [1988]; ?Uzbekistan [1575]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]; Zambia [1540, 2356]; Zimbabwe [2629]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.002.004

**Panthera tigris** (Linnaeus, 1758) I A EN 2085, 2086, 2134, 2137, 2274, 2347, 3760

E: Tiger, S: Tigre, F: Tigre

Afghanistan (ex?) [1497]; Bangladesh [1911, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan [1791]; Cambodia; China [2084, 2118]; India [1498, 1527, 1539, 1568, 1569, 2505]; Indonesia: Bali, Jawa [1538], Sumatera [2570]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) (ex) [2196]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (ex?) [2817]; Korea, Republic of (ex); Kyrgyzstan [1575]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 2416, 2580, 2581, 5111]; Malaysia [2282]; Peninsular Malaysia [1933]; Myanmar [2556, 6601]; Nepal [2324]; Pakistan (ex) [6536]; Russian Federation [1536, 1575, 2476]; Singapore (ex) [1993, 2282]; Tajikistan (ex) [1575]; Thailand [1564, 1633, 2481]; Turkey (ex?); Turkmenistan [1575]; Uzbekistan [1575]; Viet Nam [2239, 2416, 2437, 2636]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.002.005

## FELIDAE

## CITES EC Reg. RL References

***Pardofelis marmorata*** Martin, 1837I A DD 1955, 2083, 2284,  
2437, 3760Synonym: *Felis marmorata*

E: Marbled Cat, S: Gato jaspeado, F: Chat marbré

?Bangladesh [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; ?Bhutan; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China [2676]; India [1498, 1615]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2432, 2616], Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5111]; Malaysia [2282]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [2324]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-112.007.001.018

***Prionailurus bengalensis*** (Kerr, 1792)I/II A/B 1709, 1955, 2079,  
2083, 2284Synonym: *Felis bengalensis*

E: Bengal leopard cat, Leopard Cat, S: Gato bengalí, Gato de Bengala, F: Chat de Chine, Chat-léopard du Bengale

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-112.007.001.003

CITES Appendix I populations

I

Bangladesh; India; Thailand

CITES Appendix II populations

II

Afghanistan [1960, 1999]; Bhutan [1697]; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China [2223, 2799]; Hong Kong [2267]; India [1498, 1615]; Indonesia: Bali, Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera [2531]; Japan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1936, 2416, 5111]; ?Macau; Malaysia [2282]; Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar; Nepal [2324]; Pakistan [2369, 2527]; Philippines; Russian Federation [1575]; Singapore [1993]; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [1759, 2416, 2437, 2636]

EC Annex A populations

A

Bangladesh; India; Japan; Thailand

EC Annex B populations

B

Afghanistan; Bhutan; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China; India; Indonesia: Bali, Jawa, Kalimantan, Sumatera; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; Korea, Republic of; Lao People's Democratic Republic; ?Macau; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; Philippines; Russian Federation; Singapore; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand; Viet Nam

***Prionailurus bengalensis bengalensis***

I/II A/B

(Kerr, 1792)

Synonym: *Felis bengalensis bengalensis*

E: Bengal Leopard Cat, S: Gato bengalí, Gato leopardo chino, F: Chatléopard de Chine, Chat-tigre du Bengale

Appendix I populations

I

Bangladesh; India; Thailand

Appendix II populations

II

Cambodia; China; Lao People's Democratic Republic; Myanmar; Pakistan; Viet Nam

***Prionailurus planiceps*** (Vigors & Horsfield, 1827)

I A VU 2284, 3760

Synonym: *Felis planiceps*

E: Flat-headed Cat, S: Gato cabeciancho, Gato de cabeza plana, F: Chat à tête plate Brunei Darussalam [2284]; Indonesia [6514]: Kalimantan [2432], Sumatera [2531]; Malaysia [2282]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar; Singapore (int) [2282]; Thailand [1633]

CITES Identification Manual Reference:

A-112.007.001.022

## FELIDAE

CITES EC Reg. RL References

***Prionailurus rubiginosus***

(I. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1831)

Synonym: *Felis rubiginosa*

E: Rusty-spotted Cat, S: Gato leopardo de la India, Gato rojizo, Gato rubiginosa, F: Chat rougeâtre, Chat rubigineux, Chat-léopard de l'Inde

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.023

CITES Appendix I population I A  
India [1498, 1534, 1698, 2820]CITES Appendix II population II B  
Sri Lanka [1738]***Prionailurus viverrinus* (Bennett, 1833)**Synonym: *Felis viverrina*

E: Fishing Cat, S: Gato pescador, F: Chat pêcheur

Bangladesh [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China; India [1498, 1615]; Indonesia: Bali, Jawa, Sumatera; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5111]; Malaysia [2741]; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [2324]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Sri Lanka; Taiwan, Province of China; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.029

***Profelis aurata* (Temminck, 1827)**II B 1955, 1970, 2285,  
2540, 2811Synonym: *Felis aurata*  
E: African Golden Cat, Golden Cat, S: Gato dorado, F: Chat doré  
Angola [2046, 2541]; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon [2298, 2541, 6545]; Central African Republic; Congo [1797, 2642, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2810]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2298, 2488, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1667, 2541]; Gabon [2248]; Ghana [2298, 6558]; ?Guinea; Kenya [2153, 6543]; Liberia [1475, 2176, 2541]; ?Niger; Rwanda [1826, 1955]; Senegal [2298, 2541]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2298, 2541, 6558]; Togo [6558]; Uganda [1597, 2153, 6543]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.001

***Puma concolor* (Linnaeus, 1771)**

I/II A/B 1750

Synonym: *Felis concolor*

E: Cougar, Deer Tiger, Mountain Lion, Puma, Red Tiger, S: León americano, León bayo, Mitzli, Onza bermeja, Puma, F: Puma

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.001.009

CITES Appendix II populations

II B

Argentina [2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Belize [2159]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1669, 1749, 2457]; Canada [1962]; Chile [1912, 2253, 2312, 2458, 2509, 2690]; Colombia; Ecuador [2215]; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; French Guiana; Guatemala [1962]; Guyana [1485, 2542]; Honduras [2260]; Mexico [1962, 2498]; Nicaragua; Paraguay [2509, 2755, 2791]; Peru [1553, 2435]; Suriname [2061]; United States [1962]; Uruguay [1546, 2509, 2823]; Venezuela [1822, 1969, 3759, 5115]

***Puma concolor coryi* (Bangs, 1899)**

I A CR 1820, 2720

Synonym: *Felis concolor coryi*E: Florida Cougar, Florida Panther, Florida Puma, S: León de Florida, Puma de Florida, F: Cougar de Floride, Puma de Floride  
United States***Puma concolor costaricensis* (Merriam, 1901)**

I A

1962, 2720, 2747

Synonym: *Felis concolor costaricensis*E: Central American Puma, Costa Rican Puma, S: León costarricense, Puma costarricense, Puma de América Central, F: Puma d'Amérique centrale  
Costa Rica; Panama

## FELIDAE

## CITES EC Reg. RL References

***Puma concolor couguar*** (Kerr, 1792)Synonym: *Felis concolor couguar*

E: Eastern Cougar, Eastern Panther, Eastern Puma, S: Puma del este de América del Norte, Puma oriental, F: Couguar, Puma de l'est de l'Amérique du Nord  
 Canada; United States

I A CR 2720

***Uncia uncia*** (Schreber, 1775)I A EN 1623, 2083, 2170,  
2242, 3760Synonym: *Panthera uncia*

E: Ounce, Snow Leopard, S: Leopardo de las nieves, Leopardo nival, Pantera de la nieves, F: Irbis, Léopard des neiges, Once, Panthère des neiges  
 Afghanistan [1497, 2365]; Bhutan [1904]; China [2223, 2585, 2589, 2599]; India [1498, 1876, 1932, 2415]; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Mongolia [2252]; Nepal [2087, 2324]; Pakistan [2251, 2369, 6536]; Russian Federation [1575]; Tajikistan; Uzbekistan

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-112.007.002.006

## Family: OTARIIDAE

***Arctocephalus australis***

(Zimmermann, 1783)

II B 2517, 2520, 2591

E: South American Fur Seal, Southern Fur Seal, S: Oso marino austral, F: Otarie à fourrure australe  
 Argentina [1601, 1669, 2509]; Brazil [1749]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [1669, 2509]; Peru [1553]; Uruguay (Atlantic - southwest; Pacific - southeast)

***Arctocephalus forsteri*** (Lesson, 1828)

II B 2517, 2520, 2591

E: New Zealand Fur Seal, S: Oso marino de Neuva Zelanda Australia; New Zealand [2705]

***Arctocephalus galapagoensis***

Heller, 1904

II B VU 2517, 2520, 2591,  
2720

E: Galápagos Fur Seal, Galapagos Islands Fur Seal, S: Oso marino de las Galápagos, F: Arctocéphale des Galapagos Ecuador: Galapagos (Pacific - southeast)

***Arctocephalus gazella*** (Peters, 1875)

II B 2517, 2520, 2591

E: Antarctic Fur Seal, Kerguelen Fur Seal, F: Arctocéphale de Kerguelen Australia; Bouvet Island [2150, 2629]; Brazil [1686]; Chile [2509]; French Southern Territories: Crozet Is [2629]; Heard Island and McDonald Islands: Heard-McDonald Is [2132]; South Africa: Marion-Prince Edward Is [2629]; South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands (Atlantic - Antarctic, southwest; Indian Ocean - Antarctic; Pacific - northwest)

***Arctocephalus philippii*** (Peters, 1866)II A VU 1912, 2312, 2509,  
2517, 2520, 2591

E: Juan Fernández Fur Seal, S: Oso marino de Chile, F: Arctocéphale de Juan Fernandez Chile (Pacific - southeast)

***Arctocephalus pusillus*** (Schreber, 1775)

II B 2517, 2520, 2591

Synonyms: *Arctocephalus doriferus*, *Arctocephalus tasmanicus*

E: Afro-Australian Fur Seal, Cape Fur Seal, South African Fur Seal, F: Arctocéphale d'Afrique du Sud  
 Angola [2629]; Australia [2434]; Mozambique [2630]; Namibia [2629]; South Africa (Atlantic - southeast; Indian Ocean - eastern; Pacific - southwest)

OTARIIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Arctocephalus townsendi</i> Merriam, 1897	I	A	VU	2517, 2520, 2591, 2720
E: Guadalupe Fur Seal, Lower Californian Fur Seal, S: Oso marino de Guadalupe, Otaria americana, F: Arctocéphale de Guadalupe, Otarie à fourrure d'Amérique Mexico [1962]; United States [1962] (Pacific - eastern central)				
<i>Arctocephalus tropicalis</i> (Gray, 1872)	II	B		2517, 2520, 2591
E: Amsterdam Island Fur Seal, Subantarctic Fur Seal, F: Arctocéphale d'Australie Argentina; Australia: Macquarie I [2150]; Brazil [2150]; Chile [1912, 2725]; Comoros; French Southern Territories: Amsterdam-St Paul Is [2150]; Heard Island and McDonald Islands; New Zealand [2150]; Saint Helena; South Africa [2150]; South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands: South Georgia [2150] (Atlantic - southeast; Indian Ocean - Antarctic, eastern, western; Pacific - southeast, southwest)				
Family: ODOBENIDAE				
<i>Odobenus rosmarus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	III	CA	B	2591
E: Walrus, S: Morsa, F: Morse Canada; Denmark; Finland; France [1800]; Greenland; Iceland; Ireland; Japan; Netherlands; Norway; Russian Federation [1575]; Sweden; United Kingdom; United States (Arctic Sea; Atlantic - northeast, northwest; Pacific - northeast, northwest)				
Family: PHOCIDAE				
<i>Mirounga leonina</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II		B	1685, 2517, 2520, 2591
E: South Atlantic Elephant Seal, Southern Elephant Seal, S: Elefante marino del sur, Elefantes marinos, F: Eléphant de mer du sud, Eléphant de mer méridional Angola [2629]; Argentina [1669, 2150, 2509]; Australia: Macquarie I [2150]; Bouvet Island [2150]; Brazil [1686]; Chile: Juan Fernandez Is [1669, 1912, 2150, 2312, 2509]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); French Southern Territories: Kerguelen [2150]; Heard Island and McDonald Islands: Heard-McDonald Is [2132, 2150]; Namibia [2629]; New Zealand [2150]; Saint Helena; South Africa: Marion-Prince Edward Is [1729, 1730, 2629]; South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands: South Georgia [1669, 2150, 2509]; Uruguay [2509, 2823]				
<i>Monachus monachus</i> (Hermann, 1779)	I	A	CR	2307, 2517, 2520, 2591, 3760
E: Mediterranean Monk Seal, F: Phoque-moine méditerranéen Albania (ex?); Algeria [2600]; Bulgaria [1598]; Cyprus (ex?) [2600]; Egypt (ex) [2600]; France [1847, 2600]; Georgia (ex?) [1575]; Greece [2425, 2600]; Israel (ex) [2600]; Italy [2600]; Lebanon (ex?) [2178, 2204, 2600]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Malta; Mauritania [2600]; Morocco [1668]; Portugal [2157, 2600]; Romania; Russian Federation [1575]; Spain [2600]; Canary Is [2600]; Syrian Arab Republic (ex?) [2178]; Tunisia [2600]; Turkey [2177, 2600, 2728]; Ukraine (ex?) [1575]; Western Sahara [2575, 2738]; Yugoslavia (Atlantic - eastern central; Mediterranean and Black Sea)				
<i>Monachus schauinslandi</i> Matschie, 1905	I	A	EN	2517, 2520, 2591, 2720
E: Hawaiian Monk Seal, S: Foca fraile de Hawaii United States (Pacific - eastern central, northwest)				

PHOCIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Monachus tropicalis</i> (Gray, 1850)	I	A	EX	2517, 2520, 2591, 2720
E: Caribbean Monk Seal, West Indian Monk Seal, West Indian Seal, S: Foca fraile del Caribe Bahamas (ex?) [1962]; Colombia: Colombian Caribbean Is [1819]; Cuba ( <b>ex</b> ); Guadeloupe ( <b>ex</b> ); Haiti; Honduras ( <b>ex</b> ) [2260]; Jamaica; Mexico (ex?) [1962]; United States ( <b>ex</b> ) [1962]				
Order: PROBOSCIDEA				
Family: ELEPHANTIDAE				
<i>Elephas maximus</i> Linnaeus, 1758	I	A	EN	2284, 2409, 2609, 3760
E: Asian Elephant, Indian Elephant, S: Elefante asiático, F: Eléphant d'Asie, Eléphant d'Inde Bangladesh [1911, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan [1697]; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China [1569, 1719, 1959, 2603, 2675]; India [1568]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [2432], Sumatera [2364]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2452, 2580, 5111]; Malaysia [2071, 2147]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432]; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [2324]; Sri Lanka [2011, 2077]; Thailand [1564, 1633, 1788]; Viet Nam [2239, 2437, 2636]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-115.001.001.001
<i>Loxodonta africana</i> (Blumenbach, 1797)	I/II	A/B	EN	1578, 1664, 1794, 1795, 2082, 2285, 2428, 2554, 3760
E: African Elephant, S: Elefante africano, F: Eléphant africain, Eléphant d'Afrique CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-115.001.002.001
CITES Appendix I populations	I	A		
Angola [1544, 2046, 2082]; Benin [2082, 2582, 2757]; Burkina Faso [2081, 2543, 2643]; Burundi ( <b>ex</b> ) [2754, 2811]; Cameroon [1825, 2082, 2092, 2798]; Central African Republic [1681, 1845, 2082]; Chad [2082]; Congo [1797, 1798, 1845, 1846, 2082, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2082, 2302]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1473, 2082, 2488, 2595, 2626, 6510]; Djibouti ( <b>ex</b> ); Equatorial Guinea [1581]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [2190, 2285]; Gabon [2082]; Gambia ( <b>ex</b> ); Ghana [2082]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau ( <b>ex</b> ); Kenya [2082, 2722, 6543]; Lesotho ( <b>ex</b> ); Liberia [1475, 1545, 2082, 2176]; Malawi [1543, 2082, 2330, 2686]; Mali; Mauritania [2082]; Mozambique [1699, 2082, 2629, 2630]; Niger [2082, 2579]; Nigeria [1479, 1972, 2082, 2539]; Rwanda [2082]; Senegal [2082]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2082]; Somalia [1843, 1879, 2082]; Sudan [2082, 2601]; Swaziland ( <b>ex</b> ); Tanzania, United Republic of [2082, 2688, 2695, 6543]; Togo [2082]; Uganda [1460, 1597, 2082, 6543]; Zambia [1540, 1701, 2082]				
CITES Appendix II populations	II	B		
Botswana [2082, 2629, 2644]; Namibia [2082, 2629]; South Africa [2082, 2621, 2629]; Zimbabwe [2082, 2629]				

Order: SIRENIA

Family: DUGONGIDAE

**Dugong dugon** (P. L. S. Müller, 1776) I A VU  
 E: Dugong, Sea Cow, S: Dugon, Dugong, Dugongo, F: Dugong  
 Australia; Bahrain [1881]; Bangladesh [2142]; ?Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; China;  
 ?Comoros; Djibouti [2529]; Egypt; Eritrea [2030]; Guam; India [1498]; Indonesia [2531]; Irian  
 Jaya, Kalimantan [2432], Moluccas, Sumatera; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq; Israel;  
 Japan; Jordan; Kenya [2208, 6543]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of; Korea, Republic  
 of; Kuwait; Madagascar [1602]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432],  
 Sarawak [2432]; Maldives (**ex**); Mauritius; Micronesia (Federated States of);  
 Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Myanmar [2556, 2733]; New Caledonia; Oman; Palau; Papua New  
 Guinea; Philippines; Saudi Arabia; Singapore [2036]; Solomon Islands; Somalia [1602, 1843];  
 South Africa [2629]; Sri Lanka [1956, 2563]; Sudan; Taiwan, Province of China; Tanzania,  
 United Republic of [2151, 6543]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; United Arab Emirates; Vanuatu [1764,  
 2265]; Viet Nam [2239, 2636]; Yemen  
 (Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - northwest, western central)

Family: TRICHECHIDAE

**Trichechus inunguis** (Natterer, 1883) I A VU 2538, 2720  
 E: Amazonian Manatee, South American Manatee, S: Lamantino amazónico, Manatí  
 amazónico, Vaca marina amazónica, F: Lamantin d'Amérique du Sud, Lamantin de  
 l'Amazone  
 Brazil [1749, 1789]; Colombia [1819]; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela [1819]  
 (River Amazon)

**Trichechus manatus** Linnaeus, 1758 I A VU 2200, 2720  
 E: American Manatee, Caribbean Manatee, North American Manatee, West Indian Manatee,  
 S: Lamantino norteamericana, Manatí norteamericano, F: Lamantin d'Amérique du Nord,  
 Lamantin des Antilles, Lamantin des Caraïbes  
 Antigua and Barbuda (**ex**) [2744]; Bahamas [1962]; Belize [1962]; Brazil [1749];  
 Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica [1962]; Cuba [1836, 1962]; Dominican Republic [1962]; French  
 Guiana; Guadeloupe (**ex**) [2744]; Guatemala [2479]; Guyana [1819]; Haiti [1962];  
 Honduras [1962, 2260, 2504]; Jamaica [1962]; Martinique (**ex**) [2744]; Mexico [1674, 1962,  
 2760]; Netherlands Antilles; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1962, 2584]; Puerto Rico [1962, 2471];  
 Suriname [1819, 2061]; Trinidad and Tobago [1474, 1962]; United States [1962, 1997, 2156];  
 Venezuela [1741, 1819, 5115]; Virgin Islands (British) (**ex**): British Virgin Is [2744]; Virgin  
 Islands (U.S.) (**ex**)  
 (Atlantic - northwest, southwest, western central; Caribbean and east Atlantic regions)

**Trichechus senegalensis** Link, 1795 II A VU 2285, 3760  
 E: African Manatee, West African Manatee, S: Manatí de Senegal, F: Lamantin d'Afrique,  
 Lamantin du Sénégal  
 Angola [2000, 2046]; Benin (**ex?**) [2582, 2757]; Cameroon [2092]; Chad; Congo [1797, 1798,  
 2642]; Côte d'Ivoire [2386]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2386]; Equatorial  
 Guinea [1581]; Gabon [2248, 2386]; Gambia [6558]; Ghana [1675, 6558]; ?Guinea; ?Guinea-  
 Bissau; Liberia [1475, 2176, 2756]; Mali [2579]; Mauritania [1804]; Niger [2386]; Nigeria [1972,  
 2539]; Senegal [2386]; Sierra Leone [2004, 6558]; Togo [2386]  
 (Atlantic - eastern central, southeast; systems of West Africa)

Order: PERISSODACTYLA  
 Family: EQUIDAE

<b><i>Equus africanus</i></b> (Fitzinger, 1857)	I	A	CR	1723, 2285, 3760
E: African Ass, African Wild Ass, S: Asno salvaje de Africa, F: Ane sauvage d'Afrique Chad; Djibouti (ex?); Egypt ( <b>ex</b> ) [1492]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [2161]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; Sudan (int) [2841, 2842]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-118.001.001.001	
<b><i>Equus grevyi</i></b> Oustalet, 1882	I	A	EN	3760
E: Grevy's Zebra, S: Cebra de Grévy, F: Zèbre de Grévy Djibouti ( <b>ex</b> ); Ethiopia [1631]; Kenya [1786, 6543]; Somalia ( <b>ex</b> ) [1879]; ?Sudan				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-118.001.001.004	
<b><i>Equus hemionus</i></b> Pallas, 1775	I/II	A	VU	3760
E: Asian Wild Ass, Asiatic Wild Ass, Kulan, S: Asno salvaje asiático, Hemiono, F: Ane sauvage d'Asie, Hémione China [2599]; India; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Israel (reint); Kazakhstan; Mongolia; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan (reint)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-118.001.001.005	
CITES Appendix II populations China [2599]; Mongolia	II	A		
<b><i>Equus hemionus hemionus</i></b> Pallas, 1775	I	A	DD	2635, 3760
E: Dzoggetai, Mongolian Wild Ass, North Mongolian Kulan, S: Hemiono mongol, F: Ane sauvage de Mongolie, Hémione de l'Inde China; Kazakhstan (ex?) [1943, 3760]; Mongolia [2252, 6504]; Uzbekistan (reint) [1573]				
<b><i>Equus kiang</i></b> Moorcroft, 1841	II	A		
Synonym: <i>Equus hemionus kiang</i> E: Kiang, S: Kiang, F: Ane sauvage du Tibet, Kiang China; India [1498, 2415]				
<b><i>Equus onager</i></b> Boddaert, 1785	I/II	A/B		
Synonym: <i>Equus hemionus onager</i> E: Onager, S: Onagro, F: Onagre Afghanistan (ex?) [1497, 1960]; India [1498, 2415]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq ( <b>ex</b> ); Israel (reint) [1724]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Kyrgyzstan [1575]; Pakistan [6536]; Syrian Arab Republic ( <b>ex</b> ); Tajikistan [1575]; Turkmenistan [3760]; Ukraine ( <b>ex</b> ); Uzbekistan (int)				
CITES Appendix II populations Afghanistan (ex?) [1960]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Iraq ( <b>ex</b> ); Israel (reint) [1724]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Kyrgyzstan [1575]; Tajikistan [1575]; Turkmenistan [3760]; Ukraine ( <b>ex</b> ); Uzbekistan (int)	II	B		
<b><i>Equus onager khur</i></b> Lesson, 1827	I	A		1498, 2091, 2181, 3760, 6537
Synonym: <i>Equus hemionus khur</i> E: Ghor-khar, Indian Wild Ass, Khur, S: Hemiono indostánico, Khur, Onagro de la India, F: Ane sauvage de l'Inde, Hémione de l'Inde India; ?Iran (Islamic Republic of); Pakistan [6536]				
<b><i>Equus przewalskii</i></b> Poliakov, 1881	I	A	EW	2635, 3760
Synonyms: <i>Equus caballus przewalskii</i> , <i>Equus ferus przewalskii</i> E: Mongolian Wild Horse, Przewalski's Horse, Przewalski's Wild Horse, Takh, S: Caballo de Przewalski, Caballo salvaje, F: Cheval de Przewalski China ( <b>ex</b> ); Kazakhstan; Mongolia ( <b>ex</b> )				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-118.001.001.006	

## EQUIDAE

## CITES EC Reg. RL References

***Equus zebra hartmannae*** Matschie, 1898      II      B      EN      2285, 2654, 3760  
 E: Hartmann's Mountain Zebra, S: Cebra de Hartmann, F: Zèbre de Hartmann, Zèbre de montagne de Hartmann  
 ?Angola [2046, 2119]; Namibia (int) [2629]; South Africa (int) [2621]

***Equus zebra zebra*** Linnaeus, 1758      I      A      EN      2285, 2621, 2629, 3760  
 E: Cape Mountain Zebra, S: Cebra de montaña del Cabo, Cebra montanesa del Cabo,  
 F: Zèbre de montagne du Cap  
 South Africa  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference:      A-118.001.001.007

## Family: TAPIRIDAE

***Tapirus bairdii*** (Gill, 1865)      I      A      VU      1670, 2016, 2720  
 E: Baird's Tapir, Central American Tapir, S: Anteburro, Dante, Tapir centroamericano,  
 F: Tapir de Baird  
 Belize [2159, 2276]; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador (ex);  
 Guatemala [1923]; Honduras [2260]; Mexico (ex?) [2498]; Nicaragua; Panama [1819]  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference:      A-118.002.001.001

***Tapirus indicus*** Desmarest, 1819      I      A      VU      3760  
 E: Asian Tapir, Indian Tapir, Malayan Tapir, S: Tapir de la India, F: Tapir à chabraise,  
 Tapir à dos blanc, Tapir de l'Inde, Tapir malais  
 Indonesia: Sumatera [2531, 2569]; ?Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1776, 2580,  
 5111]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Myanmar [2556]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet  
 Nam [2636, 2787]  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference:      A-118.002.001.002

***Tapirus pinchaque*** (Roulin, 1829)      I      A      EN      1670, 2016, 2590,  
 2720, 6565  
 Synonym: *Tapirus roulinii*  
 E: Andean Tapir, Mountain Tapir, Woolly Tapir, S: Danta cordillerana, Danta lanuda, Danta  
 negra, Pinchaque, Tapir andino, F: Tapir des Andes, Tapir pinchaque  
 Colombia [1819]; Ecuador; Peru [1553, 1939]; Venezuela [2698]  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference:      A-118.002.001.003

***Tapirus terrestris*** (Linnaeus, 1758)      II      B      LR/nt      1669, 1670, 2016  
 E: Brazilian Tapir, Lowland Tapir, South American Tapir, S: Anta, Anta brasileña, Danta,  
 Sachavaca, Tapir brasileño, Tapir terrestre, F: Tapir d'Amérique, Tapir terrestre  
 Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1749, 2310]; Chile;  
 Colombia [1819]; Ecuador [2698]; French Guiana; Guyana [1485, 1819]; Paraguay [2509];  
 Peru [1553, 1939]; Suriname [1819, 2061]; Venezuela [1819, 1969, 2698, 5115]  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference:      A-118.002.001.004

## Family: RHINOCEROTIDAE

***Ceratotherium simum cottoni*** (Lydekker, 1908)      I      A      CR      1651, 1880, 2031,  
 2135, 2285, 2537, 2610, 2786, 3760  
 E: Northern Square-lipped Rhinoceros, Northern White Rhinoceros, S: Rinoceronte blanco  
 del norte, F: Rhinocéros blanc du Nord  
 Central African Republic; Chad (ex); Democratic Republic of the Congo; Sudan  
 (ex?) [2028]; Uganda [1597]

## RHINOCEROTIDAE

## CITES EC Reg. RL References

<b><i>Ceratotherium simum simum</i></b> (Burchell, 1817)	I/II	A/B	LR/cd	
E: Southern Square-lipped Rhinoceros, Southern White Rhinoceros, S: Rinoceronte blanco, F: Rhinocéros blanc du Sud				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-118.003.001.001		
CITES Appendix I populations	I	A		
Angola ( <b>ex</b> , int) [2046]; Botswana (int); Kenya (int); Mozambique (int) [2630]; Namibia (int); Swaziland (int); Zambia (int); Zimbabwe (int)				
CITES Appendix II populations	II	B		
South Africa				
<b><i>Dicerorhinus sumatrensis</i></b> (Fischer, 1814)	I	A	CR	2135, 2332, 2537, 3760
Synonym: <i>Didermocerus sumatrensis</i>				
E: Sumatran Rhinoceros, S: Rinoceronte de Sumatra, F: Rhinocéros de Sumatra				
Bangladesh ( <b>ex</b> ) [2142]; Brunei Darussalam ( <b>ex</b> ); ?Cambodia (ex?); India (ex?); Indonesia: Kalimantan [2432], Sumatera [2531]; Lao People's Democratic Republic (ex?) [1769, 1936, 2580, 5111]; Malaysia [1866]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993], Sabah [2432], Sarawak [2432]; Myanmar [2556]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2239, 2437, 2636]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-118.003.002.001		
<b><i>Diceros bicornis</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758)	I	A	CR	2718, 2786
E: Black Rhinoceros, Browse Rhinoceros, Hook-lipped Rhinoceros, S: Rinoceronte negro, F: Rhinocéros noir				
Angola [1644]; Botswana [1644]; Burundi ( <b>ex</b> ) [2754]; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire ( <b>ex</b> ); Democratic Republic of the Congo ( <b>ex</b> ); Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia (ex?) [2190]; Kenya [1649, 1787, 6543]; Malawi (ex?) [1543, 1973, 2080, 2686]; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; Niger ( <b>ex</b> ); Nigeria ( <b>ex</b> ) [1479, 1972, 2539]; Rwanda (ex?); Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2621, 2629]; Sudan [2028]; Swaziland (int); Tanzania, United Republic of [6543]; Uganda [6543]; Zambia [1540, 2804]; Zimbabwe [2629]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-118.003.003.001		
<b><i>Rhinoceros sondaicus</i></b> Desmarest, 1822	I	A	CR	2135, 2332, 2537, 3760
E: Javan Rhinoceros, S: Rinoceronte de Java, F: Rhinocéros de la Sonde				
Bangladesh ( <b>ex</b> ) [2142]; Cambodia (ex?) [2721]; China (ex?); India ( <b>ex</b> ); Indonesia: Jawa [2571], Sumatera ( <b>ex</b> ); Lao People's Democratic Republic (ex?) [1769, 1936, 2580, 5111]; Malaysia [1508]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Myanmar (ex?) [2556]; Thailand (ex?) [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam ( <b>ex</b> ) [2239, 2437, 2562, 2566, 2636]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-118.003.004.001		
<b><i>Rhinoceros unicornis</i></b> Linnaeus, 1758	I	A	EN	1718, 2135, 2194, 2332, 2537, 2759, 3760
E: Great Indian Rhinoceros, S: Rinoceronte unicornio índico, F: Rhinocéros unicorn de l'Inde				
Bangladesh ( <b>ex</b> ) [2142, 2574]; Bhutan [2269]; India [1498, 2269]; Nepal [1586, 2323, 2324]; Pakistan ( <b>ex</b> ) [6536]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-118.003.004.002		
Order: ARTIODACTYLA				
Family: SUIDAE				
<b><i>Babirousa babyrussa</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758)	I	A	VU	3760
E: Babiroussa, Babirusa, Deer Hog, S: Babirusa, F: Babiroussa				
Indonesia [6534]; Moluccas, Sulawesi				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:		A-119.001.001.001		

SUIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Sus salvianus</i></b> (Hodgson, 1847)	I	A	CR	2401, 2403, 2404, 3760
E: Pygmy Hog, S: Jabalí enano, Jabalí pigmeo, F: Sanglier nain, Sanglier pygmée Bangladesh ( <b>ex</b> ); Bhutan (ex?); India [1498]; Nepal (ex?) [2324] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-119.001.005.002
Family: TAYASSUIDAE				
<b><i>Catagonus wagneri</i></b> (Rusconi, 1930)	I	A	EN	2401, 2640, 2720
E: Chacoan Peccary, Tagua, S: Chaco argentino, Quimilero, F: Pécari du Chaco, Pécar du Chacot Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [1824, 5116]; Paraguay [2509] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-119.002.002.001
<b><i>Pecari tajacu</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II /NC	B/NR		1670, 2256, 2401, 2640, 5191
Synonym: <i>Tayassu tajacu</i> E: Collared Peccary, S: Pecari de collar, Zaino Javelina, F: Pecari à collier CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-119.002.001.002
CITES Appendix II populations	II	B		
Argentina [2257, 2258, 2412, 2509, 5087]; Belize [1962, 2159]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Brazil [1682, 1749, 2310, 2457]; Colombia [1819]; Costa Rica [1962, 2290]; Cuba (int) [2744, 2745]; Ecuador; El Salvador [1662, 1962]; French Guiana [1819]; Guatemala [1923, 1962]; Guyana [1485, 1819, 2542]; Honduras [1962, 2260]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1962]; Paraguay [2509, 2755, 5108]; Peru [1553, 1939, 5124]; Suriname [1819, 2061]; Trinidad and Tobago [1474]; Uruguay [2559]; Venezuela [1819, 1822, 1969, 2338, 3759]				
Non-CITES populations Mexico; United States				
<b><i>Tayassu pecari</i></b> (Link, 1795)	II	B		1670, 2256, 2401, 2640
E: White-lipped Peccary, S: Pecari de labio blanco, F: Pécari à barbe blanche, Pécar aux babines blanches Argentina [2509, 5224]; Belize [5224]; Bolivia [2834, 5116, 5224]; Brazil [5148, 5224]; Colombia [1819, 5224]; Costa Rica [5224]; Ecuador [5224]; El Salvador ( <b>ex</b> ) [5224]; French Guiana [5224]; Guatemala [5224]; Guyana [1819, 5224]; Honduras [2260, 5224]; Mexico [2498, 5224]; Nicaragua [5224]; Panama [1819, 5224]; Paraguay [2509, 5224]; Peru [5124, 5224]; Suriname [1819, 5224]; Uruguay ( <b>ex</b> ) [5224]; Venezuela [1819, 5115, 5224] CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-119.002.001.001	
Family: HIPPOPOTAMIDAE				
<b><i>Hexaprotodon liberiensis</i></b> (Morton, 1849)	II	B	VU	2285, 2401, 2610, 3760
Synonym: <i>Choeropsis liberiensis</i> E: Pygmy Hippopotamus, S: Hipopótamo enano, Hipopótamo pigmeo, F: Hippopotame nain, Hippopotame pygmée Côte d'Ivoire [2340, 2810]; Guinea [2532, 6558]; ?Guinea-Bissau [1732]; Liberia [1475, 6558]; Nigeria ( <b>ex</b> ) [1479, 1732, 1972]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2707, 6558] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-119.003.001.001

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b>Hippopotamidae</b>				
<b><i>Hippopotamus amphibius</i></b> Linnaeus, 1758	II	B		2285, 2401, 2610, 5162, 5185, 5192
E: Hippopotamus, Large Hippo, S: Hipopótamo anfibio, F: Hippopotame, Hippopotame amphibie				
Algeria ( <b>ex</b> ); Angola [2046]; Benin [2582, 2757]; Botswana [2629]; Burkina Faso [1503]; Burundi [2754, 2811]; Cameroon [5192]; Central African Republic [2246]; Chad [2246]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2642]; Côte d'Ivoire [5192]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [5192]; Djibouti ( <b>ex</b> ) [2414]; Equatorial Guinea [1581, 1667]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia [5192]; Gabon [2248]; Gambia [5192, 6558]; Ghana [1675, 6558]; Guinea; Guinea- Bissau [2610]; Kenya [2129, 6543]; Liberia ( <b>ex?</b> ) [2176, 2756]; Malawi [1543, 2686]; Mali [2579]; Mauritania ( <b>ex?</b> ); Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; Niger [1937]; Nigeria [1480, 1972, 2446]; Rwanda [2341]; Senegal [1808, 6558]; Sierra Leone [1981, 2708, 6558]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2621, 2629]; Sudan [2028]; Swaziland; Tanzania, United Republic of [2343, 5049, 5204, 6543]; ?Togo [5192]; Uganda [1493, 1597, 6543]; Zambia [5192]; Zimbabwe [2629]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-119.003.002.001			
<b>Family: CAMELIDAE</b>				
<b><i>Lama guanicoe</i></b> (P. L. S. Müller, 1776)	II	B		1670, 2256
E: Guanaco, S: Guanaco, F: Guanaco				
Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Chile [1912, 2253, 2312, 2458, 2509, 2690]; Paraguay [2509, 2755]; Peru [1939, 2435]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-119.004.002.001			
<b><i>Vicugna vicugna</i></b> (Molina, 1782)	I/II	A/B	LR/cd	
E: Vicugna, Vicuña, S: Vicuña, F: Vigogne				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-119.004.002.002			
CITES Appendix I populations	I	A		
Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Chile [1689, 1912, 2312, 2509]				
CITES Appendix II populations	II	B		
Argentina; Bolivia; Chile; Peru				
<b>Family: TRAGULIDAE</b>				
<b><i>Hyemoschus aquaticus</i></b> (Ogilby, 1841)	III	GH	C DD	2285
E: Water Chevrotain, S: Antílope amízclero enano de agua, Cervatillo almizclero acuático, F: Chevrotain aquatique, Chevrotin aquatique				
Angola [2046]; Benin; ?Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic [2246]; Congo [2642]; Côte d'Ivoire [2810]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2488, 2595, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; Gabon [2248]; Ghana [1675, 6558]; ?Guinea [2534, 6558]; ?Guinea- Bissau; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Nigeria [1480, 1972, 2446]; Senegal [2692]; Sierra Leone [6558]; ?Togo; Uganda [1597, 6543]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-119.005.001.001			
<b>Family: MOSCHIDAE</b>				
<b><i>Moschus berezovskii</i></b> Flerov, 1929	II	B	LR/nt	1944
Synonym: <i>Moschus chrysogaster berezovskii</i>				
E: Chinese Forest Musk Deer, Dwarf Musk Deer, Forest Musk Deer China; Viet Nam [1757, 2239, 2636]				

MOSCHIDAE	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b><i>Moschus chrysogaster</i></b> (Hodgson, 1839)	I/II	A/B	LR/nt	
Synonyms: <i>Moschus moschiferus moschiferus</i> , <i>Moschus sifanicus</i>				
E: Alpine Musk Deer, Himalayan Musk Deer				
CITES Appendix I populations Afghanistan [1497]; Bhutan; India; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan [6536]	I	A		
CITES Appendix II populations China [1671]	II	B		
<b><i>Moschus fuscus</i></b> Li, 1981	I/II	A/B	LR/nt	2387
Synonym: <i>Moschus chrysogaster fuscus</i>				
E: Black Musk Deer, Dusky Musk Deer				
CITES Appendix I populations Bhutan; India; Myanmar; Nepal	I	A		
CITES Appendix II populations China [5064]: Yunnan [2387]	II	B		
<b><i>Moschus moschiferus</i></b> Linnaeus, 1758	II	B	VU	1944, 2771
E: Siberian Musk Deer, S: Ciervo almizclero, F: Cerf porte-musc, Chevrotain porte-musc, Porte-musc				
China [5018]; Kazakhstan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2387, 2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Mongolia [2252]; Russian Federation [1575, 4986]				
Family: CERVIDAE				
<b><i>Axis calamianensis</i></b> (Heude, 1888)	I	A	EN	1744, 2795, 3760
Synonym: <i>Cervus porcinus calamianensis</i>				
E: Calamian Deer, Calamian Hog Deer, S: Ciervo de los Calamianes, Ciervo porquerizo de los Calamianes, F: Cerf-cochon calamien				
Philippines				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-119.006.004.010c			
<b><i>Axis kuhlii</i></b> (Müller, 1840)	I	A	EN	1625, 1744, 2795, 3760
Synonym: <i>Cervus porcinus kuhlii</i>				
E: Bawean Deer, Kuhl's Hog Deer, S: Cervo de Kuhl, Ciervo de Kuhl, Ciervo de Marjal, Ciervo porquerizo de Kuhl, F: Cerf-cochon de Bawean, Cerfcochon de Kuhl				
Indonesia: Jawa				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-119.006.004.010d			
<b><i>Axis porcinus annamiticus</i></b> (Heude, 1888)	I	A	DD	2795
Synonym: <i>Cervus porcinus annamiticus</i>				
E: Ganges Hog Deer, Indochinese Hog Deer, Thai Hog Deer, S: Cerdo tailandés, Ciervo porquerizo de Indochina, F: Cerfcochon de Thailande, Cerf-cochon d'Indochine				
Cambodia; China; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 5111]; Thailand (ex) [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2636]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-119.006.004.010b			
<b><i>Blastocerus dichotomus</i></b> (Illiger, 1815)	I	A	VU	1744, 2720, 2795
E: Marsh Deer, S: Ciervo de los pantanos, Ciervo marismeño, F: Cerf des marais				
Argentina [1588, 1601, 2257, 2258, 2509]; Bolivia [5116]; Brazil [1501]; Paraguay [2509]; Peru; Uruguay (ex)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-119.006.008.001			

## CERVIDAE

## CITES EC Reg. RL References

<b><i>Cervus duvaucelii</i></b> G. Cuvier, 1823	I	A	VU	1744, 2426, 2583, 2617, 2795, 3760
E: Barasingha, Swamp Deer, S: Barasinga, Ciervo de Duvauzel, F: Barasinga, Barasingha, Cerf de Duvauzel Bangladesh ( <b>ex</b> ) [2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; India [1498, 2560]; Nepal [2324]; Pakistan ( <b>ex</b> ) [6536]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-119.006.004.004	
<b><i>Cervus elaphus bactrianus</i></b> Lydekker, 1900	II	B	VU	1574, 1744, 2795, 3760
E: Bactrian Deer, Bactrian Red Deer, Bactrian Wapiti, Bokharan Deer, S: Ciervo bactriano, Ciervo del Turquestán, F: Cerf de Bactriane, Cerf du Turkestan, Cerf élaphe du Turkestan, Cerf rouge du Turkestan Afghanistan [1497]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Tajikistan [1575]; Turkmenistan [1575]; Uzbekistan [1575] (River Amu Darya valley)				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-119.006.004.005d	
<b><i>Cervus elaphus barbarus</i></b> Bennett, 1833	III TN	C	LR/nt	1744, 2795, 3760
E: Atlas Deer, Barbary Deer, Barbary Red Deer, Barbary Stag, S: Ciervo de la Berberia, F: Cerf de Barbarie Algeria [2058]; Morocco ( <b>ex</b> ) [1606]; Tunisia [2594]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-119.006.004.005e	
<b><i>Cervus elaphus hanglu</i></b> Wagner, 1844	I	A	EN	1744, 2182, 2795, 3760
E: Hangul, Kashmir Deer, Kashmir Red Deer, Kashmir Stag, S: Ciervo de Cachemira, F: Cerf élaphe du Cachemire, Hangul India [1498]; Pakistan ( <b>ex</b> ) [6536]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-119.006.004.005h	
<b><i>Cervus eldii</i></b> McClelland, 1842	I	A	VU	1498, 1744, 2501, 2618, 2795, 3760
E: Brow-antlered Deer, Eld's Deer, Thamin, S: Ciervo de Eld, F: Cerf d'Eld Cambodia [2721]; China (ex?) [2799]; India; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 2580, 2581, 5111]; Myanmar [2556, 2558]; Thailand [1564, 1633]; Viet Nam [2239, 2437, 2636]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-119.006.004.006	
<b><i>Dama mesopotamica</i></b> (Brooke, 1875)	I	A		1744, 1774, 2795, 3760
Synonyms: <i>Dama dama mesopotamica</i> , <i>Cervus dama mesopotamicus</i> E: Mesopotamian Fallow Deer, Persian Fallow Deer, S: Dama pérsono, Gacela de Irán, Gamo de Mesopotamia, F: Daim de Mésopotamie Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq (ex?) [1988, 2244]; Israel ( <b>ex</b> ); Jordan ( <b>ex</b> ) [1988]; Lebanon ( <b>ex</b> ) [1988]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-119.006.004.003	
<b><i>Hippocamelus antisensis</i></b> (d'Orbigny, 1834)	I	A	DD	1670, 1744, 2720
E: North Andean Deer, North Andean Huemul, North Andean Huemul, Peruvian Guemal, Peruvian Huemul, Taruca, S: Ciervo andino septentrional, Guemal, Huemul, Taruca, Taruka de los Andes septentrionales, F: Cerf des Andes septentrionales, Guémal péruvien, Huémul des Andes septentrionales Argentina [1601, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [2834, 5116]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2509]; Ecuador (ex?); Peru [1939]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-119.006.010.001	
<b><i>Hippocamelus bisulcus</i></b> (Molina, 1782)	I	A	EN	1670, 1744, 2720
E: Chilean Guemal, Chilean Huemul, South Andean Deer, South Andean Huemul, S: Ciervo andino meridional, Huemul, F: Cerf des Andes méridionales, Huémul des Andes méridionales Argentina [1601, 2412, 2509, 2795]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2470, 2509, 2795]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-119.006.010.002	

## CERVIDAE

## CITES EC Reg. RL References

***Mazama americana cerasina*** Hollister, 1914      III GT C      1962  
 E: Guatemalan Red Brocket, Middle American Red Brocket  
 Belize [2159]; Costa Rica [1962]; El Salvador [1962, 2419]; Guatemala [1923, 1962];  
 Honduras [1962, 2260]; Nicaragua [1962]; Panama [1962]

***Megamuntiacus vuquangensis*** Do Tuoc, Vu Van I      A      5066  
 Dung, Dawson, Arctander and MacKinnon, 1994  
 Synonym: *Muntiacus vuquangensis*  
 E: Giant Muntjac, S: Muntjac gigante, F: Muntjac géant  
 Lao People's Democratic Republic [5066, 5111]; Viet Nam

***Muntiacus crinifrons*** (Sclater, 1885)      I      A      VU      1744, 2221, 2605  
 E: Black Muntjac, S: Muntjac negro, F: Muntjac noir  
 China; Myanmar [6601]  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference:      A-119.006.003.001

***Odocoileus virginianus mayensis***      III GT C  
 E: Guatemalan White-tailed Deer, F: Cerf de Virginie SE  
 ?Guatemala

***Ozotoceros bezoarticus***      I      A      LR/nt      1670, 1744, 2720  
 (Linnaeus, 1758)  
 Synonym: *Odocoileus bezoarticus*  
 E: Pampas Deer, S: Ciervo de las Pampas, Ciervo pampero, Venado campero, Venado de campo, Venado de las Pampas, F: Cerf des pampas, Goazu  
 Argentina [1601, 2257, 2258, 2412, 2509]; Bolivia [5116]; Brazil [1749]; Paraguay [2509];  
 Uruguay [1546, 2509]  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference:      A-119.006.007.001

***Pudu mephistophiles*** (De Winton, 1896)      II      B      LR/nt      1670, 2019, 2720,  
 2795  
 E: Northern Pudu, S: Pudu norteño, Sachacabra, Venadito de los páramos, Venado conejo,  
 F: Poudou du nord, Pudu du Nord  
 Colombia [1819]; Ecuador; Peru [1939]  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference:      A-119.006.014.001

***Pudu puda*** (Molina, 1782)      I      A      VU      1670, 2019  
 E: Chilean Pudu, Southern Pudu, S: Ciervo enano, Pudu meridional, Pudu sureño, Venadito,  
 F: Poudou du sud, Pudu du Sud  
 Argentina [2412, 2509]; Chile [1912, 2312, 2458, 2509, 2690]  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference:      A-119.006.014.002

Family: ANTILOCAPRIDAE

***Antilocapra americana*** (Ord, 1815)      I/NC      A/NR      2250, 2392,  
 2498, 2720  
 E: Mexican Pronghorn, Pronghorn, S: Berrendo, F: Antilocapre, Antilocapre de Californie,  
 Antilope américaine, Pronghorn  
 CITES Identification Manual Reference:      A-119.008.001.001

CITES Appendix I population      I      A  
 Mexico

Non-CITES population  
 United States

Family: BOVIDAE

<b><i>Addax nasomaculatus</i></b> (De Blainville, 1816)	I	A	CR	2185, 3760
E: Addax, S: Addax, F: Addax, Addax à nez tacheté, Antilope blanche Algeria ( <b>ex</b> ) [1909, 2622]; Chad [2375]; Egypt ( <b>ex</b> ) [1865, 2414]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya ( <b>ex</b> ) [1909, 2056]; Mali; Mauritania [1804, 2726]; Morocco ( <b>ex</b> ); Niger [1909, 2374, 2377]; Sudan ( <b>ex?</b> ) [2188]; Tunisia ( <b>ex</b> ) [1909]; ?Western Sahara ( <b>ex</b> ) [2738]				
<b><i>Ammotragus lervia</i></b> (Pallas, 1777)	II	B	VU	1927
E: Aoudad, Barbary Sheep, Uaddan, S: Arrui, Muflón del Atlas, F: Aoudad, Mouflon à manchettes Algeria [1734]; Chad [1775, 2246]; Egypt ( <b>ex?</b> ) [2414]; Israel ( <b>ex?</b> ); Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [1734, 2056]; Mali [2579]; Mauritania ( <b>ex?</b> ); Mexico (int); Morocco ( <b>ex?</b> ) [1668]; Niger [2377]; Spain (int); Sudan [1734, 2807]; Tunisia ( <b>ex?</b> ) [1734]; United States (int); Western Sahara ( <b>ex</b> ) [2376, 2738]				
<b><i>Antilope cervicapra</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758)	III	NP	C	VU
E: Blackbuck, Sasin, S: Antílope negro indio, Cervicapra, F: Antilope cervicapre, Cervicapre Argentina (int); ?Bangladesh ( <b>ex</b> ) [2574]; India [1498]; Nepal [1585, 2324]; Pakistan ( <b>ex</b> , reint) [6536]; United States (int)				1738
CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-119.009.023.001
<b><i>Bison bison athabascae</i></b> Rhoads, 1898	II	B		2719
E: Wood Bison, S: Bisonte americano de bosque, Bisonte selvático de Athabasca, F: Bison des forêts Canada; United States ( <b>ex</b> ) [1962]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-119.009.001.001
<b><i>Bos gaurus</i></b> H. Smith, 1827	I	A		2719, 3760
E: Gaur, Indian Bison, Indian Wild Ox, Saladang, S: Gaur, Gauru, F: Gaur Bangladesh [1911, 2143, 2144, 2574]; Bhutan; Cambodia; China; India [1498, 1568, 1569]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 2580, 2581, 5111]; Malaysia [1731]; Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Myanmar [2556]; Nepal [2323, 2324]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [2239, 2416, 2437, 2636]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-119.009.002.001
<b><i>Bos mutus</i></b> Przewalski, 1883	I	A		2719, 3760
E: Wild Yak, S: Yak, Yak salvaje, F: Yack sauvage ?Afghanistan; ?Bhutan; China [1502, 2599]; India [1498]; Nepal [2324, 2423]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-119.009.002.003
<b><i>Bos sauveli</i></b> Urbain, 1937	I	A	CR	2719, 3760
Synonym: <i>Novibos sauveli</i> E: Kouprey, S: Kouprey, Toro cuprey, F: Kouprey Cambodia [2240, 2721]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2240, 2439, 5111]; Thailand ( <b>ex?</b> ) [1504, 1633]; Viet Nam				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-119.009.002.005
<b><i>Bubalus arnee</i></b> (Kerr, 1792)	III	NP	C	2719, 3760
E: Wild Asiatic Buffalo, Wild Water Buffalo, S: Búfalo acuático, Búfalo arni, Caraboa, F: Arni, Buffle d'Asie, Buffle de l'Inde, Buffle d'eau Bangladesh ( <b>ex</b> ) [2142, 2574]; Bhutan; India [1498]; Nepal [2324]; Thailand				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-119.009.004.001
<b><i>Bubalus depressicornis</i></b> (H. Smith, 1827)	I	A	EN	2719, 3760
Synonym: <i>Anoa depressicornis</i> E: Anoa, Lowland Anoa, S: Anca de Llanura, Anoa de Ilanura, F: Anoa des plaines Indonesia: Sulawesi				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-119.009.002.002

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<b>BOVIDAE</b>				
<b><i>Bubalus mindorensis</i> (Heude, 1888)</b>	I	A	CR	2719, 3760
Synonym: <i>Anoa mindorensis</i> E: Tamaraw, Tamarou, S: Búfalo de Mindoro, Tamarao, Tamaraau, F: Tamaraau Philippines CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-119.009.004.003
<b><i>Bubalus quarlesi</i> (Ouwens, 1910)</b>	I	A	EN	2719, 3760
Synonym: <i>Anoa quarlesi</i> E: Mountain Anoa, S: Anoa de montaña, F: Anoa de Quarle, Anoa des montagnes Indonesia: Sulawesi CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-119.009.004.004
<b><i>Budorcas taxicolor</i> Hodgson, 1850</b>	II	B	VU	2370, 2599, 3760
E: Takin, S: Takin, F: Takin Bhutan; China; India [1498]; Myanmar [6601]				
<b><i>Capra falconeri</i> (Wagner, 1839)</b>	I	A	EN	2369, 2527, 3760
E: Markhor, S: Markhor, F: Markhor Afghanistan [1497, 1960, 2367]; India [1498]; Pakistan [1472, 6536]; Tajikistan [1575, 1734]; ?Turkmenistan [1575]; Uzbekistan [1575, 1734]				
<b><i>Cephalophus dorsalis</i> Gray, 1846</b>	II	B	LR/nt	2285
E: Bay Duiker, S: Cefalofos, Duiquero bayo, F: Céphalophe à bande dorsale noire, Céphalophe bai Angola [2046]; ?Benin; Burkina Faso [2543]; Cameroon [6545]; ?Central African Republic; Congo [1797, 2248, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2340, 2810]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488, 2595, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; Gabon [2248]; ?Gambia [6558]; Ghana [1675, 6558]; Guinea [2534]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Nigeria [1972]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2004, 2813, 6558]; Togo [6558]; Uganda ( <b>ex</b> ) CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-119.009.009.003
<b><i>Cephalophus jentinki</i> Thomas, 1892</b>	I	A	VU	2285, 3760
E: Jentink's Duiker, S: Duiquero de Jentink, Duiquero de Jentinki, F: Céphalophe de Jentink Côte d'Ivoire [2533, 2810]; Liberia [1475, 1509, 1751, 2533]; Sierra Leone [1761, 1763, 2813, 6558] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-119.009.009.004
<b><i>Cephalophus monticola</i> (Thunberg, 1789)</b>	II	B		2285, 2620
Synonym: <i>Philantomba monticola</i> E: Blue Duiker, S: Cefelofo azul, Duiquero azul, F: Céphalophe bleu Angola [2046]; Benin [2582]; Burundi [2811]; Cameroon [6545]; Central African Republic; Congo [1797, 2248, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2340]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2595, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; Ethiopia; Gabon [2248]; ?Ghana; ?Guinea; Kenya [6543]; Lesotho ( <b>ex</b> ); ?Liberia; Malawi [1543, 1973]; Mozambique [2629, 2630]; Nigeria [1461, 1972]; Rwanda; Sierra Leone [1761, 2004]; South Africa [2621, 2629]; Sudan [2028]; Swaziland; Tanzania, United Republic of [1493, 6543]; ?Togo; Uganda [1493, 1597, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-119.009.009.007
<b><i>Cephalophus ogilbyi</i> (Waterhouse, 1838)</b>	II	B	LR/nt	2285
Synonym: <i>Cephalophus brookei</i> E: Ogilby's Duiker, S: Duiquero de Ogilby, F: Céphalophe d'Ogilby Cameroon; Congo; ?Côte d'Ivoire [2340, 2810]; Equatorial Guinea [1581, 1667, 2715]; Gabon [1949]; Ghana [6558]; Guinea; Liberia [1475, 1509, 2176]; Nigeria [1972, 2446]; Sierra Leone [2004, 2708, 2813, 6558]; ?Togo [6558] CITES Identification Manual Reference:				A-119.009.009.011

<b><i>Cephalophus sylviculator</i></b> (Afzelius, 1815)	II	B	2285
E: Yellow-backed Duiker, S: Cefalofo silvicultor, Duiquero de lomo amarillo, F: Céphalophe à dos jaune, Céphalophe géant Angola [2046]; Benin [2582]; ?Burkina Faso [2543]; Burundi (ex?); Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo [1797, 2248, 2812]; Côte d'Ivoire [2340]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [1728, 2488, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; Gabon [2248]; ?Gambia [6558]; Ghana [2095, 6558]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya [6543]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Nigeria [1480, 1972]; Rwanda (ex?); Senegal [1808]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2004, 2708, 2813, 6558]; Sudan [2028]; Togo [6558]; Uganda [1597, 6543]; Zambia [1540]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-119.009.009.014		
<b><i>Cephalophus zebra</i></b> Gray, 1838	II	B VU	2285
E: Banded Duiker, Zebra Antelope, Zebra Duiker, S: Duiquero cebrado, F: Céphalophe rayé, Céphalophe zèbre Côte d'Ivoire [2340]; Liberia [1509]; Sierra Leone [1761, 2004, 2813, 6558]			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-119.009.009.015		
<b><i>Damaliscus lunatus</i></b> (Burchell, 1823)	III GH	C LR/cd	2285, 2620
E: Topi, Tsessebe, Tsessebi, S: Sasabi, Tiang, F: Damalisque, Hirola, Korrigum, Sassaby, Sassasy, Topi Angola [2046]; Benin [2582, 2757]; Botswana [2629]; Burkina Faso [2579]; Burundi (ex) [2754]; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Ethiopia; Gambia (ex) [6558]; Ghana (ex) [6558]; Guinea (ex?); Guinea-Bissau (ex); Kenya [1493, 6543]; Mali (ex?) [2579]; Mauritania (ex); Mozambique (ex) [2629, 2630]; Namibia [2629]; Niger [2460]; Nigeria (ex?) [1479, 1972, 2446]; Rwanda; Senegal (ex) [1808]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; South Africa [2621, 2629]; Sudan [2028]; Swaziland (ex, int); Tanzania, United Republic of [1493, 6543]; Togo [6558]; Uganda [1493, 1597]; Zambia [1540]; Zimbabwe [2629]			
<b><i>Damaliscus pygargus pygargus</i></b> (Pallas, 1767)	II	B VU	2285, 2621, 2629
E: Bontebok, S: Bontebok, Topi gacela, F: Bontebok South Africa			
CITES Identification Manual Reference:	A-119.009.014.001		
<b><i>Gazella cuvieri</i></b> (Ogilby, 1841)	III TN	B EN	2285, 3760
E: Cuvier's Gazelle, Edmi Gazelle, Idmi, S: Gacela de Cuvier, F: Gazelle de Cuvier Algeria [2622]; Morocco [1668]; Tunisia [2802]; Western Sahara [2738]			
<b><i>Gazella dama</i></b> (Pallas, 1766)	I	A EN	2285, 2439, 3760
E: Addra Gazelle, Dama Gazelle, F: Gazelle dama Algeria [2376]; Chad [2246, 2376]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya (ex) [2056, 2376]; Mali [2376, 2579]; Mauritania (ex); Morocco (ex) [1668]; Niger [1938, 2376, 2377]; Nigeria (ex?) [1972, 2446]; Senegal (ex, reint); Sudan [2376, 2601]; ?Tunisia (ex); ?Western Sahara [2376, 2738]			
<b><i>Gazella dorcas</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1758)	III TN	B VU	2285
E: Dorcas Gazelle, S: Gacela dorcas, F: Gazelle dorcas Algeria [2376, 2622]; Burkina Faso; Chad [2246, 2376]; Djibouti; Egypt [1854, 2414, 2555]; Eritrea [2030]; Ethiopia; Israel [1854, 1988, 2833]; Jordan; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Mali [2376]; Mauritania [2376]; Morocco [1668, 2440]; Niger [2376, 2377]; Nigeria (ex) [1972]; Senegal (ex) [2376]; Somalia [1843, 1879]; Sudan [2376]; Togo; Tunisia [2525]; Western Sahara [2376, 2738]; Yemen [1988]			
<b><i>Gazella leptoceros</i></b> (F. Cuvier, 1842)	III TN	B EN	3760
E: Rhim Gazelle, Sand Gazelle, Slender-horned Gazelle, S: Rhim, F: Gazelle à cornes fines, Gazelle leptocère, Rhim Algeria [2008, 2622]; Chad [1817, 2246]; Egypt [2414, 2555]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [2056]; Mali [2376]; ?Mauritania [2376]; Niger [2376]; Sudan [2376]; Tunisia [2594]			

## BOVIDAE

## CITES   EC Reg.   RL   References

<b><i>Hippotragus niger variani</i></b> (Thomas, 1916)	I	A	CR	1814, 2046, 3760
E: Giant Sable Antelope, S: Antilope negro gigante, Antilope sable negro, F: Hippotrague géant de l'Angola, Hippotrague noir géant Angola [2285]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.015.002				
<b><i>Kobus leche</i></b> Gray, 1850	II	B	LR/cd	2285, 3760
E: Lechwe, S: Cobo de Lechwe, Lechwe, F: Cobe lechwe, Lechwe Angola [2046]; Botswana [2629]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2595]; Namibia [2120]; South Africa (int) [2629]; Zambia [1540, 2053]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.016.003				
<b><i>Naemorhedus baileyi</i></b> Pocock, 1914	I	A	VU	2002
Synonym: <i>Naemorhedus goral baileyi</i> E: Red Goral, F: Goral rouge China; India; Myanmar [2556, 6601]				
<b><i>Naemorhedus caudatus</i></b> (Milne-Edwards, 1867)	I	A	VU	
Synonym: <i>Naemorhedus goral caudatus</i> E: Chinese Goral, F: Goral à queue longue China [2599]; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of [2817]; Korea, Republic of [2817]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936]; Myanmar; Russian Federation [1575, 1734]; Thailand [1564, 1633]				
<b><i>Naemorhedus goral</i></b> (Hardwicke, 1825)	I	A	LR/nt	1734
E: Goral, Himalayan Goral, S: Goral, F: Bouquetin du Népal, Goral ?Afghanistan; Bhutan; India [1690, 1691, 1898, 2213]; Myanmar; Nepal [2324]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]				
<b><i>Naemorhedus sumatraensis</i></b> (Bechstein, 1799)	I	A		2472, 3760
Synonyms: <i>Capricornis sumatraensis</i> , <i>Capricornis sumatraensis maritimus</i> , <i>Capricornis sumatraensis milneedwardsii</i> , <i>Capricornis sumatraensis rubidus</i> , <i>Capricornis sumatraensis sumatraensis</i> , <i>Capricornis sumatraensis thar</i> E: Mainland Serow, Serow, S: Serau, Serow de Sumatra, F: Capricorne de Sumatra, Serow Bangladesh [1911, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2574]; ?Cambodia; China [2599]; India [1898]; Indonesia: Sumatera [2568]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [1769, 1936, 2416, 5111]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1993]; Myanmar [2556, 6601]; Nepal [2220, 2324]; Thailand [1633]; Viet Nam [2416, 2437, 2636]				
<b><i>Oryx dammah</i></b> (Cretzschmar, 1826)	I	A	EW	2285, 3760
Synonym: <i>Oryx tao</i> E: Sahara Oryx, Scimitar-horned Oryx, White Oryx, S: Orix algacel, Orix de Cimitarra, F: Oryx algazelle, Oryx de Libye Algeria ( <b>ex</b> ) [2376]; Burkina Faso (ex?); Chad (ex?) [2376]; Egypt ( <b>ex</b> ) [2414]; Israel (int); Libyan Arab Jamahiriya ( <b>ex</b> ) [2056]; Mali (ex?) [1489]; Mauritania ( <b>ex</b> ) [2376]; Morocco ( <b>ex</b> ) [1668]; Niger (ex?) [2374, 2376, 2377]; ?Nigeria ( <b>ex</b> ) [2028]; Senegal ( <b>ex</b> ) [2376]; Sudan (ex?) [2376]; Tunisia ( <b>ex</b> , reint); Western Sahara ( <b>ex</b> ) [1908, 2738]				
<b><i>Oryx leucoryx</i></b> (Pallas, 1777)	I	A	EN	2285, 3760
E: Arabian Oryx, White Oryx, S: Orix blanco, Orix de Arabia, F: Oryx blanc, Oryx d'Arabie ?Egypt ( <b>ex</b> ); Iraq ( <b>ex</b> ) [2244]; Israel ( <b>ex</b> , reint); Jordan ( <b>ex</b> , reint); ?Kuwait ( <b>ex</b> ); Oman (int, reint); Saudi Arabia (reint) [1988]; ?Syrian Arab Republic ( <b>ex</b> ); United Arab Emirates ( <b>ex</b> ); Yemen ( <b>ex</b> )				
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-119.009.017.003				

## BOVIDAE

## CITES EC Reg. RL References

<b>Ovis ammon</b> (Linnaeus, 1758)	I/II	A/B	VU	1734
E: Argali, Asian Wild Sheep, Marco Polo Sheep, S: Argalí, Muflón Argal, Muflón de Marco Polo, F: Argali, Mouflon d'Asie, Mouflon d'Eurasie, Mouflon vrai				
CITES Appendix II populations	II	B		
Afghanistan [1960, 2365]; China [2589]; Kazakhstan [1575]; Kyrgyzstan; Mongolia [2252]; Pakistan [2369, 6536]; Russian Federation [1575]; Tajikistan [1575]				
<b>Ovis ammon hodgsonii</b> Blyth, 1841	I	A	VU	1734
E: Great Tibetan sheep, Nyan, Tibetan Argali, S: Argalí del Himalaya, Muflón Argal Tibetano, F: Mouflon de l'Himalaya, Mouflon des montagnes Bhutan [1902]; China; India [1498, 2415]; Nepal [2323, 2324]				
<b>Ovis ammon nigrimontana</b> Severtzov, 1873	I	A	CR	
E: Kara Tau Argali Kazakhstan				
<b>Ovis canadensis</b> Shaw, 1804	II/NC	B/NR	LR/cd	1962, 2498
E: Bighorn Sheep, Mexican bighorn sheep, Mountain Sheep, S: Borrego cimarrón, Carnero del Canadá, Carnero salvaje, F: Bighorn, Mouflon d'Amérique, Mouflon du Canada, Mouflon pachycère				
CITES Appendix II population Mexico	II	B		
Non-CITES populations				
Canada; United States				
<b>Ovis orientalis ophion</b> Blyth, 1841	I	A	EN	3760
Synonym: <i>Ovis aries ophion</i> E: Cyprian Wild Sheep, Cyprus Mouflon, S: Muflón de Chipre, F: Mouflón de Chypre Cyprus				
<b>Ovis vignei</b> Blyth, 1841	I/II	A/B		1734
E: Red Sheep, Shapo, Shapu, Uriel, S: Uriel, F: Uriel				
CITES Appendix II populations	II	B		
Afghanistan [1497]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [2196]; Kazakhstan; ?Oman; Pakistan [2369, 2527]; Russian Federation [2837]; Tajikistan; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan				
<b>Ovis vignei vignei</b> Blyth, 1841	I	A		
Synonym: <i>Ovis ammon vignei</i> E: Ladakh Uriel, F: Mouflon du Ladak, Uriel India; Pakistan				
<b>Pantholops hodgsonii</b> (Abel, 1826)	I	A	EN	1734
E: Chiru, Orong, Tibetan Antelope, S: Antílope del Tibet, Antílope tibetano, F: Antilope du Tibet, Tchirou China [2599]; India [1498, 2415]; Nepal (ex?)				
<b>Pseudoryx nghetinhensis</b> Dung, Giao, Chinh, Touc, Arctander and MacKinnon, 1993	I	A	EN	
E: Saola, Vu Quang Ox, S: Saola, Ver nota pie de página, F: Saola Lao People's Democratic Republic [5111, 5214]; Viet Nam				
<b>Rupicapra pyrenaica ornata</b> Neumann, 1899	I	A	EN	2219
Synonym: <i>Rupicapra rupicapra ornata</i> E: Abruzzo Chamois, Apennine Chamois, S: Gamuza alpina, Gamuza de los Abruzzos, Rebeco de los Abruzzos, F: Chamois des Abruzzes Italy				

<b><i>Saiga tatarica</i></b> (Linnaeus, 1766)	II	B	LR/cd	
E: Saiga, Saiga Antelope, S: Antílope saiga, Saiga, F: Saïga				
China ( <b>ex</b> ) [5071]; Kazakhstan [5196]; Mongolia [5096, 5218]; Poland ( <b>ex</b> ); Russian Federation [5213]; Turkmenistan [5196]; Ukraine ( <b>ex</b> ); Uzbekistan [5196]				
<b><i>Tetracerus quadricornis</i></b> (Blainville, 1816)	III	NP	C	VU 2041
E: Chousingha, Four-horned Antelope, S: Antílope de cuatrocuernos, F: Tétracère				
India [1498]; Nepal [2323, 2324]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-119.009.007.001	
<b><i>Tragelaphus eurycerus</i></b> (Ogilby, 1837)	III	GH	C	LR/nt 2285, 2494
Synonyms: <i>Boocercus eurycerus</i> , <i>Taurotragus eurycerus</i>				
E: Bongo, S: Bongo, F: Bongo				
Angola [2046]; Benin ( <b>ex?</b> ) [2582]; ?Burkina Faso; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Central African Republic [1680]; Congo [2642]; Côte d'Ivoire [2340, 2810]; Democratic Republic of the Congo [2488, 6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; ?Ethiopia; Gabon [2248]; Ghana [2095, 6558]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau ( <b>ex?</b> ); Kenya [1493, 6543]; Liberia [1475, 2176]; Mali ( <b>ex?</b> ); Niger ( <b>ex?</b> ); Sierra Leone [1761, 2004, 6558]; Sudan [2028, 2029, 2202]; Togo ( <b>ex?</b> ); ?Uganda ( <b>ex</b> ) [1493, 1597]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-112.009.008.003	
<b><i>Tragelaphus spekii</i></b> Sclater, 1863	III	GH	C	LR/nt 2285
E: Marshbuck, Sitatunga, S: Sitatunga, F: Guib d'eau, Sitatunga				
Angola [2046]; Benin [2582]; Botswana [2629]; Burundi [2754, 2811]; Cameroon [2092, 6545]; Central African Republic; Chad [2246]; Congo [1797, 1798, 2642, 2812]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo [6510]; Equatorial Guinea [1667]; Gabon [2248]; Gambia [6558]; ?Ghana [6558]; Guinea ( <b>ex</b> ); Guinea-Bissau; Kenya [1493, 6543]; Mozambique; Namibia; Niger ( <b>ex</b> ); Nigeria [1480, 1972]; Rwanda; Senegal [1808]; ?Sierra Leone [6558]; Sudan [2028]; Tanzania, United Republic of [1493, 6543]; Togo ( <b>ex?</b> ); Uganda [1493, 1597, 6543]; Zambia [1540]; ?Zimbabwe [2811]				
CITES Identification Manual Reference:			A-119.009.008.006	

## References

- 71** Bergmans, W. (1999) Conservation status of African fruit bats (Mammalia, Megachiroptera). In: h. de Iongh & H. Prins (eds.). International Seminar on Species Conservation - The IUCN Red List Categories Discussed. Nederlandse Commissie voor Internationale Natuurbescherming. - Leiden Pages pp.75-88
- 75** Hillman, J.C. (1992) The Mammals of Eritrea. Records from the "Catalogue of the Mammals of Ethiopia". Wildlife Conservation Society. -Bronx, NY
- 187** van Roosmalen, M. G. M., van Roosmalen, T., Mittermeier, R. A. and da Fonseca, G. A. B. (1998) A new and distinctive species of marmoset (Callitrichidae, Primates) from the lower Rio Aripuaná, State of Amazonas, central Brazilian Amazonia. Goeldiana Zoologia Volume 22 Pages 1-27
- 1460** Abe, E. (1992) The status of elephants in Uganda: Queen Elizabeth National Park Pachyderm 15: 49
- 1461** Adeola, M. O. and Decker, E. (1987) Utilisation de la faune sauvage en milieu rural au Nigeria. Nature et Faune Volume 3 Number 4 Pages 15-21.
- 1462** Adler, H.J. (1990) The Crested Gibbon, *Hyalobates (Nomascus) concolor* in the Nam Cat Tien Reserve, south Vietnam Garrulax, Biology and Conservation in Vietnam 7: 6-10
- 1464** Al-Robaae, K. (1982) Northeast extension of the geographic distribution of Fennec Fox, *Fennecus zerda* Zimmerman, in the Arabian peninsula Bulletin of the Basrah Natural History Museum 5: 61-64
- 1466** Albignac, R. (1970) Notes éthologiques sur quelques Carnivores Malgaches: Le *Cryptoprocta ferox*. La Terre et la Vie 24: 395-402
- 1467** Albignac, R. (1970) Notes éthologiques sur quelques carnivores Malgaches: Le *Fossa fossa* (Schreber) Paris La Terre et la Vie 24: 383-394
- 1468** Albignac, R. (1974) Observations éco-éthologiques sur le genre *Eupleres*, Viverride de Madagascar. La Terre et la Vie 28(3): 321-351
- 1469** Albignac, R. (1987) Priorités dans la conservation des mammifères non Primates de Madagascar In: Anon, 1987. Priorités en matière de conservation des espèces à Madagascar. IUCN, Gland
- 1470** Albrecht, H. (1976) Chimpanzees in Uganda Oryx 13(4): 357-361
- 1472** Aleem, A. (1979) Markhor population dynamics and food availability in Chitral Gol Wildlife Sanctuary Pakistan Journal of Forestry 29(3): 166-181
- 1473** Alers, M.P.T., Blom, A., Sikubwabo Kiyengo, C., Masunde, T. and Barnes, R.F.W. (1992) Preliminary assessment of the Forest Elephant in Zaire African Journal of Ecology 30: 279-291
- 1474** Alkins, M.E. (1979) The mammals of Trinidad Occasional Paper No.2. Department of Zoology, University of the West Indies, St. Augustine, Trinidad
- 1475** Allen, G.M. and Coolidge, H.J. (1930) Mammals of Liberia In: Strong, R.P. The African Republic of Liberia and the Belgian Congo. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass
- 1476** Almeida, F.F. de (1988) Threatened species in Portugal Species 11: 41-42
- 1478** Amstrup, S.C. and Wiig, O. (1991) Polar Bears Proceedings of the Tenth Working Meeting of the IUCN/SSC Polar Bear Specialist Group, October 25-29, 1988, Sochi, USSR. IUCN, Gland

- 1479** Anadu, P. A. (1987)  
Progress in the conservation of Nigeria's wildlife.  
Biological Conservation  
Volume 41 Number 4 Pages 237-251.
- 1480** Anadu, P. A. and Oates, J. F. (1982)  
The status of wildlife in Bendel State, Nigeria, with recommendations for its conservation.  
Report of Project 1613, to IUCN/WWF. - Gland, Switzerland.
- 1481** Anderson, E. M. (1987)  
A critical review and annotated bibliography of literature on the Bobcat.  
Colorado Division of Wildlife Terrestrial Wildlife Res., Species/Report No. Number 62
- 1484** Anna, M. (1971)  
Report concernant le léopard d'Afrique dans la République du Tchad  
Directorate of National Parks and Game Reserves in Tchad. Unpublished  
-Unpublished
- 1485** Anon (1966)  
Provisional list of the fauna of Guyana  
Journal of the Guyana Museum and Zoo of the Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society 42: 58-60
- 1486** Anon (1969)  
Threat to monkeys on Fernando Poo  
Oryx 10(3): 146-147
- 1487** Anon (1971)  
United Nations list of national parks and equivalent reserves  
Hayez, Brussels
- 1489** Anon (1976)  
Consultants meeting on Addax and oryx  
IUCN, Morges, Switzerland, January 1976. Unpublished
- 1492** Anon (1977)  
Protection, conservation and management of threatened and endangered species in Egypt  
Report of US Fish and Wildlife Service National Park Study Mission, July 30, 1977
- 1493** Anon (1977)  
Report of the working group on the distribution and status of East African mammals, Phase 1: large mammals  
East African Wildlife Society, Scientific and Technical Committee
- 1495** Anon (1978)  
Report of special consulting committee (Members: J.S. Gartlan, C.J. Jones, A. Kortlandt, T.T. Struhsaker) convened by the Interagency Primate Steering Committee of the National Institutes of the Health, Washington, D.C., March 1978  
International Primate Protection League Newsletter 5(2): 14
- 1496** Anon. (1980)  
A world review of the Cetacea.  
Nature Conservancy Council. - Peterborough
- 1497** Anon. (1981)  
Afghanistan. A contribution to a conservation strategy. Volume II: Appendices.  
UNDP/FAO/National Parks and Wildlife Management Afghanistan.  
FO:DP/AFG/78/007 Technical Report, Vol. -Rome Volume II
- 1498** Anon (1981)  
Rare and endangered animals of India  
Government of India
- 1500** Anon (1982)  
New primate records for Rwanda  
Oryx 16(4): 328
- 1501** Anon (1982)  
Relict population of Marsh Deer found  
Oryx 16(4): 322
- 1502** Anon (1982)  
Yaks  
China Pictorial 9: 42-45
- 1503** Anon (1983)  
Inventaire des ressources en faune sauvage et étude économique sur son utilisation en zone rurales Haute-Volta  
UNDP/FAO, Rome
- 1504** Anon (1983)  
Kouprey sighted  
Oryx 17(1): 45
- 1505** Anon (1983)  
Virus threat to Lion-tailed Macaque  
WWF Monthly Report October 1983: 633-635
- 1506** Anon (1984)  
Conservacionismo en Espana  
Secretaria General técnica. (MOPU). Servicio de publicaciones, pp. 40-42
- 1507** Anon (1984)  
François Monkey in China  
Oryx 18(1): 49

- 1508** Anon (1984)  
Javan Rhino in Malaysia  
Straits Times, 13 March
- 1509** Anon (1984)  
Liberia's Sapo National Park  
*Oryx* 18(1): 48
- 1511** Anon (1984)  
The Jaguars of Belize  
*The Ferret* 5: 1-2
- 1513** Anon (1984)  
Wildlife heritage  
*Bulletin of the Society for Conservation of Nature and Environment* 14
- 1516** Anon (1985)  
Listings made final for two mammals  
*Endangered Species Technical Bulletin*  
10(2): 1-3
- 1517** Anon (1985)  
Transfer of Chinese population of *Felis bengalensis bengalensis* from Appendix I to Appendix II  
Proposal submitted by the People's Republic of China to the 5th meeting of the Conference of the Parties to CITES, Buenos Aires, Argentina
- 1519** Anon (1986)  
New hope for the Southern Sea Otter  
*Endangered Species Technical Bulletin*  
11: 12-14
- 1522** Anon (1988)  
Cats in Djibouti  
*Cat News* 9: 19
- 1523** Anon (1988)  
Mamiferos de Venezuela  
Lista y claves para su identificación.  
Universidad Central de Venezuela,  
Facultad de Agronomía/Museo del  
Instituto de Zoología Agrícola. Maracay,  
Venezuela
- 1525** Anon (1989)  
Rwanda: first sighting of rare monkey  
*Animal Kingdom* 92(5): 21
- 1526** Anon (1990)  
Cheetah surviving in Iran  
*Cat News* 13: 13
- 1527** Anon (1990)  
Results of Tiger census in India  
*Cat News* 13: 3
- 1531** Anon (1991)  
Golden Langur - distribution confusion  
*Oryx* 25(3): 124
- 1533** Anon. (1992)  
Arabian Leopard survives in Saudi Arabia.  
*Cat News*  
Volume 17 Pages 16.
- 1534** Anon (1992)  
More Rusty-spotted Cats caught in South India  
*Cat News* 17: 16
- 1535** Anon (1992)  
Pilot aerial survey for Vaquita completed  
*Newsletter of the Cetacean Specialist Group* 8: 11
- 1536** Anon. (1994)  
Action plan to save the Siberian Tiger.  
*Cat News*  
Volume 21 Pages 4
- 1538** Anon (1994)  
Hopes of rediscovering the Javan Tiger fade  
*Cat News* 21: 12
- 1539** Anon (1994)  
India's 1993 census - 3750 Tigers  
*Cat News* 21:9
- 1540** Ansell, W.F.H. (1978)  
The mammals of Zambia  
National Parks and Wildlife Service,  
Chilanga
- 1541** Ansell, W.F.H. (1982)  
Some mammal species absent from or marginal to Malawi  
*Nyala* 8(1): 23-29
- 1542** Ansell, W.F.H. (1982)  
The southeastern range limit of *Manis tricuspidata* Rafinesque and the type of *Manis tridentata* Facillion  
*Mammalia* 46(4): 559-561
- 1543** Ansell, W. F. H. and Dowsett, R. J. (1988)  
Mammals of Malawi - an annotated checklist and atlas.  
Trendraine Press. -St. Ives, Cornwall ISBN 0-9512562-0-3
- 1544** Anstey, S. (1993)  
Angola: elephants, people and conservation: a preliminary assessment of the status and conservation of elephants in Angola.  
Project report IUCN Regional Office for Southern Africa.
- 1545** Anstey, S. and Dunn, A. (1991)  
Forest Elephants in Liberia: status and conservation  
A report to WWF

- 1546** Aplin, O.V. (1894) Field-notes on the mammals of Uruguay Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1894: 297-354
- 1550** Asibey, E.O.A. (1972) The present status of wildlife conservation in Ghana In: Happold, D.C.D. (Ed.), Wildlife conservation in West Africa. IUCN New Series 22, Morges
- 1551** Asibey, E.O.A. (1978) Primate conservation in Ghana In: Chivers, D.J. and Lane-Petter, W. (Eds), Recent advances in primatology, vol. 2, conservation. Academic Press, London, pp. 55-74
- 1552** Asquith, N.M. (1993) The status of the Silvery Gibbon *Hylobates moloch* in Vjung Kulun National Park, Java Tropical Biology 1(3): 179-181
- 1553** Augusto Tovar, S. (1971) Catalogo de mamiferos peruanos Anales Cientificos, Lima, Peru 9: 18-37
- 1554** Aveling, C. (1984) Notes on the Golden Monkey, *Cercopithecus mitis kandti*, of the Virunga volcanoes, Rwanda African Journal of Ecology 22(1): 63-64
- 1555** Aveling, C. and Aveling, R. (1989) Gorilla conservation in Zaire Oryx 23(2): 64-70
- 1556** Aveling, C. and Harcourt, A. H. (1984) A census of the Virunga Gorillas. Oryx Volume 18 Number 1 Pages 8-13.
- 1557** Ayres, J.M. (1985) On a new species of squirrel monkey, genus *Saimiri* Papeis Avulsos de Zoologia, Sao Paulo 36(14): 147- 164
- 1558** Ayres, J.M. (1986) The conservation status of the White Uakari Primate Conservation 7: 22-26
- 1559** Ayres, J.M. and Johns, A.D. (1987) Conservation of White Uacaries in Amazonian várzea Oryx 21: 74-80
- 1562** Baal, F.L.J., Mittermeier, R.A. and Van Roosmalen, M.G.M. (1988) Primates and protected areas in Suriname Oryx 22: 7-14
- 1564** Bain, J.R. and Humphrey, S.R. (1980) A profile of the endangered species of Thailand Report No. 4. Office of Ecological Services, Florida State Museum
- 1565** Baird, R.W., Langelier, K.M. and Stacey, P.J. (1989) First records of False Killer Whales *Pseudorca crassidens* in Canada Canadian Field Naturalist 103: 368-371
- 1566** Baird, R.W., Waltes, E.L. and Stacey, R.J. (1993) Status of the Bottle-nosed Dolphin *Tursiops truncatus* with special reference to Canada Canadian Field Naturalist 107(4): 466-480
- 1567** Baker, A.N. (1977) Spectacled Porpoise, *Phocoena dioptrica*, new to the subantarctic Pacific Ocean New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research 11(2): 401-406
- 1568** Balakrishnan, M. (1984) The larger mammals and their endangered habitats in the Silent Valley forests of south India Biological Conservation 29(3): 277-286
- 1569** Balakrishnan, M. and Easa, P.S. (1986) Habitat preferences of the larger mammals in the Parambikulam Wildlife Sanctuary, Kerala, India Biological Conservation 37: 191-200
- 1571** Baldwin, L.A. and Teleki, G. (1972) Field research on baboons, drills and geladas: an historical, geographical and bibliographical listing Primates 13: 427-432
- 1572** Balzano, E., Sweni, B. and Kouako, K. (1980) Répartition géographique de *Papio anubis* dans le nord-est et le centre-sud de Côte d'Ivoire Primates 21(4): 524-537
- 1573** Bannikov, A.G. (1978) Asiatic Wild Ass in the Soviet Union and neighbouring countries Unpublished
- 1574** Bannikov, A.G. (1978) The present status of the Bactrian Deer (*Cervus elaphus bactrianus*) in the USSR In: Anon, Threatened deer. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC. IUCN, Morges, pp. 159-172

- 1575** Bannikov, A. G. and Sokolov, V. I. (1984) Krasnaya Kniga SSSR. Second edition. Lesnaya Promishlyennost. -Moscow
- 1576** Baranauskas, K., Mickevicius, E., MacDonald, S.M. and Mason, C.F. (1994) Otter distribution in Lithuania Oryx 28(2): 128- 130
- 1578** Barnes, R.F., Agnagna, M., Alers, M.P.T., Blom, A., Doungabe, G., Fay, M., Masunda, T., Ndo, J.C., Nkoumou, C., Sikubwalo Kiyengo and Tchamba, M. (1993) Elephants and ivory poaching in the forests of equatorial Africa Oryx 27(1): 27
- 1580** Barros Machado, A. de (1969) Mammiferos de Angola ainda nao citados ou pouco conhecides Das Publicações Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola 46: 93-232
- 1581** Basilio, A. (1962) La vida animal en la Guinea Espanola Instituto de Estudios Africanos, Madrid
- 1582** Baskin, Y. (1993) Endangered species - Blue Whale population may be increasing off California Science 56(1): 9-13
- 1583** Bastida, R. and Bastida, V.L. de (1984) Avistajes de cetaceos realizados por buques balleneros en aguas Argentinas Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales 'Bernardino Rivadavia', Zoologia 13: 211-224
- 1585** Bauer, G. and Ellenberg, H. (1993) Status and management of Blackbuck (*Antilope cervicapra rupicapra*) in Nepal - with observations on behaviour and factors affecting its population size TigerPaper 20(3): 1
- 1586** Bauer, J.J. (1988) A preliminary assessment of the reintroduction success of the Asian One-horned Rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in Bardia Wildlife Reserve, Nepal Tigerpaper 15(4): 26-32
- 1588** Beccaceci, M.D. (1994) A census of Marsh Deer in Ibera Natural Reserve, its Argentine stronghold Oryx 28(2): 131
- 1591** Beja, P.R. (1989) Coastal Otters in southwest Portugal IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin 4: 2-7
- 1592** Bejarano B., G. (1983) Status y distribución de las familias Cebidae y Callitrichidae en Bolivia. Reunión Iberoamericana de Zoólogos de Vertebrados, La Rabida, 1977 Pages 685-701.
- 1594** Beltran, J.F. (1990) Spanish Lynx *Lynx pardina*. Pp. 11-12. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports, Cat News 12: 2-14
- 1596** Bennett, E.L., Caldecott, J.O. and Davison, G.W.H. (1984) A wildlife survey of Ulu Temburong, Brunei. Unpublished -Unpublished
- 1597** Bere, R.M. (1962) The wild mammals of Uganda Longmans, London
- 1598** Berkes, F., Anat, H., Kisaliooglu, M. and Esenel, M. (1979) Distribution and ecology of *Monachus monachus* on Turkish coasts In: Ronald, R. and Duguy, R. (Eds), The Mediterranean Monk Seal. UNEP Technical Series, Volume 1. Pergamon Press, Oxford, pp. 113-127
- 1599** Berta, A. (1982) *Cerdocyon thous* Mammalian Species 186
- 1601** Bertonatti, C. and Gonzalez, F. (1992) Lista de vertebrados Argentinas en peligro de extinción Fundacion Vida Silvestre Argentina. Boletín Tecnico No. 8
- 1602** Bertram, G.C.L. and Ricardo Bertram, C.K. (1973) The modern Sirenia: their distribution and status Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 5(4): 297-338
- 1603** Berzin, A.A. (1981) A note on the recent distribution and numbers of the White Whale in the Soviet far east Report of the International Whaling Commission 31: 527-529
- 1604** Berzin, A.A. and Doroshenko, N.V. (1982) Distribution and abundance of Right Whales in the North Pacific Report of the International Whaling Commission 32: 381-383

- 1606** Best, G.A, Edmund-Blanc, F. and Witting, R.C. (Eds) (1962) Rowland Ward's records of big game (Africa) (11th edition). Rowland Ward, London
- 1607** Best, P.B. and Shaughnessy, P.D. (1981) First record of the Melon-headed Whale *Peponocephala electra* from South Africa Annals of the South African Museum 83(3): 33-47
- 1609** Bhat, H.R. Bhat, H R. Lion-tailed Macaque in Karnataka. WWF India Newsletter 4(1): 9
- 1610** Bhatti, M.U. and Pilleri, G. (1982) Status of the Indus Dolphin population (*Platanista indi* Blyth, 1859) between Sukkur and Guddu barrages in 1979-1980 Investigations on Cetacea 13: 245-252
- 1612** Biotani, L. (1992) Wolf research and conservation in Italy Biological Conservation 61(2): 125-132
- 1614** Bismark, M. (1981) Preliminary survey of the Proboscis Monkey at Tanjung Puting Reserve, Kalimantan Tigerpaper 8(1): 26
- 1615** Biswas, B., Ghose, R.K. and Ghosal, D.K. (1986) The lesser cats in eastern India WWF Monthly Report June 1986: 143-147
- 1616** Bjärvall, A. (1983) Scandinavia's response to a natural repopulation of Wolves Acta Zoologica Fennica 174: 273-275
- 1618** Blab, J. and Nowak, E. (1978) Rote liste der säugetiere (Mammalia) In: Blab, J., Nowak, E. and Trautmann, W. (Eds), Rote liste der gefährdeten tiere und pflanzen in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Kilda Verlag, Germany, pp. 13-14
- 1619** Blanco, J.C., Reig, S., Cuesta, L. and de La, Y.R. (1992) Distribution, status and conservation problems of the Wolf *Canis lupus* in Spain Biological Conservation 60(2): 73-80
- 1620** Bleisch, W. and Chen Nan (1990) Conservation of the Black-crested Gibbon in China Oryx 24: 147-156
- 1622** Blom, A., Alors, M.P.T, Feistner, A.T.C., Barnes, R.F.L. and Barnes, K.L. (1992) Primates of Gabon - current status and distribution Oryx 26: 223-234
- 1623** Blomquist, L. (1980) Distribution and status of the Snow Leopard (*Panthera uncia*) Tigerpaper 7(4): 15-20
- 1625** Blouch, R.A. and Atmoosedirdjo, S. (1978) Preliminary report on the status of the Bawean Deer (*Axis kuhli*) In: Anon, Threatened deer. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC. IUCN, Morges, pp. 49-55
- 1629** Bojovic, D.R. (1983) The state and position of Wolves (*Canis lupus L.*) XV Congr. Int. Fauna Cinegética y Silvestre. Trujillo 1981, pp. 581-584
- 1630** Bolton, B.L. and Latz, P.K. (1978) The western Hare-wallaby, *Lagorchestes hirsutus* (Gould) (Macropodidae) in the Tanami Desert Australian Wildlife Research 5: 285-293
- 1631** Bolton, M. (1978) Notes on the current status and distribution of some large mammals in Ethiopia Mammalia 37(4): 562-586
- 1633** Boonsong Lekagul and McNeely, J. A. (1977) Mammals of Thailand. Association for the Conservation of Wildlife. -Bangkok
- 1634** Booth, A.H. (1956) Some Gold Coast mammals not included in Cansdale's "provisional check list" Journal of the West African Science Association 2: 137-138
- 1635** Booth, A.H. (1956) The distribution of primates in the Gold Coast Journal of the West African Science Association 2: 122-133
- 1636** Booth, A.H. (1957) Observations on the natural history of the Olive Colobus Monkey *Procolobus verus van Beneden* Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 129: 421-430

- 1637** Booth, A.H. (1958) The zoogeography of West African primates: a review *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental de l'Afrique Noire* 20: 587-622
- 1638** Booth, A.H. (1960) Small mammals of West Africa Longmans, London
- 1639** Born, E.W. and Rosing Asuid, A. (1989) Isbjørnen (*Ursus maritimus*) i Grønland: en oversigt Gronlands Hjemmestyre Miljø-og Naturforvaltring technical Report. no 8 126pp
- 1641** Borner, M. (1977) Leopards in western Turkey *Oryx* 14(1): 26-30
- 1644** Bothma, J. du P. (1975) Conservation status of the larger mammals of southern Africa *Biological Conservation* 7: 87-95
- 1645** Bourlière, F., Minner, E. and Vuattoux, R. (1974) Les grands mammifères de la région de Lamto, Côte d'Ivoire *Mammalia* 38(3): 433-447
- 1646** Brack-Egg, A. (1978) Situacion actual de las nutrias (*Lutrinae, Mustelidae*) en el Peru In: Duplaix, N. (Ed.), Otters. Proceedings of the first working meeting of the IUCN/SSC Otter Specialist Group, Paramaribo, Suriname 27-29 March 1977. IUCN, Morges, pp. 76-84
- 1647** Breitenmoser, U. (1990) Lynx in Switzerland P. 11. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14
- 1648** Brennan, E.J. (1985) De Brazza's Monkeys (*Cercopithecus neglectus*) in Kenya: census, distribution, and conservation *American Journal of Primatology* 8(4): 269-277
- 1649** Brett, R.A. (1990) The Black Rhino sanctuaries of Kenya *Pachyderm* 13: 31-34
- 1650** Brooks, D. (1991) Some notes on terrestrial mustelids in the central Paraguayan Chaco *Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation* 4: 5-6
- 1651** Brooks, M. (1994) Chairman's report: African Rhino Specialist Group *Pachyderm* 18: 16-18
- 1652** Brotoisworo, E. (1978) Nature conservation in Indonesia and its problems, with special reference to primates In: Chivers, D.J. and Lane-Petter, W. (Eds), Recent advances in primatology, vol. 2: conservation, pp. 31-40
- 1653** Brown, L.H. (1975) A report on the wildlife situation in Ethiopia, November 1975 Report to World Wildlife Fund
- 1654** Brown, P. (1979) Mammals observed in Brunei *Brunei Museum Journal* 4(3): 174-179
- 1655** Brownell, R.L. (1975) *Phocoena dioptrica* *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 66: 1-3
- 1656** Brownell, R.L. (1983) *Phocoena sinus* *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 198: 1-3
- 1657** Brownell, R.L. Jr and Praderi, R. (1984) *Phocoena spinipinnis* *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 217: 1-4
- 1658** Bruner, P.L. and Pratt, H.D. (1979) Notes on the status and natural history of Micronesian bats *Elepaio* 40(1): 1-4
- 1659** Budnitz, N. and Dainis, K. (1975) *Lemur catta*: ecology and behavior Pp. 219-235. In: Tattersall, I. and Sussman, R.W. (Eds), *Lemur Biology*, Plenum Press
- 1660** Buijs, D. and Dudok van Heel, W.H. (1979) Bodyplan of a male Sperm Whale (*Physeter macrocephalus*) stranded near Breskens, Netherlands *Aquatic Mammals* 7(1): 27-32
- 1661** Burmeister, H. (1861) Reise durch die La Plata-Staaten Halle 2: 387-432
- 1662** Burt, W.H. and Stirton, R.A. (1961) The mammals of El Salvador *Miscellaneous Publications of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* 117: 1-69
- 1664** Burton, M.P. (1994) Alternative projections of the decline of the African Elephant *Biological Conservation* 70(2): 183-188

- 1666** Bützler, W. (1980)  
Présence et répartition des gorilles,  
*Gorilla gorilla gorilla* (Savage and  
Wyman, 1847) au Cameroun  
Säugetierkundliche Mitteilungen 28(1):  
67-79
- 1667** Cabrera, A. (1929)  
Catalogo descriptivo de los mamiferos de  
la Guinea Espanola  
Memorias de la Sociedad Espagnol de  
Historia Natural, Madrid 16: 1-121
- 1668** Cabrera, A. (1932)  
Los mamiferos de Marruecos  
Trabajos del Museo Nacional de Ciencias  
Naturales, Serie Zoologica 57: 1-361
- 1669** Cabrera, A. (1957)  
Catalogo de los mamiferos de America  
del sur, vol  
I, Metatheria, Unguiculata, Carnivora.  
Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias  
Naturales 'Bernardino Rivadavia',  
Ciencias Zoologicas 4(1): 1-307
- 1670** Cabrera, A. (1960)  
Catalogo de los mamiferos de America  
del sur, vol  
II., Sirenia, Perissodactyla, Artiodactyla,  
Lagomorpha, Rodentia, Cetacea. Revista  
del Museo Argentino de Ciencias  
Naturales 'Bernardino Rivadavia',  
Ciencias Zoologicas 4(2): 309-732
- 1671** Cai Gui-quan and Feng Zuo-jian (1981)  
On the occurrence of the Himalayan  
Musk Deer (*Moschus chrysogaster*) in  
China and an approach to the  
systematics of the genus *Moschus*  
Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica 6: 106-110
- 1672** Caldwell, D.K. (1971)  
Cuvier's Beaked Whale *Ziphius*  
*cavirostris* from Barbados  
Bulletin Southern California Academy of  
Science 70: 52-53
- 1673** Cameron, K., Wiltshire, C., Foley, N.D.,  
Aramaya, X. and Rle, L. (1989)  
Goeldi's Monkey and other primates in  
northern Bolivia  
Primate Conservation 10:62-70
- 1674** Campbell, H.W. and Gicca, D.F. (1978)  
Reseña preliminar del estado actual y  
distribucion del manati (*Trichechus*  
*manatus*) en México  
Ann. Inst. Biol. Univ. Autonoma México.  
49(1): 257-264
- 1675** Cansdale, G.S. (1964)  
The Volta dam may help wildlife in  
Ghana  
Oryx 7(4): 168-171
- 1677** Carbyn, L.N. (Ed.) (1983)  
Wolves in Canada and Alaska: their  
status, biology and management  
Canadian Wildlife Service Report 45
- 1678** Carroll, J.B. (1981)  
The wild status and behaviour of the  
Rodrigues Fruit Bat *Pteropus rodricensis*  
A report of the 1981 field study. Dodo  
18: 20-29
- 1679** Carroll, J.B. (1985)  
The flying foxes (*Pteropus spp.*) of the  
western Indian Ocean islands  
Bat News 4: 4-5
- 1680** Carroll, R.W. (1986)  
Status of the Lowland Gorilla and other  
wildlife in the Dzanga-Sangha region of  
southwestern Central African Republic  
Primate Conservation 7: 38-41
- 1681** Carroll, R.W. (1988)  
Elephants of the Dzanga-Sangha dense  
forest of south-western Central African  
republic  
Pachyderm 10: 12-15
- 1682** Carvalho, C.T. de (1957)  
Alguns mamiferos do Acre occidental  
Boletin do Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi,  
n. ser. Zoologia 6: 1-22
- 1683** Cassola, F. (Ed.) (1986)  
La Lontra in Italia  
World Wildlife Fund Serie Atti e Studi No.  
5, Rome
- 1685** Castello, H.P. (1984)  
Registros del elefante marino, *Mirounga*  
*leonina* (Carnivora, Phocidae) en las  
costas del Atlantico S.O., fuera del area  
de cria  
Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias  
Naturales 'Bernardino Rivadavia',  
Zoologia 13: 235-243
- 1686** Castello, H.P. and Pinedo, M.C. (1977)  
Os visitantes ocasionais de nosso litoral  
Natureza Revista 3: 40-46
- 1687** Castilla, J.C. (1982)  
Nuevas observaciones sobre conducta,  
ecología y densidad de *Lutra felina*  
(Molina 1782) (Carnivora: Mustelidae) en  
Chile  
Publicaciones Ocasionales del Museo  
Nacional de Historia Natural, Santiago  
38: 197-206

- 1688** Castro, N. (1976) Guidelines for the conservation of primates in Peru  
In: Anon, First Inter-American conference on conservation and utilization of American nonhuman primates in biomedical research. Scientific Publication no. 317. Pan American Health Organization, Washington, D.C., pp. 216-234
- 1689** Cattan, P.E. and Glade, A.A. (1989) Management of the Vicuña *Vicugna vicugna* in Chile: use of matrix model to assess harvest rates  
Biological Conservation 49(2): 131-140
- 1690** Cavallini, P. (1990) Status of the Goral (*Nemorhaedus goral*) in Himachal Pradesh, India  
Caprinae Specialist Group News 5: 4- 6
- 1691** Cavallini, P. (1993) Survey of the Goral *Nemorhaedus goral* (Hardwicke) in Himachal Pradesh.  
Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society 89: 302-307
- 1692** Ceballos, G. (1989) Diversity and conservation status of mustelids in Mexico  
Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation 1: 8
- 1693** Ceballos, G. and Wilson, D.E. (1985) *Cynomys mexicanus*  
Mammalian Species (American Society of Mammalogists) 248: pp 1-3
- 1694** Ceballos, G., Mellink, E. and Hanebury, L.R. (1993) Distribution and conservation status of prairie dogs, *Cynomys mexicanus* and *Cynomys ludovicianus* in Mexico  
Biological Conservation 63(2): 104-112
- 1695** Paulray, S. (1991) Grizzled Giant Squirrel in final stages of extinction process  
Zoos Print 6(10): 1-2
- 1696** Chakabarti, K. (1993) An ecological review of Otter in the mangrove system of Sundarbans (India)  
Tiger Paper 20(1): 19-21
- 1697** Chakraborty, S. (1976) On a collection of mammals from Bhutan  
Records of the Zoological Survey of India 68: 1-20
- 1698** Chakraborty, S. (1978) The Rusty-spotted Cat, *Felis rubiginosa*, I.Geoffroy, in Jammu and Kashmir  
Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society 75(2): 478-479
- 1699** Chambal, M. (1992) Current elephant range and status in Mozambique  
Pachyderm 16: 44-47
- 1701** Chanda, G. and Tembo, A. (1993) Status of elephants on the Zambian bank of the middle Zambezi valley  
Pachyderm 16: 48-50
- 1705** Chapman, P.J. and Chapman, L.L. (1982) Otter survey of Ireland 1980-81  
The Vincent Wildlife Trust, London
- 1706** Charles-Dominique, P. (1974) Ecology and feeding behaviour of five sympatric lorises in Gabon  
In: Martin, R.D., Doyle, G.A. and Walker, A.C. (Eds), Prosimian Biology, University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburgh, pp. 131-150
- 1707** Charles-Dominique, P. (1974) Vie sociale de *Perodicticus potto* (Primates, Lorisidae): Etude de terrain en forêt équatoriale de l'Ouest Africain au Gabon  
Mammalia 38(3): 358-380
- 1708** Chasen, F.N. (1935) On mammals from Siam  
Journal Siam Society, Natural History Supplement 10: 31-57
- 1709** Chasen, F.N. (1940) A handlist of Malaysian mammals  
Bulletin of the Raffles Museum 15: 1-208
- 1710** Chehébar, C.E., Gallur, A., Giannico, G., Gottelli, M.D. and Yorio, P. (1986) A survey of the Southern River Otter *Lutra provocax* in Lanín, Puelo and Los Alerces National Parks, Argentina, and evaluation of its conservation status  
Biological Conservation 38: 293-304
- 1711** Chiarello, G.C. and Galetti, M. (1994) Conservation of the Brown Howler Monkey in south-east Brazil  
Oryx 28(1): 43
- 1712** Child, G. and Savory, C.R. (1964) The distribution of large mammal species in southern Rhodesia  
Arnoldia 1(14): 1-15
- 1713** Chivers, D.J. (1977) The lesser apes  
In: Rainier, Prince and Bourne, G.H. (Eds), Primate conservation, Academic Press, New York, pp. 539-598
- 1714** Chorn, J. and Hoffmann, R.S. (1978) *Ailuropoda melanoleuca*.  
Mammalian Species (American Society of Mammalogists) 110: 1-106

- 1715** Choudhury, A. (1987) Notes on the distribution and conservation of Phayre's Leaf Monkey and Hoolock Gibbon in India *Tigerpaper* 14: 2-6
- 1716** Choudhury, A. (1991) Ecology of the Hoolock Gibbon (*Hoolock hoolock*), a lesser ape in the tropical forests of north-eastern India. *Journal of Tropical Ecology* 7: 147-153
- 1717** Choudhury, A. (1993) The Clouded Leopard in Assam *Oryx* 27: 51-53
- 1718** Choudhury, A.U. (1985) Distribution of Indian One-horned Rhinoceros *Tigerpaper* 12(2): 25-30
- 1719** Choudhury, D.K.L. (1986) Elephants in north-east India *WWF Monthly Report January 1986*: 7-17
- 1720** Christen, A. and Geisman,T. (1994) A primate, survey in north Bolivia with special reference to Goeldi's Monkey *Callimico goeldii* *International Journal of Primatology* 15(2): 239-274
- 1722** Chundawat, R.S. (1990) Lynx survey in Nubra Valley, Ladakh *Wildlife Institute of India Newsletter* 5(2): 42-44
- 1723** Clark, B. (1983) African Wild Ass *Oryx* 17(1): 28-31
- 1724** Clark, B. (1983) Israel restores Asiatic Wild Ass *Oryx* 17(3): 113
- 1726** Cockcroft, V.G., Ross, G.J.B. and Peddemors, V.M. (1991) Distribution and status of Bottle-nosed Dolphin *Tursiops truncatus* on the south coast of Natal, South Africa *South African Journal of Marine Science* 11: 203-209
- 1727** Cohen, J.A. (1978) *Cuon alpinus* *Mammalian Species (American Society of Mammalogists)* 100: 1-3
- 1728** Colyn, M., Dudu, A. and Mbaelele, M.M. (1987) Exploitation du petit et moyen gibier des forêts ombrophiles du Zaïre 1. Consommation qualitative dans le milieu rural. 2. Analyse de la commercialisation du giber à Kisangani (Haut-Zaïre). *Nature et Faune* 3(4): 22-39
- 1729** Condy, P.R. (1978) The distribution and abundance of Southern Elephant Seals *Mirounga leonina* (Linn.) on the Prince Edward Islands *South African Journal of Antarctic Research* 8: 42-48
- 1730** Condy, P.R. (1984) The population of the Southern Elephant Seal, *Mirounga leonina*, at Marion Island, 1973-1983 *South African Journal of Science* 80(1): 26-27
- 1731** Conry, P.J. (1989) Gaur *Bos gaurus* and development in Malaysia *Biological Conservation* 49: 47-65
- 1732** Corbet, G.B. (1969) The taxonomic status of the Pygmy Hippopotamus *Choeropsis liberiensis* from the Niger delta *Journal of Zoology, London* 158: 387-394
- 1734** Corbet, G.B. (1978) The mammals of the Palaearctic region: a taxonomic review *British Museum (Natural History), Cornell University Press, London*
- 1737** Corbet, G.B. and Hill, J.E. (1991) A world list of mammalian species (3rd edition). *Natural History Museum Publications. Oxford University Press, Oxford*
- 1738** Corbet, G.B. and Hill, J.E. (1992) Mammals of the Indo-Malayan region *Oxford University Press, Oxford*
- 1739** Corbet, G.B. and Southern, H.N. (1977) The handbook of British mammals (2nd edition). *Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford*
- 1740** Corbet, G. B. and Yalden, D. W. (1972) Recent records of mammals (other than bats) from Ethiopia. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Zoology* Volume 22 Number 8 Pages 211-252.
- 1741** Correa-Viana, M. (1986) [Distribution and status of the West Indian Manatee in Venezuela] *Serv. Nac. Fauna Silvestre (Venezuela).* (In Spanish)
- 1742** Coulson, I. (1989) The Pangolin *Manis temminckii* Smuts 1835 in Zimbabwe *African Journal of Ecology* 27: 145-155

- 1744** Cowan, I.M. and Holloway, C.W. (1978) Geographical location and current conservation status of the threatened deer of the world  
In: Anon, Threatened deer. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC. IUCN, Morges, pp. 11-22
- 1746** Criels, D. (1989) The situation of the Otter in Flanders, Belgium  
IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin 4: 37-38
- 1747** Crockett, C. and Wilson, W.L. (1980) Survey of Sumatran primates: diversity and abundance in a shrinking paradise  
Tigerpaper 7(2): 1-5
- 1749** Cunha Vieira, C. da (1955) Lista remissiva dos mamíferos do Brasil  
Arquivos de Zoologia do Estado de São Paulo 8(2): 341-474
- 1750** Currier, M.J.P. (1983) *Felis concolor*  
Mammalian Species (American Society of Mammalogists) 200: 1-7
- 1751** Curry-Lindahl, K. (1974) Jentink's Duiker (*Cephalophus jentinki*) in Liberia  
Mammalia 38: 187
- 1753** Dalquest, W.W. (1968) Additional notes on mammals from Mozambique  
Journal of Mammalogy 49: 117-121
- 1755** Dandelot, P. (1965) Distribution des quelques espèces de Cercopithecidae en relation avec les zones de végétation de l'Afrique  
Zoologie Africaine 1(1): 167-176
- 1757** Dao, V.T. (1977) Sur quelques rares mammifères au nord du Vietnam  
Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin 53: 325-330
- 1758** Dào van Tiên (1967) Sur les formes de l'Ecureuil bicolore, *Ratufa bicolor* (Rodentia, Sciuridae) au Vietnam et les régions voisines  
Mitteilung Zoologischen Museums in Berlin 43: 215-224
- 1759** Dào van Tiên (1978) Sur une collection de mammifères du plateau de Moc Chan  
Mitteilung Zoologischen Museums in Berlin 54: 377-391
- 1761** Davies, A.G. (1987) The Gola Forest Reserves, Sierra Leone, wildlife conservation and forest management  
IUCN, Gland
- 1762** Davies, G. (1990) The Gola project in Sierra Leone: report on the viverrids  
Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation 2: 4-5
- 1763** Davies, G. and Birkenhager, B. (1990) Jentink's Duiker in Sierra Leone: evidence from the Freetown Peninsula  
Oryx 24: 143-146
- 1764** Davies, G. and Payne, J. (1982) A faunal survey of Sabah  
IUCN/WWF Project No. 1692. WWF Malaysia
- 1766** Deag, J.M. (1977) The status of the Barbary Macaque (*Macaca sylvanus* L.) in captivity and factors influencing its distribution in the wild  
In: Rainier, Prince and Bourne, G.H. (Eds), Primate conservation. Academic Press, New York, pp. 267-287
- 1767** Dechau, C.P. (1990) Rainforest yields 'extinct' lemur  
New Scientist 27 January
- 1768** Defler, T.R. (1983) A remote park in Colombia  
Oryx 17(1): 15-17
- 1769** Delacour, J. (1940) Liste provisoire de mammifères de l'Indochine française  
Mammalia 4: 20-29
- 1770** Delacour, J. (1951) La systématique des gibbons Indochinois  
Mammalia 15: 118-123
- 1771** Delany, M.J. (1975) The rodents of Uganda  
British Museum (Natural History), London
- 1772** Delibes, M. (1983) Distribution and ecology of the Iberian carnivores: a short review  
XV Congr. Int. Fauna Cinégetica y Silvestre. Trujillo 1981 pp. 359-378
- 1774** Department of the Environment, Iran. (1978) Persian Fallow Deer (*Dama mesopotamica*) Status report.  
In: Anon, Threatened deer. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC. IUCN, Morges, pp. 23-25

- 1775** Depierre, D. and Gillet, H. (1974) Le mouflon en Ennedi (Tchad) Bois et Forêts des Tropiques 158
- 1776** Deuve, J. (1961) Note sur la famille Tapiridae au Laos Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles de Laos 1: 47-48
- 1777** Devaraj, B.V. (1983) Distribution study of the Nicobar Crab-eating Macaque IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter 3: 27-28
- 1782** Dietz, J.M. (1985) *Chrysocyon brachyurus* Mammalian Species 234
- 1783** Dinerstein, E., Mehta, J.N. (1989) The Clouded Leopard in Nepal Oryx 23: 199-201
- 1786** Dirschl, H.J. and Wetmore, S.P. (1978) Grévy's Zebra Abundance and distribution in Kenya 1977. Kenya Rangeland Ecological Monitoring Unit, Nairobi. Aerial Survey Technical Report Series 4
- 1787** Dirschl, H.J., Mbugua, S.W. and Wetmore, S.P. (1978) Preliminary results for an aerial census of livestock and wildlife in Kenya's rangelands Kenya Rangeland Ecological Monitoring Unit. Ministry of Tourism and Wildlife, Kenya. Aerial Survey Technical Report Series 3
- 1788** Dobias, R.J. (1987) Elephants in Thailand: an overview of their status and conservation Tigerpaper 14: 19-24
- 1789** Domning, D.P. (1982) Commercial exploitation of manatees *Trichechus* in Brazil c. 1785-1973. Biological Conservation 22(2): 101-126
- 1790** Donadio, A. (1978) Some comments on otter trade and legislation in Colombia In: Duplaix, N. (Ed.), Otters. Proceedings of the first working meeting of the IUCN/SSC Otter Specialist Group, Paramaribo, Suriname 27-29 March 1977. IUCN, Morges, pp. 34-42
- 1791** Dorji, D.P. and Santiapillai, C. (1989) The status, distribution and conservation of the Tiger *Panthera tigris* in Bhutan Biological Conservation 48: 311-319
- 1793** Douglas-Hamilton, I., Froment, J.M. and Doungoubé, G. (1985) Aerial census of wildlife in the north of the Central African Republic Report to CNPAF/ WWF/ IUCN/ PNUD/ FAO. Unpublished
- 1794** Douglas-Hamilton, I. (1987) African Elephant population study Pachyderm 8: 1-10
- 1795** Douglas-Hamilton, I. (1987) African Elephants: population trends and their causes Oryx 21: 11-24
- 1797** Dowsett, R.J. and Granjon, L. (1991) Liste préliminaire des mammifères du Congo Pp. 297-310 in R.J. Dowsett and F. Dowsett-Lemaire (eds.)
- 1798** Dowsett-Lemaire, F. and Dowsett, R.J. (1991) Observations complémentaires sur quelques grands mammifères dans le bassin du Kouilou au Congo Pp. 291-296 in R.J. Dowsett and F. Dowsett-Lemaire (eds.)
- 1800** Duguy, R. (1986) [Record of Walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus*) on the coast of Gironde, France] Mammalia 50(4): 563-564. (In French)
- 1801** Dunbar, R.I.M. and Dunbar, E.P. (1974) Ecology of population dynamics of *Colobus guereza* in Ethiopia Folia Primatologica 21: 188-208
- 1802** Dunbar, R.I.M. and Dunbar, E.P. (1976) Contrasts in social structure among Black-and-white Colobus Monkey groups Animal Behaviour 24: 84-92
- 1804** Dupuy, A. (1971) SOS pour la conservation de la nature en Mauretanie Science et Nature 108: 31-34
- 1805** Dupuy, A.R. (1971) Les oiseaux et les mammifères de la cuvette du Djoudj (Delta du fleuve Sénégal) Bulletin de l'I.F.A.N. 33: 237-248
- 1806** Dupuy, A. R. (1971) Statut actuel des primates au Sénégal. Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental de l'Afrique Noire 33(1-2): 467-478 Volume 33 Number 1-2 Pages 467-478.

- 1807** Dupuy, A.R. (1973)  
Premier inventaire des mammifères du  
Parc National de Basse Casamance  
(Sénégal)  
Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental de  
l'Afrique Noire 35: 186-197
- 1808** Dupuy, A. R. and Verschuren, J. (1977)  
Wildlife and parks in Senegal.  
*Oryx*  
Volume 14 Number 1 Pages 36-46.
- 1809** Duran, J.C., Cattan, P.E. and Yanez, J.L.  
(1985)  
The Grey Fox *Canis griseus* (Gray) in  
Chilean Patagonia (southern Chile)  
Biological Conservation 34(2): 141-148
- 1810** Eames, J.C. and Robson, C.R. (1993)  
Threatened primates in southern  
Vietnam  
*Oryx* 27(3): 146
- 1814** East, R. (1993)  
Conservation status of antelopes in Asia  
and the Middle East, Part 2.  
*Species*  
Number 20 Pages 40.
- 1815** Eaton, R.L. (1976)  
The Brown Hyena: A review of  
biology, status and conservation  
*Mammalia* 40(3): 377-400
- 1817** Edmond-Blanc, F., Rothschild, A. de and  
Rothschild, E. de (1962)  
Contribution à l'étude des grandes  
ongules dans le nord du Bourkou (Tchad)  
*Mammalia* 26: 489-493
- 1819** Eisenberg, J.F. (1989)  
Mammals of the Neotropics  
Vol.1. Panama, Colombia, Venezuela,  
Guyana, Suriname, French Guiana.  
University Chicago Press, Chicago
- 1820** Eisenberg, J.F. (1990)  
South American cats and the Florida  
*Panther Felis concolor coryi*
- 1821** Eisenberg, J.F. and McKay, G.M. (1970)  
An annotated checklist of the recent  
mammals of Ceylon with keys to the  
species  
*Ceylon Journal of Science* 8(2): 69-99
- 1822** Eisenberg, J.F., O'Connell, M.A. and  
August, P.V. (1979)  
Density, productivity and distribution of  
mammals in two Venezuelan habitats  
In: Eisenberg, J.F. (Ed.), Vertebrate  
ecology in the northern Neotropics.  
Smithsonian, Washington, D.C
- 1823** Eisentraut, M. (1973)  
Die wirbeltierfauna von Fernando Po und  
West Kamerun  
Bonner Zoologische Monographien 3: 1-  
428
- 1824** Eisentraut, M. (1986)  
Über das vorkommen des Chaco-Pekari,  
*Catagonus wagneri*, in Bolivien.  
Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 37: 43-47
- 1825** Ekobo, A. (1993)  
The status of Forest Elephants in the  
south east of the Republic of Cameroon  
*Pachyderm* 16:84
- 1826** Elbl, A., Rahm, U.H. and Mathys, G.  
(1966)  
Les mammifères et leurs tiques dans la  
Forêt du Ruggege (République  
Rwandaise)  
*Acta Tropica, Parasitologie* 23: 223-263
- 1827** Elgmork, K. (1994)  
The decline of the Brown Bear *Ursus*  
*arctos* in central south Norway  
Biological Conservation 69(2): 123- 129
- 1828** Ellerman, J.R. and Morrisson-Scott,  
T.C.S. (1951)  
Checklist of Palaearctic and Indian  
mammals 1758-1946  
British Museum (Natural History),  
London
- 1829** Ellerman, J.R. and Morrisson-Scott,  
T.C.S. (1966)  
Checklist of Palaearctic and Indian  
mammals  
(2nd edition). British Museum (Natural  
History), London
- 1830** Elliot, K.M. (1983)  
The Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in Spain  
*Mammal Review* 13(1): 25-34
- 1831** Else, J.G. (1983)  
Can we save the De Brazza's Monkey in  
Kenya?  
*Komba* 1983(2-3): 27-28
- 1832** Emlen, J.T. and Schaller, G.B. (1960)  
Distribution and status of the Mountain  
*Gorilla Gorilla beringei* (1959)  
*Zoologica* 45: 41-52
- 1833** Encarnación, F. and Aquino R. (1993)  
Official list of threatened Peruvian  
primates  
*Neotropical Primates* 1(3): 5-6

- 1834** Erlinge, S. (1978)  
The status of the Otter in Sweden  
In: Duplaix, N. (Ed.), *Otters. Proceedings of the first working meeting of the IUCN/SSC Otter Specialist Group, Paramaribo, Suriname 27-29 March 1977.* IUCN, Morges, pp. 144-146
- 1835** Estes, J.A. (1980)  
*Enhydrius lutris*  
Mammalian Species (American Society of Mammalogists) 133: 1-8
- 1836** Estrada, A.R. and Ferrer, L.T. (1987)  
Distribucion del manati antillano, *Trichechus manatus* (Mammalia:Sirenia), en Cuba. 1. Region occidental  
Poeyana 354
- 1837** Ewer, R.F. (1973)  
The carnivores  
Weidenfeld and Nicolson, London
- 1838** Fa, J.E. (1982)  
A survey of population and habitat of the Barbary Macaque *Macaca sylvanus* L. in north Morocco  
Biological Conservation 24(1): 45-66
- 1839** Fa, J.E. (1983)  
The Barbary Macaque - the future  
Oryx 17(2): 62-67
- 1840** Fa, J.E. (1986)  
An important new locality for the Barbary Macaque (*Macaca sylvanus*) in Morocco  
Primate Conservation 7: 31- 34
- 1841** Fa, J.E. (1986)  
On the ecological status of the Barbary Macaque *Macaca sylvanus* L. in north Morocco: habitat influences versus human impact  
Biological Conservation 35: 215-258
- 1842** Fa, J.G. (1989)  
The genus *Macaca*: a review of taxonomy and evolution  
Mammal Review 19: 45-81
- 1843** Fagotto, F. (1985)  
Larger animals of Somalia in 1984  
Environmental Conservation 12: 260-264
- 1844** Fairley, J.S. (1975)  
An Irish beast book  
Blackstaff Press, Belfast
- 1845** Fay, J.M. and Agnagna, M. (1991)  
Forest Elephant population in the Central African Republic and Congo  
Pachyderm 14: 3-19
- 1846** Fay, J.M. and Agnagna, M. (1993)  
Elephants and ivory in the Congo since the ban: the lull before the storm  
Pachyderm 16: 51- 58
- 1847** Fayard, A., Saint Girons, M.C. and Maurin, H. (Eds) (1984)  
Atlas des mammifères sauvages de France  
Ministère de L'Environnement, Société Française pour l'Etude et la Protection des Mammifères, Paris
- 1848** Fedigan, L.M. (1986)  
Demographic trends in the *Aotus palliata* and *Cebus capucinus* populations of Santa Rosa National Park, Costa Rica  
In: Else, J.G. and Lee, P.C. (Eds), Primate ecology and conservation, volume 2. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge
- 1852** Feng Zuo-jian, Zheng Chang-lin and Cai Gui-quan (1980)  
[On mammals from south-eastern Xizang (Tibet)]  
Acta Zoologica Sinica 26(1): 91-97. (In Chinese)
- 1853** Ferguson, W.W. (1981)  
The systematic position of *Canis aureus lupaster* and the occurrence of *Canis lupus* in North Africa, Egypt and Sinai  
Mammalia 45: 459-465
- 1854** Ferguson, W.W. (1981)  
The systematic position of *Gazella dorcas* (Artiodactyla: Bovidae) in Israel and Sinai  
Mammalia 45: 453-457
- 1856** Festetics, A. (Ed.) (1980)  
Der Luchs in Europa  
Verbreitung, wiedereinbürgerung, räuber-beute-beziehung. Kilda Verlag
- 1860** Flannery, T. (1993)  
The bat report : a survey of the mammals of Vanuatu  
Naika 41, 3pp
- 1862** Flannery, T.F. (1990)  
The mammals of New Guinea  
Robert Brown and Associates, Carina, Queensland
- 1863** Fleagle, J.G. and Mittermeier, R.A. (1980)  
Locomotor behaviour, body size and comparative ecology of seven Surinam monkeys  
American Journal of Physical Anthropology 52(3): 301-314
- 1865** Flower, S.S. (1932)  
Notes on the recent mammals of Egypt, with a list of the species recorded from that kingdom  
Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London: 369-450

- 1866** Flynn, R.W. and Abdullah, M.T. (1984) Distribution and status of the Sumatran Rhinoceros in Peninsular Malaysia Biological Conservation 28: 253-273
- 1867** Fonseca, F.P. (1983) Protection of the Wolf in Portugal XV Congr. Int. Fauna Cinegética y Silvestre. Trujillo 1981 pp. 661- 664
- 1869** Fooden, J. (1975) Taxonomy and evolution of Liontail and Pigtail Macaques (Primates: Cercopithecidae) Fieldiana Zoology 67: 1-169
- 1870** Fooden, J. (1976) Primates obtained in peninsular Thailand June-July, 1973, with notes on the distribution of continental southeast Asian leaf-monkeys (*Presbytis*) Primates 17: 95-118
- 1871** Fooden, J. (1982) Taxonomy and evolution of the *sinica* group of macaques: 3. Species and subspecies accounts of *Macaca assamensis*. Fieldiana Zoology (N.S.) 10: 1-52
- 1872** Fooden, J. (1983) Taxonomy and evolution of the *sinica* group of macaques: 4. Species account of *Macaca thibetana*. Fieldiana Zoology (N.S.) 17: 1-20
- 1873** Fooden, J., Quan Guoqiang, Wang Zongren and Wang Yingxiang (1985) The stump-tail macaques of China American Journal of Primatology 8(1): 11-30
- 1874** Fordyce, R.E., Mattlia, R.H. and Wilson, G.J. (1979) Stranding of a Cuvier's Beaked Whale *Ziphius cavirostris* Cuvier, 1823, at New Brighton, New Zealand Mauri Ora 7: 73-82
- 1875** Foster-Turley, P., MacDonald, S. and Mason, C. (1990) Otters an action plan for their conservation 126pp. IUCN
- 1876** Fox, J.L., Sinha, S.P., Chundawat, S. and Das, P.V. (1991) Status of the Snow Leopard *Panthera uncia* in North west India Biological Conservation 55(3): 283-298
- 1877** Frade, F. (1985) Aves e mamíferos das ilhas de São Tomé e do Príncipe, notas de sistemática e de proteção à Fauna Conferência Internacional dos Africanistas Ocidentais, Comunicações-Zoologia e Biologia Animal 4(6th session): 137-150
- 1878** Fuller, T.K., Johnson, W.G. Franklin, W.L. and Johnson, K.A. (1987) Notes on the Patagonian Hog-nosed Skunk (*Conepatus humboldti*) in southern Chile Journal of Mammalogy 68(4): 864-867
- 1879** Funaioli, U. and Simonetta, A.M. (1966) The mammalian fauna of the Somali Republic: status and conservation problems. Monitore Zoologico Italiano 74(Suppl.): 285-295
- 1880** Gakahu, C.G. (1991) African rhinoceroses: challenges continue in the 1990s Pachyderm 14: 42-45
- 1881** Gallagher, M.D. (1975) The dugong *Dugong dugon* (Sirenia) at Bahrain, Persian (Arabian) Gulf Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society 73: 211-212
- 1884** Gardner, A.L. (1971) Notes on the Little Spotted Cat *Felis tigrina oncilla* in Costa Rica Journal of Mammalogy 52: 464-465
- 1885** Garrigue, C. and Gill, P.C. (1994) Observations on Humpback Whales *Megaptera novaeangliae* in New Caledonian waters during 1991-1993 Biological Conservation 70(3): 211-218
- 1886** Gartlan, J.S. (1973) Influences of phylogeny and ecology on variations in the group organization of primates In: Menzel, E.W. (Ed.), Precultural primate behaviour. Symposium of the 4th International Congress of Primatology, vol. 1. Karger, Basel, pp. 88-101
- 1887** Gartlan, J.S. (1975) The African coastal rain forest and its primates: threatened resources In: Bermant, G. and Lindburg, D.G. (Eds), Primate utilization and conservation. Wiley and Sons, New York, pp. 67-82
- 1888** Gartlan, J.S. (1980) Conservation status of western Gorillas Unpublished

- 1889** Gartlan, J.S. and Brain, C.K. (1968) Ecology and social variability in *Cercopithecus aethiops* and *C. mitis*. In: Jay, P.C. (Ed.), Primates: studies in adaptation and variability. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, New York, pp. 253-293
- 1890** Gartlan, J.S. and Struhsaker, T.T. (1972) Polyspecific associations and niche separation of rain-forest anthropoids in Cameroon, West Africa. *Journal of Zoology*, London 168: 221-266
- 1891** Garzon, P., Palacios, F. and Garzon, J. (1980) Situación actual del oso pardo (*Ursus arctos pyrenaicus* Fischer, 1890) en España y datos sobre su alimentación en la Cordillera Cantábrica. I Reunión Iberoamericana de Zoólogos de Vertebrados, La Rábida 1977, pp. 681-683
- 1892** Gaskin, D.E. (1972) Whales, dolphins and seals. Heinemann, Auckland
- 1893** Gaskin, D.E. (1992) Status of the Atlantic White-sided Dolphin *Lagenorhynchus acutus* in Canada. *Canadian Field Naturalist* 106(1): 64-72
- 1894** Gaskin, D.E. (1992) Status of the Harbour Porpoise *Phocoena phocoena* in Canada. *Canadian Field Naturalist* 106(1): 36-54
- 1895** Gaskin, D.E. (1992) Status of the Common Dolphin *Delphinus delphis* in Canada. *Canadian Field Naturalist* 106(1): 55-63
- 1896** Gaskin, D.E., Arnold, P.W. and Blair, B.A. (1974) *Phocoena phocoena*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 42: 1-8
- 1897** Gaskin, D.E., Yamamoto, S. and Kawamura, A. (1993) Harbor Porpoise, *Phocoena phocoena* in the coastal waters of North Japan. *Fishery Bulletin* 93(3): 440-454
- 1898** Gaston, A.J., Garson, P.J. and Hunter, M.L. Jr. (1983) The status and conservation of forest wildlife in Himachal Pradesh, western Himalayas. *Biological Conservation* 27(4): 291-314
- 1900** Gee, E.P. (1952) Possible occurrence of the Snub-nosed monkey (*Rhinopithecus roxellanae*) in Assam. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 51: 264-265
- 1901** Gee, E.P. (1967) A note on the occurrence of the Malayan Sun Bear *Helaerctos malayanus* (Raffles) within Indian limits. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 64: 352-354
- 1902** Gee, E.P. (1967) Occurrence of the Nayan or Great Tibetan Sheep, *Ovis ammon hodgsoni* Blyth, in Bhutan. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 64: 553-554
- 1904** Gee, E.P. (1967) Occurrence of the Snow Leopard, *Panthera uncia* (Schreber), in Bhutan. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 64: 552-553
- 1905** Geffen, E., Hefner, R., MacDonald, D.W. and Ucko, M. (1993) Biotope and distribution of Blanford's Fox. *Oryx* 27(2): 104
- 1907** Ghiglieri, M.D. (1984) Realm of the Mountain Gorillas. *Swara* 7(2):24-27
- 1908** Gillet, H. (1965) L'oryx algazelle et l'addax du Tchad. *La Terre et la Vie* 112(3): 257-272
- 1909** Gillet, H. (1971) L'oryx algazelle et l'addax. Distribution géographie. Chance de survie. *Compte Rendu Sommaire des Séances de la Société de Biogéographie* 405: 177-189
- 1910** Ginsberg, J.R. and Macdonald, D.W. (1990) Foxes, wolves, jackals and dogs, an action plan for the conservation of canids. IUCN, Gland
- 1911** Gittins, S.P. and Akonda, A.W. (1982) What survives in Bangladesh? *Tigerpaper* 9(4): 5-11
- 1912** Glade, A.A. (1988) Red list of Chilean terrestrial vertebrates. Chilean Forest Service, Santiago
- 1913** Glander, K.E. (1983) The effects of trapping and removal on tamarin populations in Peru. IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter 3: 19-20

- 1915** Godfrey, L. and Vuillaume-Randriamanantena, M. (1986) *Hapalemur simus*: endangered lemur once widespread. *Primate Conservation* 7: 92-96
- 1916** Gogoi, P.C. (1981) A sanctuary for the Golden Langur. *Tigerpaper* 8(2): 7-9
- 1922** Goodman, S. M. (1993) A reconnaissance of Ile Sainte Marie, Madagascar: the status of the forest, avifauna, lemurs and fruit bats. *Biological Conservation* Volume 65 Number 3 Pages 205-212.
- 1923** Goodwin, G.G. (1934) Mammals collected by A. W. Anthony in Guatemala, 1924-1928. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 68(1): 1-60
- 1924** Gordon, G., Riney, T., Toop, J., Lawrie, B.C. and Godwin, M.D. (1985) Observations on the Queensland Hairy-nosed Wombat *Lasiorhinus krefftii* (Owen). *Biological Conservation* 33:165-195
- 1927** Gray, G.G. and Simpson, C.D. (1980) *Ammotragus lervia*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 144: 1-7
- 1928** Gray, J.E. (1861) List of Mammalia, tortoises and crocodiles collected by M Mouhot in Camboja. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1861: 135-140
- 1929** Green, J. and Green, R. (1981) The Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in western France. *Mammal Review* Volume 11 Pages 181-187.
- 1932** Green, M. J. B. (1982) Status, distribution and conservation of the Snow Leopard in north India. *International Pedigree Book of Snow Leopards* Volume 3 Pages 6-10.
- 1933** Green, M. J. B. (1985) Aspects of the ecology of the Himalayan Musk Deer. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Cambridge, Cambridge
- 1935** Greig, J.C. (1983) The South African Southern Right Whale census, 1983. *African Wildlife* 37(5): 184
- 1936** Gressitt, J.L. (1970) Biogeography of Laos. *Pacific Insects Monograph* 24: 573-626
- 1937** Grettenberger, J. (1984) W National Park in Niger - a case for urgent assistance. *Oryx* 18(4): 230-236
- 1938** Grettenberger, J.F. and Newby, J.E. (1986) The status and ecology of the Dama Gazelle in the Aïr and Ténéré National Nature Reserve, Niger. *Biological Conservation* 38: 207-216
- 1939** Grimwood, I.R. (1969) Notes on the distribution and status of some Peruvian mammals. Special publication No. 21, American Committee for International Wildlife Protection and New York Zoological Society
- 1940** Groombridge, B. (1984) A new locality for the Lion-tailed Macaque. *Oryx* 18(3): 144-147
- 1941** Groves, C.P. (1971) Systematics of the genus *Nycticebus*. In: Anon, *Proceedings of the Third International Congress of Primatology*, vol. 1. S. Karger, Basel, pp. 44-53
- 1942** Groves, C.P. (1972) Systematics and phylogeny of gibbons. In: Rumbaugh, D.M. (Ed.), *Gibbons and Siamang*, vol. 1, Karger, Basle, pp. 1-89
- 1943** Groves, C.P. (1974) Horses, asses and zebras in the wild. David and Charles, London
- 1944** Groves, C.P. (1975) The taxonomy of *Moschus* (Mammalia, Artiodactyla), with particular reference to the Indian Region. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 72(3): 662-676
- 1945** Groves, C.P. (1980) Speciation in *Macaca*: the view from Sulawesi. In: Lindburg, D.G. (Ed.), *The Macaques: studies in ecology, behaviour and evolution*. Van Nostrand and Reinhold Co., New York
- 1948** Grubb, P. (1973) Distribution, divergence and speciation of the Drill and Mandrill. *Folia Primatologica* 20: 161-177

- 1949** Grubb, P. (1978)  
A new antelope from Gabon  
*Zoological Journal of the Linnaean Society* 62(4): 373-380
- 1950** Grubb, P. (1978)  
The Potto (*Perodicticus potto*: Primates, Lorisidae) in Nigeria and adjacent territories  
*Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental de l'Afrique Noire* 40(4): 900-913
- 1952** Grubh, B.R. and Pereira, M.J. (1965)  
Strandings of Finner Whale (*Balaenoptera physalus* Linn.) near Virar (Thana District) and at Bombay, Maharashtra State.  
*Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 62: 550-551
- 1953** Grzimek, B. (1978)  
Kameruns Urwald ist die Heimat der Gorillas  
*Das Tier* 12: 16-19, 40-41
- 1954** Guggisberg, C.A.W. (1975)  
Mammals of eastern Africa  
Sapra Studio, Nairobi
- 1955** Guggisberg, C.A.W. (1975)  
Wild cats of the world  
David and Charles, London
- 1956** Gunaratna, R. (1986)  
Whales off Sri Lanka  
*Sri Lanka Wildlife* 2: 5-7
- 1957** Gunderson, V. (1977)  
Some observations on the ecology of *Colobus badius temmincki*, Abuko Nature Reserve, the Gambia, West Africa  
*Primates* 18(2): 305-314
- 1958** Gupta, A.K. and Kumar, A. (1994)  
Feeding ecology and conservation of the Phayre's Leaf Monkey *Presbytis phayrei* in northeast India  
*Biological Conservation* 69(3): 301-306
- 1959** Gupta, R.D. (1986)  
Elephants in northern India  
*WWF Monthly Report January 1986*: 1-6
- 1960** Habibi, K. (1977)  
The mammals of Afghanistan, their distribution and status  
Ministry of Agriculture, Kabul
- 1961** Haimoff, E.H., Yang Xiao-Jun, He Swing-Jing and Chen Nan (1987)  
Conservation of gibbons in Yunnan Province, China  
*Oryx* 21: 168-173
- 1962** Hall, E.R. (1981)  
The mammals of North America  
2 vols. (2nd edition). Wiley, New York
- 1963** Haltenorth, T. and Diller, H. (1977)  
Mammals of Africa (English translation), Collins, London
- 1964** Hamilton, P. H. (1981)  
The Leopard *Panthera pardus* and the Cheetah *Acinonyx jubatus* in Kenya: ecology, status, conservation, management.  
Report prepared for the Office of Endangered Species.  
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. - Washington, D.C.
- 1966** Hammond, P.S. and Thompson, P.M. (1991)  
Minimum estimate of the Bottle-nose Dolphins *Tursiops truncatus* in the Moray Firth, North East Scotland  
*Biological Conservation* 56(1): 79-87
- 1967** Han, C. (1982)  
[The status of the research on the Chinese River Dolphin (*Lipotes vexillifer*) in China]  
*Acta Theriologica Sinica* 2(2): 245-252. (In Chinese)
- 1969** Handley, C.O. (1976)  
Mammals of the Smithsonian Venezuelan project  
*Brigham Young University Science Bulletin, Biology Series* 20(5): 1-89
- 1970** Happold, D. C. D. (1973)  
Large mammals of West Africa.  
Longmans. -London
- 1971** Happold, D. C. D. (1973)  
The Red-crowned Mangabey, *Cercocebus torquatus* in western Nigeria.  
*Folia Primatologica* Volume 20 Pages 423-428.
- 1972** Happold, D. C. D. (1987)  
The mammals of Nigeria.  
Clarendon Press. -Oxford ISBN 0-19-857565-3
- 1973** Happold, D. C. D. and Happold, M. (1989)  
The mammals of Zambia.  
Nyala  
Volume 14 Number 1 Pages 5-20.
- 1974** Haque, M.N. and Siddiqi, N.A. (1988)  
Status of Slow Loris (*Nycticebus coucang*) in Bangladesh with some information on its food preferences  
*Tigerpaper* 15(2): 18-21
- 1975** Harcourt, A.H., Fossey, D. and Sabater-Pi, J. (1981)  
Demography of *Gorilla gorilla*  
*Journal of Zoology, London* 195: 215-233

- 5229** Erdelen, W. (1998) Trade in lizards and snakes in Indonesia – biogeography, ignorance and sustainability. In: Erdelen, W. (ed). Conservation, trade and sustainable use of lizards and snakes in Indonesia. Mertensiella 9: 65-83
- 5230** Tilbury, C. (1998) Two new chameleons (Sauria:Chamaeleonidae) from isolated Afromontane forests in Sudan and Ethiopia. Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 47(3-4): 293-299.
- 5231** Ruiz-Carranza and Ramírez-Pinilla. (1992) Una nueva especie de *Minyobates* (Anura: Dendrobatidae) de Colombia. Lozania Number 61 Pages 1-16
- 5232** Böhme, W. and Ziegler, T. (1997) *Varanus melinus* sp. n., ein neuer Waran aus der *V. indicus*-Gruppe von den Molukken, Indonesien. Herpetofauna. 19 (111): 26-34
- 5233** Zimmerman, H. and Hetz. (1992) Vorläufige Bestandsaufnahme und Kartierung des gefährdeten Goldfröschen, *Mantella aurantiaca*, im tropischen Regenwald Ost-Madagaskars. Herpetofauna 14(77): Pages 33-34
- 5234** Cansdale, G.S. (1961) West African Snakes. Longmans: London.
- 5235** Alberts, A. (comp. & ed.) (1999) West Indian Iguanas: Status Survey and Conservation Action Plan IUCN/SSC West Indian Iguana Specialist Group. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, UK. 6+111 pp.
- 5236** Khan, M.A.R. (1982) Wildlife of Bangladesh: a checklist. University of Dhaka, Dhaka
- 5237** Böhme, W. and Klaver, C. (1981) Zur innerartlichen Gliederung und zur Artgeschichte von *Chamaeleo quadricornis* Tornier 1899 (Sauria: Chamaeleonidae). Amphibia-Reptilia 1: 313-328
- 6191** Ng, P. K. L. & Wee, Y. C (eds.)(1994) The Singapore Red Data Book. Threatened Plants and Animals of Singapore. The Nature Society (Singapore). - Singapore ISBN 981003475X
- 6217** LA COMMISSION DES COMMUNAUTÉS EUROPÉENNES. (18 December 2000) Règlement (CE) n° 2724/2000 de la Commission du 30 novembre 2000 modifiant le règlement (CE) n° 338/97 du Conseil relatif à la protection des espèces de faune et de flore sauvages par la réglementation de leur commerce. [French] Journal officiel n° L 320 Volume 320
- 6219** COMISIÓN DE LAS COMUNIDADES EUROPEAS. (18 December 2000) Reglamento (CE) nº 2724/2000 de la Comisión, de 30 de noviembre de 2000, que modifica el Reglamento (CE) nº 338/97 del Consejo relativo a la protección de especímenes de la fauna y flora silvestres mediante el control de su comercio. [Spanish] Diario Oficial nº L 320 Volume 320
- 6221** LA COMMISSIONE DELLE COMUNITÀ EUROPEE. (18 December 2000) Regolamento (CE) n. 2724/2000 della Commissione, del 30 novembre 2000, che modifica il regolamento (CE) n. 338/97 del Consiglio relativo alla protezione di specie della flora e fauna selvatiche mediante il controllo del loro commercio. [Italian] Gazzetta ufficiale n. L 320 Volume 320
- 6222** DIE KOMMISSION DER EUROPÄISCHEN GEMEINSCHAFTEN. (18 December 2000) Verordnung (EG) Nr. 2724/2000 der Kommission vom 30. November 2000 zur Änderung der Verordnung (EG) Nr. 338/97 des Rates ueber den Schutz von Exemplaren wildlebender Tier- und Pflanzenarten durch Überwachung des Handels. [German] Amtsblatt nr. L 320 Volume 320
- 6232** Hallmann, G. et al. (1997) Faszinierende Taggeckos. Die Gattung Phelsuma.
- 6235** Uetz, P., Etzold, T. & Chenna, R (comps.)(2001) The EMBL Reptile Database. <http://www.embl-heidelberg.de/~uetz/LivingReptiles.shtml>

- 6262** Thirakhupi, K. and van Dijk, P. P. (1994) Species diversity and conservation of turtles of western Thailand. Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society Volume 42 Pages 207-259
- 6271** Kreetiyutanont, K. (1993) Siamese Crocodile (*Crocodylus siamensis* Schneider, 1801) in Khao Ang Ru Nai Wildlife Sanctuary, Chachoengsao Province, Thailand. Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society Volume 41 Pages 135-137
- 6492** Pounds, J.A. and Crump, M.L. (1994) Amphibian declines and climate disturbance: the case of the golden toad and the harlequin frog. Conservation Biology. Volume 8 Number 1 Pages 72-85
- 6493** Wilms, T. & W. Böhme. (2000) A new *Uromastyx* species from south-eastern Arabia, with comments on the taxonomy of *Uromastyx aegyptia* (Forskål, 1775) (Squamata: Sauria: Agamidae). Herpetozoa Volume 13 Number 3/4 Pages 133-148
- 6497** Webb, R. G. (1983) *Trionyx ater*. Catalogue of American Amphibians and Reptiles Number 137 Pages 1
- 6498** Poynton, J. C., Howell, K. M., Clarke, B. T. and Lovett, J. C. (1999) A critically endangered new species of *Nectophrynoides* (Anura: Bufonidae) from the Kihansi Gorge, Udzungwa Mountains, Tanzania. African Journal of Herpetology Volume 47 Number 2 Pages 59-67
- 6499** Jungfer, K.-H., Weygoldt, P. and Juraske, N. (1996) *Dendrobates vicentei*, ein neuer Pfeilgiftfrosch aus Zentral-Panama. [German] Herpetofauna Volume 18 Pages 17-26
- 6500** Lötters, S., Debold, P., Henle, K., Glaw, F. and Kneller, M. (1997) Ein neuer pfeilgiftfrosch aus der *Epipedobates pictus*-gruppe vom osthang der Cordillera Azul in Perú. [German] Herpetofauna Volume 19 Number 110 Pages 25-34.
- 6513** Platt, S. G. and Ngo Van Tri. (2000) Status of the Siamese crocodile in Vietnam. Oryx Volume 34 Number 3 Pages 217-221.
- 6516** Seddon, N., Tobias, J., Yount, J. W., Ramanampampony, J. R., Butchart, S. and Randrianizahana, H. (2000) Conservation issues and priorities in the Mikea Forest of south-west Madagascar. Oryx Volume 34 Number 4 Pages 287-304.
- 6518** Thorbjarnarson, J., Platt, S. G. and U. Saw Tun Khaing. (2000) A population survey of the estuarine crocodile in the Ayeyarwady Delta, Myanmar. Oryx Volume 34 Number 4 Pages 317-324.
- 6521** Powell, R., Ottenwalder, J. A., Incháustegui, S. J., Henderson, R. W. and Glor, R. E. (2000) Amphibians and reptiles of the Dominican Republic: species of special concern. Oryx Volume 34 Number 2 Pages 118-128.
- 6527** Thorbjarnarson, J. and Wang, X. (1999) The conservation status of the Chinese alligator. Oryx Volume 33 Number 2 Pages 152-159.

- 2035** Hlavac, V. and Toman, A. (1993) Otter distribution and conservation in the Czech Republic IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin 8: 36-37
- 2036** Ho Hua Chew (1988) The Dugong in Singapore waters Malaysian Nat. 42(1): 22-25
- 2037** Hoffman, R.K., Ponce del Prado, C.F. and Otte, K.C. (1976) Registro de nos nuevas especies de mamiferos para el Peru, *Odocoileus dichotomus* (Illiger, 1811) y *\_Chrysocyon brachyurus\_* (Illiger, 1811) con notas sobre su habitat Revista Forestal de Peru 6: 6-81
- 2041** Honacki, J.H., Kinman, K.E. and Koeppl, J.W. (1982) Mammal species of the world, a taxonomic and geographic reference The Association of Systematics Collections, Lawrence, Kansas
- 2042** Hoogesteijn, R. and Mondolfi, E. (eds) (1993) The Jaguar
- 2043** Hoppe-Dominik, B. (1990) On the occurrence of the Honey-Badger (*Mellivora capensis*) and the viverrids in the Ivory Coast. Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation Volume 3 Pages 9-13.
- 2044** Horn, A.D. (1987) The socioecology of the Black Mangabey (*Cercocebus atterimus*) near Lake Tumba, Zaire American Journal of Primatology 12: 165-180
- 2045** Horrocks, J. (1984) The utilization and conservation of Vervets in Barbados IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter 4: 30-31
- 2046** Horsten, F. (1982) Os parques nacionais e os outras zones de protecçao da natureza de Angola. [Portuguese] Ministerio da Agricultura, Direcçao Nacional da Conservacçao da Natureza. - Luanda
- 2050** Horwich, R.H. and Johnson, E.D. (1984) Geographic distribution and status of the Black Howler Monkey IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter 4: 25-27
- 2051** Hošek, E. (1984) [On occurrence and development of spreading of Common Otter in Moravia and Silesia] Ochrana Prírody 5: 111-134. (In Russian)
- 2052** Hoth, J., Velazquez, A., Romero, F.J., Leon, L., Aranda, M. and Bell, D.J. (1987) The Volcano Rabbit - a shrinking distribution and a threatened habitat Oryx 21: 85-91
- 2053** Howard, G.W. and Chabwela, H.N. (1987) The Red Lechwe of Busanga Plain, Zambia - a conservation success Oryx 21: 233- 235
- 2054** Hubrecht, R.C. (1986) Operation Raleigh primate census in the Maya Mountains, Belize Primate Conservation 7: 15-17
- 2056** Hufnagl, E. (1972) Libyan mammals Oleander Press, Cambridge
- 2058** Hunkeler, P. (1978) Conservation du cerf de Barbarie dans la forêt des Béni-Salah Report to IUCN, Morges. Unpublished
- 2059** Huntley, B.J. (1974) Outlines of wildlife conservation in Angola Journal of the Southern African Wildlife Management Association 4: 157-166
- 2060** Hussain, S.A., Sharma, R.K. and Choudhury, B.C. (1994) A note on the morphometry of Ganges River Dolphin with comments on its mortality in fishing nets Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society 90:501-505
- 2061** Husson, A.M. (1978) The mammals of Surinam E.J. Brill, Leiden
- 2070** ICONA (1992) Status and distribution of the Pardel Lynx (*Lynx pardina*) in the Iberian peninsula Nature and Environment Series 55. 23pp
- 2071** Idris, S.M.M. (1988) Elephants in Malaysia - is there a future? Tigerpaper 15(2): 14-18

- 2072** Ilangakoon, A., Mahendra, W.P. and Subasinghe, H.A.K. (1993)  
On rare cetacean species off Sri Lanka including the Killer Whale *Orcinus orca* (Linn.) (Delphinidae: Cetacea)  
Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society 89: 363-365
- 2073** Ilany, G. (1990)  
Leopard *Panthera pardus* in Israel.  
Pp. 4-5. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. Cat News 12: 2- 14
- 2074** Ilbl, A., Rahm, U.H. and Mathys, G. (1966)  
Les mammifères et leurs tiques dans la forêt du Ruggege (République Rwandaise)  
Acta Tropica 23: 223-263
- 2075** Inskip, T. and Corrigan, H. (Eds) (1992)  
A review of significant trade in animal species included in CITES Appendix II  
Detailed reviews of 24 priority species.  
Report of the CITES Animals Committee.  
CITES Secretariat, Lausanne
- 2077** Ishwaran, N. (1993)  
Ecology of the Asian Elephant in lowland dry zone habitats of the Mahaweli River Basin, Sri Lanka  
Journal of Tropical Ecology 9(2): 169-182
- 2079** Izawa, M. (1990)  
Iriomote Cat *Felis iriomotensis*  
Pp. 10-11. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. Cat News 12: 2-14
- 2080** Jachmann, H. (1984)  
Status of the Mwabvi rhino (*Diceros bicornis*)  
Nyala 10(2): 77-90
- 2081** Jachmann, H. (1988)  
Numbers, distribution and movements of the Nazinga elephants  
Pachyderm 10: 16-21
- 2082** Jackson, P. (1982)  
Elephants and rhinos in Africa  
A time for decision. IUCN, Gland
- 2083** Jackson, P. (1984)  
The plight of cats  
A summary report on the Cat Specialist Group workshop, Kanha National Park, India, 9-12. April 1984. Cat News 1: 1-15
- 2084** Jackson, P. (1986)  
Chinese Tiger faces extinction  
WWF Monthly Report June 1986: 137-141
- 2085** Jackson, P. (1993)  
The status of the Tiger in 1993 and threats to its future  
Cat News 19: 5
- 2086** Jackson, P. (1994)  
The Tiger on the brink of extinction  
CITES/C&M International Magazine 1(2): 24-38
- 2087** Jackson, P. and Ahlborn, G. (1988)  
A radio-telemetry study of the Snow Leopard (*Panthera uncia*) in West Nepal  
Tigerpaper 15(2): 1-14
- 2089** Jaksic, F.M., Schlatter, R.P. and Yanez, J.L. (1980)  
Feeding ecology of central Chilean foxes, *Dusicyon culpaeus* and *Dusicyon griseus*  
Journal of Mammalogy 61: 254-260
- 2090** Janzen, D.H. and Wilson, D.E. (1983)  
Mammals - introduction  
In: Jansen, D.H. (Ed.), Costa Rican Natural History. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, pp. 426-442
- 2091** Java, R.L. (1983)  
Census of wild ass (*Equus hemionus khur*)  
Tigerpaper 10(2): 23
- 2092** Jeannin, A. (1936)  
Les mammifères sauvages du Cameroun Lechevalier, Paris
- 2093** Jeffrey, S. (1982)  
Threats to the Proboscis Monkeys  
Oryx 16(4): 337-339
- 2094** Jeffrey, S.M. (1970)  
Ghana's forest wildlife in danger  
Oryx 10(4): 240-243
- 2095** Jeffrey, S.M. (1975)  
Ghana's new forest national park  
Oryx 13(1): 34-35
- 2096** Jenkins, J.H. (1983)  
The status and management of the River Otter (*Lutra canadensis*) in North America  
Acta Zoologica Fennica 174: 233-235
- 2100** Jenkins, P.D. and Hill, J.E. (1982)  
Mammals from Siberut, Mentawai Islands  
Mammalia 46(2): 219-224
- 2103** Johns, A. (1985)  
Current status of the southern Bearded Saki (*Chiropotes satanas satanas*)  
Primate Conservation 5: 28

- 2104** Johns, A. (1985)  
First field observations of *Pithecia albicans*  
*Primate Eye* 26: 17-18
- 2106** Johns, A.D. and Ayres, J.M. (1987)  
Southern Bearded Sakis beyond the  
brink  
*Oryx* 21: 164-167
- 2107** Johnsingh, A.J.T. (1990)  
Asiatic Lion *Panthera leo persica*  
Pp. 7-8. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group  
meeting reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14
- 2108** Johnson, D.H., Ripley, S.D. and  
Thonglongya, K. (1980)  
Mammals from Nepal.  
*Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society*  
Volume 77 Pages 56-63.
- 2109** Johnson, E. (1937)  
List of vanishing Gambian mammals.  
Series/Edition 2  
*Journal of the Society for the Preservation of the Fauna of the Empire*  
Volume 31 Pages 62-66.
- 2111** Jolly, A. (1980)  
Frustrating search for the monkey with a lion's tail  
Pp: 96-105. In: Prince Rainier and G.H. Bourne (Eds), *Primate conservation*, Academic Press, New York
- 2112** Jolly, A. (1987)  
Priorités dans l'étude des populations de Lémuriens  
In: Anon, *Priorités en matière de conservation des espèces à Madagascar*. IUCN, Gland
- 2113** Jones, C. (1969)  
Notes on ecological relationships of four species of lorisids in Rio Muni, West Africa  
*Folia Primatologica* 11: 255-267
- 2114** Jones, C. and Anderson, S. (1978)  
*Callicebus moloch*  
*Mammalian Species (American Society of Mammalogists)* 112: 1-5
- 2116** Jones, T.S. (1966)  
Notes on the commoner Sierra Leone mammals  
*Nigerian Field* 31(1): 4-18
- 2117** Joshua, J. and Johnsingh, A.J.T. (1994)  
Impact of biotic disturbances on the habitat and population of the endangered Grizzled Giant Squirrel *Ratufa macroura* in south India  
*Biological Conservation* 68(1): 293-294
- 2118** Joslin, P. and Santiapillai, C. (1990)  
The Bornean Bay Cat *Felis badia*  
Pp. 9-10. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14
- 2119** Joubert, E. (1973)  
Habitat preference, distribution and status of the Hartmann Zebra *Equus zebra hartmannae* in South West Africa  
*Madoqua* 1(7): 5-15
- 2120** Joubert, E. and Mostert, P.K.N. (1975)  
Distribution patterns and status of some mammals in South West Africa  
*Madoqua* 9: 5-44
- 2123** Kano, T. (1971)  
Distribution of the primates on the eastern shore of Lake Tanganyika  
*Primates* 12: 281-304
- 2125** Kappeler, M. (1981)  
The Javan Silvery Gibbon (*Hylobates lar moloch*), habitat, distribution, numbers.  
Unpublished  
-Unpublished
- 2126** Karami, M. (1992)  
Cheetah distribution in Khorasan Province, Iran  
*Cat News* 16: 4
- 2127** Karanth, K.V. (1986)  
A possible sighting record of the Malabar Civet (*Viverra megaspila* Blyth) from Karnataka  
*Journal of Bombay Natural History Society* 83: 192-193
- 2128** Karr, J.R. (1973)  
Ecological and behavioural notes on the Liontailed Macaque (*Macaca silenus*) in South India  
*Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 70(1): 191-193
- 2129** Karstad, E.L. and Hudson, R.J. (1984)  
Census of the Mara River Hippopotamus (*Hippopotamus amphibius*), southwest Kenya, 1980-82  
*African Journal of Ecology* 22(2): 143-147
- 2130** Kavanagh, M. and Bennett, E.L. (1984)  
A synopsis of legislation and the primate trade in habitat and user countries  
In: Mittermeier, R.A. and Mack, D. (Eds), *The international primate trade vol.1*, TRAFFIC(U.S.A.), Washington, D.C., pp. 19-48
- 2132** Keage, P.L. (1982)  
The conservation status of Heard Island and the McDonald Islands  
*University of Tasmania Environmental Studies Occasional Paper* 13

- 2133** Kemenes, I (1991)  
Otter distribution, status and conservation problems in Hungary  
IUCN Otter Specialist Group 6:20-3
- 2134** Kermf, E. and Jackson, P. (1994)  
Tigers in the wild  
A WWF species status report.20pp
- 2135** Kermf, E. and Jackson, P. (1994)  
Rhinos in the wild  
A WWF species status report.20pp
- 2136** Kempf, C., Balestreri, A., Wotschikowsky, V. and Fernex, M. (1980)  
Chez nous, le lynx? Mythes et réalité  
Les Guides Gesta, Paris
- 2137** Kenney, J.S. (1994)  
Saving the Tiger in the wild  
Cat News 21: 11
- 2138** Kenyon, K.W. (1982)  
Sea Otter (*Enhydra lutris*)  
In: Chapman, J.A. and Feldhamer, G.A. (Eds), Wild mammals of North America. J. Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, pp. 704-710
- 2141** Khan, M. A. R. (1981)  
The non-human primates of Bangladesh.  
Tigerpaper  
Volume 8 Number 1 Pages 12-15.
- 2142** Khan, M. A. R. (1982)  
Wildlife of Bangladesh.  
University of Dhaka. -Dhaka
- 2143** Khan, M.A.R. (1984)  
Endangered mammals of Bangladesh  
Oryx 18(3): 152-156
- 2144** Khan, M. A. R. (1985)  
Mammals of Bangladesh.  
Nazma Reza. -Dhaka
- 2145** Khan, M. A. R. and Ahsan, M. F. (1986)  
The status of primates in Bangladesh and a description of their forest habitats.  
Primate Conservation  
Volume 7 Pages 102-109.
- 2146** Khan, M. K. b. M. (1978)  
Man's impact on the primates of Peninsular Malaysia.  
In: Chivers, D. J. and Lane-Petter, W. (Eds), Recent advances in primatology, vol. 2: conservation, Academic Press, London, pp. 41-46
- 2147** Khan, M. K. M. (1985)  
Population and distribution of the Malayan Elephant, *Elephas maximus* in Peninsular Malaysia.  
Journal of Wildlife and Parks  
Volume 4 Pages 1-16.
- 2149** King, C.M. (1983)  
*Mustela erminea*  
Mammalian Species (American Society of Mammalogists) 195
- 2150** King, J.E. (1983)  
Seals of the world  
(2nd edition). British Museum (Natural History), London
- 2151** Kingdon, J. (1971)  
East African mammals. An atlas of evolution in Africa. Vol. 1.  
Academic Press. -London
- 2153** Kingdon, J. (1977)  
East African mammals. An atlas of evolution in Africa. Vol. III part A.  
Academic Press. -London
- 2156** Kinnaird, M.F. (1985)  
Aerial census of manatees in northeastern Florida  
Biological Conservation 32(1): 59-79
- 2157** Kinzelbach, R. and Boesscheck, J. (1992)  
A record of the Monk Seal *Monachus monachus* on the island of Sal (Cape Verde Island)  
International Journal of Mammalian Biology 57(1):58-59
- 2158** Kirkevold, B. and Sleeper, B. (1992)  
The natural history of the Patas Monkey  
Swara 15(2): 8-11
- 2159** Kirkpatrick, R.D.L. and Cartwright, A.M.L. (1975)  
List of mammals known to occur in Belize  
Biotropica 7(2): 136-140
- 2160** Kleiman, D. (Ed.) (1978)  
The biology and conservation of the Callithrichidae  
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C
- 2161** Klingel, H. (1972)  
Somali Wild Ass status survey in the Danakil Region, Ethiopia  
Final report WWF Project 496
- 2162** Klinowska, M. (1991)  
Dolphins, porpoises and whales of the world: the IUCN red data book  
IUCN, Gland and Cambridge
- 2163** Kock, D. (1969)  
Die verbreitung der primaten in Sudan  
Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde 34: 193-216
- 2164** Kock, D., Shafie, D.M. and Amr, Z.S. (1993)  
The Jungle Cat *Felis chaus* Guldenstaedt 1776 in Jordan  
International Journal of Mammalian Biology 57(3): 179-180

- 2165** Köhncke, M. and Leonhardt, K. (1986) *Cryptoprocta ferox* Mammalian Species (American Society of Mammalogists) 254
- 2166** Kolstad, M., Mysterud, I., Kvam, T., Sfrenson, O.J. and Wikan, S. (1986) Status of the Brown Bear in Norway: distribution and population 1978-82 Biological Conservation 38: 79-99
- 2167** Konstant, W., Mittermeier, R.A. and Nash, S.D. (1985) Spider monkeys in captivity and in the wild Primate Conservation 5: 82-109
- 2168** Kool, K. (1992) The status of endangered primates in Gunung Halimun reserve, Indonesia Oryx 26(1): 29-33
- 2170** Koshkareu, E. (1994) Snow Leopard poaching in Central Asia Cat News 21: 18
- 2171** Koster, S. (1981) A survey of the vegetation and large mammals of Park W, Niger M.Sc. Thesis, Michigan State University, Michigan
- 2174** Krystufek, B. and Tortkovic, N. (1992) New information on the introduction into Europe of the Small Indian Mongoose *Herpestes auropunctatus* Small Carnivore Conservation 7:16
- 2176** Kuhn, A.J. (1965) A provisional checklist of the mammals of Liberia Senckenbergiana Biologica 46: 321-340
- 2177** Kumerloeve, H. (1975) Die saugtiere (Mammalia) der Turkei Veröffentlichungen der Zoologischen Staatssammlung München 18: 69-158
- 2178** Kumerloeve, H. (1975) Die saugtiere (Mammalia) Syriens und des Libanon Veröffentlichungen der Zoologischen Staatssammlung München 18: 159-225
- 2179** Kunhunu, N.V.A. (1991) Status der Malabar-Zibetkatze und des Jerdon-Musangs in den West Ghats Zoologische Gesellschaft Arten und Populationsschutz 7(1): 3-4
- 2181** Kuper, J.H. (1978) The wild asses at the Little Rann of Kutch Tigerpaper 5(3): 29-32
- 2182** Kurt, F. (1978) Kashmir Deer (*Cervus elaphus hanglu*) in Dachigam In: Anon, Threatened deer. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC. IUCN, Morges, pp. 87-108
- 2184** Lafontaine, L. (1993) Distribution of *Lutra lutra* in Brittany and first preventative measures against road traffic IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin 8: 37
- 2185** Lamarche, B. (1980) L'addax *Addax nasomaculatus* (Blainville); biologie Report to WWF/IUCN, Gland. Unpublished
- 2188** Lamprey, H. (1975) Report on the desert encroachment reconnaissance in northern Sudan Report to IUCN and UNEP. Unpublished -Unpublished
- 2189** Langguth, A. (1975) Ecology and evolution in the South American canids In: Fox, M.W. (Ed.), The wild canids, their systematic behavioural ecology and evolution. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, pp. 192-206
- 2190** Largen, M.J. and Yalden, D.W. (1987) The decline of Elephant and Black Rhinoceros in Ethiopia Oryx 21: 103-106
- 2191** Larg,Y.C., Kirkpatrick, C.R. and Zhongtai Xiaolin (1994) Report on the distribution, population and ecology of the Yunnan Snub-nosed Monkey *Rhinopithecus bieti* Primates 35(2): 241-250
- 2193** Laurie, E.M.O. and Hill, J.E. (1954) List of land mammals of New Guinea, Celebes and adjacent islands, 1758-1952 British Museum (Natural History), London
- 2194** Laurie, W.A., Lang, E.M. and Groves, C.P. (1983) *Rhinoceros unicornis* Mammalian Species (American Society of Mammalogists) 211: 1-6
- 2195** Lavieren, L. P. van and Bosch M. L. (1977) Evaluation des densités de grands mammifères dans le Parc National de Bouba Ndjida, Cameroun La Terre et la Vie 31: 3-32

- 2196** Lay, D.M. (1967)  
A study of the mammals of Iran  
*Fieldiana Zoology* 54: 1-282
- 2197** Lear, R.J. and Bryden, M.M. (1980)  
A study of the Bottlenose Dolphin  
*Tursiops truncatus* in eastern Australian waters  
Canberra, ANPWS, Occasional Papers No.4
- 2198** Leatherwood, S., Hubbs, C.L. and Fisher, M. (1979)  
First records of Risso's Dolphin (*Grampus griseus*) from the Gulf of California with detailed notes on mass stranding  
*Transactions of the San Diego Society for Natural History* 19(3): 45-52
- 2199** Lee, P.C. Thornback, J. and Bennett, E.L. (1988)  
Threatened primates of Africa  
The IUCN red data book. IUCN, Gland and Cambridge
- 2200** Lefebure, L.W. (1993)  
Status of the West Indian Manatee  
Sirenews, Newsletter of the IUCN/SSC Sirenia Specialist Group.20: 12
- 2201** Leskes, A. and Acheson, N.H. (1970)  
Social organization of a free-ranging troop of Black-and-white Colobus Monkeys (*Colobus abyssinicus*)  
Proceedings of the 3rd International Congress of Primatology, Zurich 1970, 3: 22-31
- 2202** Lever, C. (1983)  
Wildlife conservation in the southern Sudan  
*Oryx* 17(4): 190-193
- 2204** Lewis, R. E., Lewis, J. H. and Atallah, S. I. (1968)  
A review of Lebanese mammals, Carnivora, Pinnipedia, Hyracoidea and Artiodactyla.  
Journal of Zoology, London Volume 154 Pages 517-531.
- 2205** Li Zhi-xiang and Ma Shi-lai (1980)  
A revision of the White-headed Langur  
*Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica* 5(4): 440-442
- 2206** Li Zhi-xiang, Ma Shi-lai, Hua Cheng-hui and Wang Ying-xiang (1981)  
The distribution and habits of the Yunnan Golden Monkey, *Rhinopithecus bieti*  
*Journal of Human Evolution* 11(7): 633-638
- 2208** Ligon, S. (1976)  
Aerial survey of the Dugong in Kenya  
FAO ACMRR/MM/SC/107. Scientific Consultation on Marine Mammals, Bergen, Norway, 31 August - 9 September 1976
- 2209** Liles, G. and Jenkins, L. (1984)  
A field survey for Otters (*Lutra lutra*) in Yugoslavia  
*Journal of Zoology*, London 203: 282-284
- 2213** Locati, M. (1990)  
The Goral of Binsar Wildlife Sanctuary, northern India  
*Caprinae Specialist Group News* 5: 6-7
- 2214** Lode, T. (1993)  
The decline of the Otter *Lutra lutra* in the region of the Pays de Loire, west France  
*Biological Conservation* 65(1): 9-13
- 2215** Lönnberg, E. (1913)  
Mammals from Ecuador and related forms  
*Arkiv för Zoologi* 8(16): 1-36
- 2216** Lorini, M.L. and Persson, V.G. (1990)  
New species of *Leontopithecus* Lesson 1840 from Southern Brazil (Primates: Callitrichidae).  
*Bol. Mus. Nac. Rio J. Zool.* (338): 1-14
- 2217** Loughlin, T.R. and Perez, M.A. (1985)  
*Mesoplodon stejnegeri*  
Mammalian Species (American Society of Mammalogists) 250: 1-6
- 2219** Lovari, S. (1977)  
The Abruzzo Chamois  
*Oryx* 14(1): 47-50
- 2220** Lovari, S. (1990)  
Some notes on the wild ungulates of the Sagarmatha National Park, Khumba Himal (Nepal)  
*Caprinae Specialist Group News* 5: 2-4
- 2221** Lu Ho-gee and Sheng He-lin. (1984)  
Status of the black Muntjac, *Muntiacus crinifrons* in eastern China.  
*Mammal Review* 14(1): 29-36
- 2223** Lu, Hou-ji (1990)  
Cat problems in China  
P. 10. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14
- 2224** Luna, M.L. (1982)  
Conservation of the Yellow-tailed Woolly Monkey  
*International Zoo Yearbook* 22: 47-52

- 2225** Ma Yi-ching. (1983)  
The status of bears in China.  
Acta Zoologica Fennica  
Volume 174 Pages 165-166.
- 2226** Macdonald, D. M. (1984)  
Encyclopaedia of mammals: vol 1.  
carnivores, seals, whales, dolphins,  
primates.  
George, Allen and Unwin. -London
- 2227** Macdonald, D. W. (1982)  
Notes on the size and composition of  
groups of Proboscis Monkey, *Nasalis  
larvatus*.  
Folia Primatologica  
Volume 37 Pages 95-98.
- 2228** Macdonald, S.M. (1983)  
The status of the Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in  
the British Isles.  
Mammal Review  
Volume 13 Number 1 Pages 11-23.
- 2229** Macdonald, S.M. and Mason, C.F. (1982)  
Otters in Greece. 16. 3.  
Oryx  
Volume 16 Number 3 Pages 240-244.
- 2230** Macdonald, S. M. and Mason, C. F.  
(1982)  
The Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in central  
Portugal.  
Biological Conservation  
Volume 22 Pages 207-215.
- 2231** Macdonald, S. M. and Mason, C. F.  
(1983)  
The Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in Tunisia.  
Mammal Review  
Volume 13 Number 1 Pages 35-37.
- 2232** Macdonald, S. M. and Mason, C. F.  
(1983)  
The Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in southern Italy.  
Biological Conservation  
Volume 25 Pages 95-101.
- 2233** Macdonald, S.M. and Mason, C.F. (1984)  
Otters in Morocco.  
Oryx  
Volume 18 Number 3 Pages 157-159.
- 2234** Macdonald, S.M. and Mason, C.F. (1985)  
Otters, their habitat and conservation in  
northeast Greece.  
Biological Conservation  
Volume 31 Number 3 Pages 191-210.
- 2235** Macdonald, S. M. and Mason, C. F.  
(1986)  
Otters of the Jordan Valley.  
WWF Monthly Report June 1986  
Pages 149-153.
- 2236** Macdonald, S. M., Mason, C. F. and  
Shalmon, B. (1986)  
A survey for Otters in Israel.  
Oryx  
Volume 20 Pages 233-236.
- 2237** MacDonald, S.M. and Mason, C.F. (1994)  
Status and conservation needs of the  
Otter *Lutra lutra* in the western  
Palaearctic.  
Nature and Environment (Council of  
Europe) no 67. 54pp
- 2238** MacKenzie, A.F. (1952)  
Economic problems of the monkey  
population in Sierra Leone.  
Proceedings of the Zoological Society of  
London  
Volume 122 Number 2 Pages 511.
- 2239** Mackinnon, J. (1983)  
Report on a visit to Hanoi, 18-25  
November 1983, to participate in the  
workshop of the programme on natural  
resources and environmental research  
and protection.  
-Unpublished
- 2240** Mackinnon, J. (1986)  
Bid to save the Kouprey.  
WWF Monthly Report April  
Volume 1986 Pages 91-97.
- 2242** Madan, O. (1994)  
Ghost in the snow.  
BBC Wildlife  
Volume 12 Number 8 Pages 30-35.
- 2244** Mahdi, N. and Georg, P. V. (1969)  
A systematic list of the vertebrates of  
Iraq.  
Iraq Natural History Museum Publication  
Number 26 Pages 77 pp.
- 2246** Malbrant, R. (1952)  
Faune du Centre Africain Français  
(mammifères et oiseaux). [French]  
Lechevalier. -Paris
- 2247** Malbrant, R. and Maclatchy, A. (1949)  
*Colobus polykomos*. [French]  
In: Malbrant, R. and Maclatchy, A.,  
Encyclopédie Biologique.  
Lechevalier. -Paris Pages 216-217.
- 2248** Malbrant, R. and Maclatchy, A. (1949)  
Faune de l'équateur Africain Français.  
Vol. 2, mammifères. Encyclopédie  
Biologique 36. [French]  
Lechevalier. -Paris
- 2250** Mallon, D. (1983)  
The status of Ladakh Urial *Ovis orientalis  
vignei* in Ladakh, India.  
Biological Conservation  
Volume 27 Number 4 Pages 373-381.

- 2251** Mallon, D. (1988) Snow Leopards in northern Hunza. Cat News Volume 9 Pages 12.
- 2252** Mallon, D. P. (1985) The mammals of the Mongolian People's Republic. Mammal Review Volume 15 Pages 71-102.
- 2253** Mann, G. (1950) Nuevos mamiferos de Tarapaca. Resultados de la expedicion Universitaria a Tarapaca, 1948. [Spanish] Investigaciones Zoologicas Chilenas Volume 1 Number 2 Pages 4-6.
- 2254** Mantecon, M. A. F. de, Mudry de Pargament, M. D. and Brown, A. (1984) *Cebus apella* de Argentina, distribucion geografica, fenotipo y cariotipo. [Spanish] Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales 'Bernardino Rivadavia', Zoologia Volume 13 Pages 399-408.
- 2255** March, E.W. (1957) Gorillas of eastern Nigeria. Oryx Volume 4 Pages 30-34.
- 2256** Mares, M.A. and Genoways, H.H. (1982) Mammalian biology in South America. Vol. 6. Special Publication Series. Pymatuning Laboratory of Ecology, University of Pittsburgh. -Pittsburgh
- 2257** Mares, M. A., Deja, R. A. and Barquez, R. M. (1989) Guide to the mammals of Salta Province, Argentina. University of Oklahoma Press.
- 2258** Mares, M. A., Ojeda, R. A. and Kosco, M. P. (1981) Observations on the distribution and ecology of the mammals of Salta Province, Argentina. Annals of the Carnegie Museum Volume 50 Pages 151-206.
- 2260** Marineros, L. and Gallegos, F. M. (1988) Mamiferos silvestres de Honduras. [Spanish] Asociacion Hondureña de Ecología.
- 2261** Marker-Koaus, L. and Koaus, D. (1990) Status of the Cheetah in Zimbabwe and Namibia. Cat News Volume 12 Pages 15-16.
- 2262** Marsden, S. (1983) Rehabilitating Chimpanzees in Gambia. Fund for Animals (Australia) Newsletter Volume 3 Number 2 Pages 14-15.
- 2263** Marsh, C. (1986) A resurvey of Tana River primates and their habitat. Primate Conservation Volume 7 Pages 72-82.
- 2264** Marsh, C.W. and Wilson, W.L. (1981) A survey of primates in Peninsular Malaysian forests. Universiti Kebangsaan and University of Cambridge. -Malaysia and Cambridge, U.K.
- 2265** Marsh, H. (1983) Conserving the Dugong (cowfish) in Vanuatu. Naika Volume 9 Pages 1-5.
- 2267** Marshall, P. (1967) Wild mammals of Hong Kong. Oxford University Press. -Oxford
- 2268** Martens, V. (1989) Otter survey in the northern part of the Netherlands. IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin Volume 4 Pages 27-28.
- 2269** Martin, E.B., Martin, C.B. and Vigne, L. (1987) Conservation crisis - the rhinoceros in India. Oryx Volume 21 Pages 212-218.
- 2271** Mathur, R. and Bhatnagar, P. S. (1994) Study of activity pattern in *Presbytis entellus* at \_Ambagarh reserve\_ forest, Jaipur. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society Volume 90 Pages 495-496.
- 2272** Mathur, R. and Manohar, B. R. (1994) Home range of Hanuman Langur (*Presbytis entellus*) in four habitats in Jaipur, India. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society Volume 90 Pages 494.
- 2274** Mazak, V. (1981) *Panthera tigris*. Mammalian Species (American Society of Mammalogists) Number 152 Pages 1-8.
- 2275** McCarthy, T.J. (1982) *Chironectes*, *Cyclopes*, *Cabassous* and probably *Cebus* in southern Belize Mammalia 46(3): 397-400

- 2276** McCarthy, T.J. (1983)  
Mammals of Belize  
Belize Audubon Society Bulletin 15(4): 1-3
- 2277** McFarlane, D.A. (1983)  
*Phyllonycteris aphylla* IUCN red data book inventory report form  
Natural History Museum Los Angeles County, Los Angeles, 23 August 1983
- 2278** McGrew, W.C., Baldwin, P.J. and Tutin, C.E.G. (1981)  
Chimpanzees in a hot, dry and open habitat: Mt. Assirik, Senegal, West Africa  
Journal of Human Evolution 10: 227-244
- 2279** Mead, J.G. (1981)  
First records of *Mesoplodon hectori* (Ziphidae) from the northern hemisphere and a description of the adult male  
Journal of Mammalogy 62(2): 430-432
- 2281** Medley, K.E. (1993)  
Primate conservation along the Tana River: an examination of the forest habitat  
Conservation Biology 7(1): 109-121
- 2282** Medway, Lord (1969)  
The wild mammals of Malaya and Singapore  
Oxford University Press, Oxford
- 2283** Medway, Lord (1970)  
The monkeys of Sundaland: ecology and systematics of the cercopithecids of a humid equatorial environment  
In: Napier, J.R. and Napier, P.H. (Eds), Old World Monkeys, Academic Press, New York, pp. 513-544
- 2284** Medway, Lord (1977)  
Mammals of Borneo  
Monographs of the Malaysian Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society 7: 1-172
- 2285** Meester, J. and Setzer, H.W. (Eds) (1971)  
The mammals of Africa  
An identification manual. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.
- 2286** Meester, J.A.J. (1976)  
South African red data book - small mammals  
South African National Scientific Programmes Report No. 11, National Scientific Programmes Unit, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research
- 2287** Meier, B., Albignac, R., Peyrieras, A., Rumpler, Y. and Wright, P. (1987)  
A new species of *Hapalemur* (Primates) from south-east Madagascar.  
Folia Primatologica 48: 211-215
- 2288** Meier, B. and Albignac, R. (1989)  
Hairy-eared Dwarf Lemur *Allocebus trichotis* rediscovered  
Primate Conservation 10:27
- 2289** Melendres, A.P. (1978)  
Notas sobre las nutrias de Rio del Ecuador  
In: Duplaix, N. (Ed.), Otters. Proceedings of the first working meeting of the IUCN/SSC Otter Specialist Group, Paramaribo, Suriname 27-29 March 1977. IUCN, Morges, pp. 56-62
- 2290** Mena, R.A. (1978)  
Fauna y caza en Costa Rica  
Lil. S.A. San José, Costa Rica
- 2291** Ménard, N., Amroun, M., Said, R.M. and Gautier-Hion, A. (1986)  
Status of the Barbary Macaque (*Macaca sylvanus*) in Tikdja Forest, Algeria  
Primate Conservation 7: 35-38
- 2292** Mendelssohn, H. (1983)  
Conservation of the Wolf in Israel  
Acta Zoologica Fennica 174: 281-282
- 2294** Mendelssohn, H. (1989)  
Felids in Israel  
Cat News 10: 2-4
- 2296** Mendelssohn, H. and Yom-tov, Y. (1987)  
Plants and animals of the land of Israel, 7  
Mammals. Ministry of Defence Publishing House and Society for Protection of Nature, Israel
- 2298** Mensch, P.J.A. van and Bree, P.J.H. van (1969)  
On the African Golden Cat, *Profelis aurata* Temm  
Biologia Gabonica 5: 235-269
- 2299** Menzies, J.I. (1970)  
An eastward extension to the known range of the Olive Colobus Monkey (*Colobus verus* van Beneden)  
Journal of the West African Science Association 15: 83-84



# Index

## A

- Aardwolf ..... 73  
Aboí ..... 15  
Abruzzo Chamois ..... 97  
Abyssinian Wolf ..... 62  
*abyssinicus*, *Colobus* ..... 29  
*acariensis*, *Callithrix* ..... 17  
*acariensis*, *Mico* ..... 17  
*Acerodon* ..... 4  
*Acinonyx* ..... 73  
*acutorostrata*, *Balaenoptera* ..... 58  
*acutus*, *Lagenorhynchus* ..... 52  
*Addax* ..... 93  
Addax à nez tacheté ..... 93  
Addra Gazelle ..... 95  
*admiralitatum*, *Pteropus* ..... 4  
Admiralty Flying-fox ..... 4  
*aduncus*, *Tursiops* ..... 56  
*aequatorialis*, *Pithecia* ..... 25  
*aethiops*, *Chlorocebus* ..... 29  
*affinis*, *Ratufa* ..... 42  
Afghan Fox ..... 63  
African Ass ..... 85  
African Caracal ..... 73  
African Civet ..... 70  
African Clawless Otter ..... 66  
African Elephant ..... 83  
African Golden Cat ..... 80  
African Manatee ..... 84  
African Wild Ass ..... 85  
*africana*, *Loxodonta* ..... 83  
*africanus*, *Equus* ..... 85  
Afro-Australian Fur Seal ..... 81  
Agile Gibbon ..... 37  
Agile Mangabey ..... 26  
*agilis*, *Cercopithecus* ..... 26  
*agilis*, *Hylobates* ..... 37  
Agouti ..... 44  
Agouti ponctué ..... 44  
Agouti rojizo ..... 44  
**AGOUTIDAE** ..... 44  
Aguara guazu ..... 62  
Aguti de América Central ..... 44  
Ai de Bolivie ..... 39  
*Ailuropoda* ..... 64  
*Ailurus* ..... 64  
*albicans*, *Pithecia* ..... 25  
*albifrons*, *Cebus* ..... 24  
*albigena*, *Cercopithecus* ..... 30  
*albigena*, *Lophocebus* ..... 30  
*albinasus*, *Chiropotes* ..... 24  
*albirostris*, *Lagenorhynchus* ..... 52  
*albogularis*, *Cercopithecus* ..... 27  
Aldabra Flying-fox ..... 4  
*aldabrensis*, *Pteropus* ..... 4  
*alecto*, *Pteropus* ..... 4  
*allamandi*, *Galictis* ..... 67  
*allenii*, *Galago* ..... 15

- allenii*, *Galagooides* ..... 15  
*Allenopithecus* ..... 26  
Allocèbe ..... 12  
*Allocebus* ..... 12  
*Alouatta* ..... 20, 21  
Alpine Musk Deer ..... 90  
Alpine Weasel ..... 69  
*alpinus*, *Cuon* ..... 62  
*altaica*, *Mustela* ..... 69  
Amazon River Dolphin ..... 44  
Amazonian Manatee ..... 84  
Amazonian River Dolphin ..... 54  
*Amblyonyx* ..... 66  
Ambo Flying-fox ..... 4  
American Black Bear ..... 64  
American Lynx ..... 76  
American Manatee ..... 84  
*americana*, *Antilocapra* ..... 92  
*americana*, *Mazama* ..... 92  
*americanus*, *Ursus* ..... 64  
*ammon*, *Ovis* ..... 97  
*Ammotragus* ..... 93  
*amphibius*, *Hippopotamus* ..... 89  
*ampullatus*, *Hyperoodon* ..... 46  
Amsterdam Island Fur Seal ..... 82  
Anamolure de Beecroft ..... 42  
Anamolure de Derby ..... 43  
Anamolure de Pel ..... 43  
Anamolure nain ..... 43  
Anas ..... 67  
*Anathana* ..... 8  
Anca de Llanura ..... 93  
Andean Bear ..... 64  
Andean Cat ..... 77  
Andean Hairy Armadillo ..... 40  
Andean Night Monkey ..... 21  
Andean Tapir ..... 86  
Andean Titi Monkey ..... 23  
Andean Wolf ..... 63  
Ane sauvage d'Afrique ..... 85  
Ane sauvage d'Asie ..... 85  
Ane sauvage de l'Inde ..... 85  
Ane sauvage de Mongolie ..... 85  
Ane sauvage du Tibet ..... 85  
Angola Pied Colobus ..... 29  
Angolan Black-and-white Colobus ..... 29  
Angolan Colobus ..... 29  
*angolensis*, *Colobus* ..... 29  
Angwantibo ..... 14  
*annectens*, *Lontra* ..... 68  
Anoa ..... 93, 94  
Anoa de Ilanura ..... 93  
Anoa de montaña ..... 94  
Anoa de Quarle ..... 94  
Anoa des montagnes ..... 94  
Anoa des plaines ..... 93  
**ANOMALURIDAE** ..... 42  
*Anomalurus* ..... 42, 43  
Anta ..... 86  
Anta brasiliëña ..... 86  
Antarctic Fur Seal ..... 81  
Antarctic Minke Whale ..... 58  
Anteburro ..... 86  
*Antilocapra* ..... 92  
Antilocapre ..... 92  
Antilocapre de Californie ..... 92  
**ANTILOCAPRIDAE** ..... 92  
*Antilope* ..... 89, 92, 93, 97  
Antilope américaine ..... 92  
Antilope amazónico enano de agua ..... 89  
Antilope blanche ..... 93  
Antilope cervicapre ..... 93  
Antilope de cuatrocuerdos ..... 98  
Antilope del Tibet ..... 97  
Antilope du Tibet ..... 97  
Antilope negro gigante ..... 96  
Antilope negro indio ..... 93  
Antilope sable negro ..... 96  
Antilope saiga ..... 98  
Antilope tibetano ..... 97  
*antisensis*, *Hippocamelus* ..... 91  
*Aonyx* ..... 66  
*Aotus* ..... 21, 22  
Aoudad ..... 93  
*apella*, *Cebus* ..... 24  
Apennine Chamois ..... 97  
*aquaticus*, *Hyemoschus* ..... 89  
Arabian Oryx ..... 96  
*arachnoides*, *Brachyteles* ..... 23  
Araguato de Guatemala ..... 21  
Arch-beaked Whale ..... 46  
*Arctictis* ..... 70  
Arctocèbe ..... 14  
*Arctocebus* ..... 14  
Arctocéphale d'Afrique du Sud ..... 81  
Arctocéphale d'Australie ..... 82  
Arctocéphale de Guadalupe ..... 82  
Arctocéphale de Juan Fernandez ..... 81  
Arctocéphale de Kerguelen ..... 81  
Arctocéphale des Galapagos ..... 81  
*Arctocephalus* ..... 81, 82  
*artoidea*, *Alouatta* ..... 21  
*arctoides*, *Macaca* ..... 30  
*arctos*, *Ursus* ..... 65  
Ardilla costarricense ..... 42  
Ardilla de Deppe ..... 42  
Ardilla de las palmeras ..... 42  
Ardilla de los pinos ..... 42  
Ardilla de palmera ..... 42  
Ardilla voladora de orejas largas ..... 43  
Ardilla voladora enana ..... 43  
Argali ..... 97  
Argalí ..... 97  
Argali del Himalaya ..... 97  
*argentata*, *Callithrix* ..... 17  
*argentatus*, *Mico* ..... 17  
*argentatus*, *Pteropus* ..... 4

Argentine Grey Fox.....	63
aries, <i>Ovis</i> .....	97
Arirai .....	70
Armadillo gigante .....	40
Armadillo peludo andino..	40
Armado de zapilots.....	39
arnee, <i>Bubalus</i> .....	93
Arni .....	93
arnuxii, <i>Berardius</i> .....	45
arquatus, <i>Pteropus</i> .....	4
Arrui.....	93
<b>ARTIODACTYLA</b> .....	87
Ascagne .....	26
ascanius, <i>Cercopithecus</i> ..	26
Ashy-headed Flying-fox....	4
Asian Caracal.....	73
Asian Elephant.....	83
Asian Palm Civet .....	71
Asian Tapir .....	86
Asian Wild Ass .....	85
Asian Wild Sheep .....	97
Asiatic Black Bear.....	65
Asiatic Golden Cat .....	74
Asiatic Lion .....	78
Asiatic Wild Ass.....	85
Asiatic Wild Dog .....	62
Asno salvaje de Africa....	85
Assam Macaque .....	30
Assam Rabbit.....	41
assamensis, <i>Macaca</i> .....	30
Assamese Macaque .....	30
Atèle à tête brune .....	22
Atèle arachnoïde .....	23
Atèle belzébuth .....	22
Atèle de Geoffroy .....	22
Atèle de Geoffroy du Panama .....	22
Atèle du Costa Rica .....	22
Atèle du Panama .....	22
Atèle noir .....	22
Ateles .....	22
Ateles de Geoffroy .....	22
Ateles de Panamá.....	22
Atlantic Dolphin.....	50
Atlantic Humpbacked Dolphin .....	54
Atlantic Spinner Dolphin..	55
Atlantic Spotted Dolphin..	55
Atlantic White-sided Dolphin .....	52
Atlas Deer .....	91
attenboroughi, <i>Zaglossus</i> ..	1
attenuata, <i>Feresa</i> .....	50
attenuata, <i>Stenella</i> .....	55
atys, <i>Cercocebus</i> .....	26
Aullado .....	21
aurata, <i>Felis</i> .....	80
aurata, <i>Profelis</i> .....	80
auratus, <i>Presbytis</i> .....	35
auratus, <i>Trachypithecus</i> ..	35
aureus, <i>Arctocebus</i> .....	14
aureus, <i>Canis</i> .....	61
aureus, <i>Hapalemur</i> .....	11
aurita, <i>Callithrix</i> .....	17
europunctatus, <i>Herpestes</i>	72
australis, <i>Arctocephalus</i> ..	81
australis, <i>Eubalaena</i> .....	61
australis, <i>Lagenorhynchus</i>	52
<i>Australophocaena</i> .....	57
<i>Avahi</i> .....	13
Avahi laineux .....	13
avunculus, <i>Pygathrix</i> .....	35
avunculus, <i>Rhinopithecus</i>	35
<i>Axis</i> .....	90
Aye-aye .....	14
aygula, <i>Presbytis</i> .....	33
azarai, <i>Aotus</i> .....	21
<b>B</b>	
Babiroussa.....	87
Babirusa.....	87
Babisuri.....	65
Babouin anubis .....	33
Babouin chacma .....	33
Babouin de Guinée .....	33
Babouin jaune .....	33
<i>Babyrousa</i> .....	87
<i>babyrussa</i> , <i>Babyrousa</i> .....	87
Bactrian Deer.....	91
Bactrian Red Deer .....	91
Bactrian Wapiti.....	91
<i>badia</i> , <i>Catopuma</i> .....	74
<i>badia</i> , <i>Felis</i> .....	74
<i>badius</i> , <i>Colobus</i> .....	34
<i>badius</i> , <i>Piliocolobus</i> .....	34
<i>badius</i> , <i>Procolobus</i> .....	34
Baiji.....	45
baileyi, <i>Naemorhedus</i> .....	96
bairdii, <i>Berardius</i> .....	45
bairdii, <i>Tapirus</i> .....	86
Balaena .....	60, 61
<b>BALAEINIDAE</b> .....	60
Balaenoptera .....	58, 59, 60
<b>BALAEOPTERIDAE</b> .....	58
Bald-faced Saki .....	25
Bald-headed Uacari .....	23
Baleine à bosse .....	60
Baleine à nageoires .....	60
Baleine à six bosses.....	58
Baleine à taquet .....	60
Baleine australe .....	61
Baleine bleue .....	59
Baleine de Biscaye .....	61
Baleine de grande baie....	60
Baleine des Basques .....	61
Baleine d'Ostende .....	59
Baleine du Groenland.....	60
Baleine fin .....	60
Baleine grise .....	58
Baleine pygmée .....	61
Baleinoptère à museau pointu .....	58
Baleinoptère bleue .....	59
Baleinoptère commune....	60
Baleinoptère de Bryde....	59
Baleinoptère de Rudolphi.	59
Ballena45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 58, 59, 60, 61	
Ballena aleta .....	60
Ballena azul .....	59
Ballena blanca .....	49
Ballena boba .....	59, 60
Ballena boreal .....	60
Ballena de Bryde .....	59
Ballena de Cuvier.....	48
Ballena de pico de Andrew	46
Ballena de pico de Arnoux	45
Ballena de pico de Baird ..	45
Ballena de pico de Blainville .....	46
Ballena de pico de Gervais	47
Ballena de pico de Gray... <td>47</td>	47
Ballena de pico de Héctor	47
Ballena de pico de Hubbs. 46	
Ballena de pico de Layard 47	
Ballena de pico de Longman .....	46
Ballena de pico de Sowerby .....	46
Ballena de pico de Stejneger .....	48
Ballena de pico de True ...47	
Ballena de Shepherd ..48	
Ballena esperma ..49	
Ballena franca ..61	
Ballena franca del Norte ..61	
Ballena franca pigmea ..61	
Ballena gris ..58	
Ballena hocico de botella del norte ..46	
Ballena hocico de botella del sur ..46	
Ballena jorobada ..60	
Ballena minke ..58	
Ballena sei ..59	
Ballenga ..61	
<i>balutus</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	7
<i>bancanus</i> , <i>Tarsius</i> .....	17
Banded Duiker .....	95
Banded Hare-wallaby .....	3
Banded Langur .....	33
Banded Leaf Monkey .....	33
Banded Linsang .....	71
Banded Musang .....	71
Banded Palm Civet.....	71
Banderón caballo .....	39
Bandicoot à pied de porc ...1	
Bandicoot de Bougainville ..2	
Bandicoot pieds de cochon.1	
Bandicootlapin .....	1
Bandicot conejo .....	1
Bandicot de Bouganville ..2	
Bandicot de pies porcinos ..1	
Banks Flying-fox .....	5
<i>baptista</i> , <i>Callicebus</i> .....	23
Barasingha .....	91
Barasingha .....	91
<i>barbara</i> , <i>Eira</i> .....	67
Barbary Ape .....	32
Barbary Deer .....	91
Barbary Macaque .....	32
Barbary Red Deer .....	91
Barbary Sheep .....	93
Barbary Stag .....	91
Bare-faced Tamarin .....	19
Baribal .....	64
Barizo dorsirrojo .....	25
Barred Bandicoot .....	2
<i>bartoni</i> , <i>Zaglossus</i> .....	1
Basáride .....	65
Bassarai rusé .....	65
<i>Bassaricyon</i> .....	65

Bassaris d'Amérique centrale .....	65
<i>Bassariscus</i> .....	65
Bawean Deer .....	90
Bay Cat .....	74
Bay Duiker .....	94
Bay Lynx .....	76
Bear Macaque .....	30
Bearded Saki .....	24
<i>beecrofti, Anomalurops</i> ...	42
<i>beecrofti, Anomalurus</i> ....	42
<i>belangeri, Tupaia</i> .....	9
Belette à ventre jaune ...	70
Belette alpine .....	69
Belette de Sibérie.....	70
Belette des Alpes .....	69
Bélouga .....	49
Beluga .....	49
<i>belzebul, Alouatta</i> .....	20
<i>belzebuth, Ateles</i> .....	22
Bengal Fox .....	63
Bengal leopard cat .....	79
Bengal Leopard Cat .....	79
<i>bengalensis, Felis</i> .....	79
<i>bengalensis, Nycticebus</i> ..	14
<i>bengalensis, Prionailurus</i> . 79	
<i>bengalensis, Vulpes</i> .....	63
Benguela Dolphin .....	50
Beni Titi Monkey.....	24
<i>beniensis, Alouatta</i> .....	20
<i>bennettii, Cynogale</i> .....	71
Bérardien d'Arnoux.....	45
Bérardien de Baird .....	45
<i>Berardius</i> .....	45
<i>berezovskii, Moschus</i> .....	89
Berrendo.....	92
<i>Bettongia</i> .....	3
Bettongie à queue touffue .	3
Bettongie de Lesueur .....	3
<i>bezoarticus, Odocoileus</i> ... 92	
<i>bezoarticus, Ozotoceros</i> ..	92
Bichichi .....	20
<i>bicolor, Ratufa</i> .....	42
<i>bicolor, Saguinus</i> .....	19
<i>bicornis, Diceros</i> .....	87
<i>bidens, Mesoplodon</i> .....	46
<i>bieti, Felis</i> .....	74
<i>bieti, Pygathrix</i> .....	35
<i>bieti, Rhinopithecus</i> .....	35
Big-eared Flying-fox .....	6
Bighorn .....	97
Bighorn Sheep .....	97
Bilby .....	1
Binturong .....	70
<i>binturong, Arctictis</i> .....	70
Bismarck Flying-fox .....	6
<i>Bison</i> .....	93
Bison des forêts .....	93
<i>bison, Bison</i> .....	93
Bisonte americano de bosque .....	93
Bisonte selvático de Athabascal .....	93
<i>bisulcus, Hippocamelus</i> ... 91	
Black Colobus .....	29
Black Dolphin.....	49
Black Finless Porpoise ....	57
Black Flying-fox .....	4
Black Giant Squirrel .....	42
Black Gibon.....	37
Black Howler.....	20
Black Howling Monkey....	20
Black Leaf Monkey.....	36
Black Lemur.....	10
Black Lion Tamarin .....	19
Black Muntjac .....	92
Black Musk Deer.....	90
Black Porpoise.....	57
Black Rhinoceros .....	87
Black Right Whale.....	61
Black Saki .....	24
Black Tree-kangaroo .....	2
Black Uacari.....	23
Black-and-red Howling Monkey .....	20
Black-and-red Tamarin....	20
Black-and-white Saki .....	25
Black-and-white Tassel-ear Marmoset .....	18
Black-bearded Flying-fox... 6	
Black-bellied Pangolin .....	41
Black-browed Spider Monkey .....	22
Blackbuck .....	93
Black-capped Capuchin ...	24
Black-cheeked White-nosed Monkey .....	26
Blackchin Dolphin .....	52
Black-eared Flying-fox .....	6
Black-faced Black Spider Monkey .....	22
Black-faced Lion Tamarin	19
Black-footed Cat.....	74
Black-footed Ferret .....	70
Black-handed Spider Monkey .....	22
Black-headed Marmoset ..	18
Black-headed Night Monkey .....	22
Black-headed Squirrel Monkey .....	25
Black-headed Uacari .....	23
Blackish Squirrel Monkey ..	25
Black-mantled Tamarin ...	20
Black-pencilled Marmoset	18
Black-tailed Marmoset....	17
Black-tufted-ear Marmoset .....	18
<i>blainvillei, Pontoporia</i> ..... 45	
<i>Blastocerus</i> .....	90
Blue Duiker .....	94
Blue Monkey .....	27
Blue Whale .....	59
Bobcat .....	76
Bokharan Deer .....	91
Bolivian Hairy Armadillo ..	40
Bolivian Red Howling Monkey .....	21
Bolivian Three-toed Sloth	39
<i>boliviensis, Saimiri</i> ..... 25	
<i>bonaerensis, Balaenoptera</i> 58	
Bongo .....	98
Bonin Flying-fox .....	7
Bonin Fruit Bat .....	7
Bonnet Macaque .....	31
Bonneted Langur .....	36
Bonobo .....	38
Bontebok .....	95
Boodie .....	3
Booted Macaque .....	31
<i>borealis, Balaenoptera</i> .... 59	
<i>borealis, Lissodelphis</i> .....	52
Bornean Gibbon .....	38
Bornean Marbled Cat.....	74
Bornean Smooth-tailed Treeshrew .....	9
Bornean Treeshrew .....	9
<i>borneensis, Sousa</i> .....	54
Borrego cimarrón .....	97
<i>Bos</i> .....	93
Boto .....	44
Bottlehead .....	46
Bottlenose Dolphin .....	56
Bottle-nosed Dolphin .....	56
<i>bougainville, Perameles</i> ... 2	
Bouquetin du Népal .....	96
Bouto .....	44
<b>BOVIDAE</b> .....	93
<i>bowdoini, Mesoplodon</i> .... 46	
Bowhead Whale .....	60
<i>Brachyteles</i> .....	23
<i>brachyurus, Chrysocyon</i> .. 62	
<i>brachyurus, Herpestes</i> .... 72	
Bradype .....	39
<b>BRADYPODIDAE</b> .....	39
<i>Bradypus</i> .....	39
<i>brasiliensis, Pteronura</i> .... 70	
<i>brasiliensis, Sotalia</i> .....	54
Brazilian Tapir .....	86
<i>bredanensis, Steno</i> .....	56
<i>breliichi, Pygathrix</i> .....	35
<i>breliichi, Rhinopithecus</i> ... 35	
<i>brevicaudata, Chinchilla</i> ... 44	
<i>breviceps, Kogia</i> .....	48
<i>brevirostris, Orcaella</i> .....	53
Bridled Dolphin .....	55
Bridled Nailtail Wallaby .....	3
Bridled Wallaby .....	3
Broad-nosed Gentle Lemur .....	11
<i>brookei, Cephalophus</i> .....	94
Brow-antlered Deer .....	91
Brown Bear .....	65
Brown Howler .....	20
Brown Howling Monkey ...	20
Brown Lemur .....	10
Brown Mouse-lemur .....	13
Brown Pale-fronted Capuchin .....	24
Brown-headed Spider Monkey .....	22
Brown-headed Tamarin ...	19
Brown-throated Sloth .....	39
Brown-throated Three-toed Sloth .....	39
Browse Rhinoceros .....	87
<i>bruijni, Zaglossus</i> .....	1
<i>brumbacki, Aotus</i> .....	21
<i>brunneus, Callicebus</i> .....	23
<i>brunneus, Pteropus</i> .....	4
Brush-tailed Bettong .....	3
Brush-tailed Rat Kangaroo .	3
<i>Bubalus</i> .....	93, 94
Budeng .....	36

Budorcas	94
Búfalo acuático	93
Búfalo arni	93
Búfalo de Mindoro	94
Bufeo	44, 54
Bufeo africano	54
Bufeo asiático	54
Bufeo negro	54
Buff-cheeked Gibbon	37
Buffle d'Asie	93
Buffle de l'Inde	93
Buffle d'eau	93
Buff-nosed Rat-kangaroo	3
Buffy Saki	25
Buffy-headed Marmoset	17
Buffy-tufted-ear Marmoset	17
Bufo negro	54
Bunch	60
Burrowing Bettong	3
Bush Dog	63
Bushy-tailed Olingo	65

---

## C

Caballo de Przewalski	85
Caballo salvaje	85
<i>caballus, Equus</i>	85
Cabassous	39
Cabasú de orejas largas	39
Cabeza de viejo	67
Cacajao	23
Cacayao	23
Cachalot	48, 49
Cachalot nain	48
Cachalot pygmée	48
Cachalote	48, 49
Cachalote cabeza chica	48
Cachalote enano	48
Cachalote pigmeo	48
Cachelot	49
Cachorro de mato vinagre	63
Cachorro vinagre	63
Cacomistle	65
<i>caissara, Leontideus</i>	19
<i>caissara, Leontopithecus</i>	19
calabrensis, <i>Arctocebus</i>	14
Calamian Deer	90
Calamian Hog Deer	90
<i>calamianensis, Axis</i>	90
Caldrón negro	51
California Sea Otter	67
<i>caligatus, Callicebus</i>	23
Callicebus	23, 24
Callimico	17
Callithrix	17, 18, 19
<b>CALLITRICHIDAE</b>	17
Callitrix de cabeza amarilla	17
Callitrix de orejas blancas	17
<i>Caloprymnus</i>	3
<i>calvus, Cacajao</i>	23
<b>CAMELIDAE</b>	89
Cameroon Clawless Otter	66
<i>campbelli, Cercopithecus</i>	26
<i>campestris, Caloprymnus</i>	3
<i>cana, Vulpes</i>	63

Canada Lynx	76
<i>canadensis, Felis</i>	76
<i>canadensis, Lontra</i>	67
<i>canadensis, Lutra</i>	67
<i>canadensis, Lynx</i>	76
<i>canadensis, Ovis</i>	97
Canguito narigudo grande	1
Canguito piedecerro	1
Canguro arbóreo gris	2
Canguro arbóreo negro	2
Canguro arborícola gris	2
Canguro arborícola negro	2
Canguro del desierto	3
Canguro rabipelado occidental	3
Canguro rabipelado oriental	3
Canguro-liebre peludo	3
Canguro-liebre rayado	3
Canguro-rata colipeludo	3
Canguro-rata de Lesueur	3
Canguro-rata de Tasmania	3
Canguro-rata desértico	3
<i>caniceps, Pteropus</i>	4
<b>CANIDAE</b>	61
<i>Canis</i>	61, 62
Cape Clawless Otter	66
Cape Fur Seal	81
Cape Mountain Zebra	86
Cape Pangolin	41
<i>capensis, Aonyx</i>	66
<i>capensis, Delphinus</i>	50
<i>capensis, Mellivora</i>	69
<i>Caperea</i>	61
<i>capistratus, Pteropus</i>	8
Capped Gibbon	38
Capped Langur	36
Capped Leaf Monkey	36
Capped Monkey	36
<i>Capra</i>	94
Capricorne de Sumatra	96
<i>Caprolagus</i>	41
<i>capucinus, Cebus</i>	24
Caraboa	93
<i>Caracal</i>	73
<i>caracal, Caracal</i>	73
<i>caracal, Felis</i>	73
<i>caracal, Lynx</i>	73
Carachupa Manan	40
<i>caraya, Alouatta</i>	20
Caribbean Manatee	84
Caribbean Monk Seal	83
<i>carlhubbsi, Mesoplodon</i>	46
Carnero del Canadá	97
Carnero salvaje	97
<b>CARNIVORA</b>	61
Caroline Flying-fox	6
<i>castaneus, Conepatus</i>	67
<i>Catagonus</i>	88
Cataquil	65
<i>catodon, Physeter</i>	49
<i>Catopuma</i>	74
<i>catta, Lemur</i>	11
<i>Caucel</i>	75, 76
<i>caudata, Marmota</i>	42
<i>caudatus, Naemorhedus</i>	96
<i>cavirostris, Ziphius</i>	48
<b>CEBIDAE</b>	20
Cebra de Grévy	85
Cebra de Hartmann	86
Cebra de montaña del Cabo	86
Cebra montanesa del Cabo	86
<i>Cebus</i>	24
Cefalofo silvicultor	95
Cefalofo	94
Cefalofo azul	94
<i>celebensis, Acerodon</i>	4
Celebes Black Macaque	31
Celebes Crested Macaque	31
Celebes Macaque	31
Central American Agouti	44
Central American Cacomistle	65
Central American Puma	80
Central American Squirrel Monkey	25
Central American Tapir	86
Central Asian Stone Marten	69
Central Flying-fox	4
Central Rock Rat	43
Central Thick-tailed Rock Rat	43
<i>centralis, Cabassous</i>	39
Céphalophe à bande dorsale noire	94
Céphalophe à dos jaune	95
Céphalophe bai	94
Céphalophe bleu	94
Céphalophe de Jentink	94
Céphalophe d'Ogilby	94
Céphalophe géant	95
Céphalophe rayé	95
Céphalophe zèbré	95
<i>Cephalophus</i>	94, 95
<i>Cephalorhynchus</i>	49, 50
<i>cephus, Cercopithecus</i>	26
<i>Ceratotherium</i>	86, 87
Cercocebe a crete	26
Cercocèbe agile	26
<i>Cercopithecus</i>	26, 30
Cercopiteco de Diana	27
<b>CERCOPITHECIDAE</b>	26
<i>Cercopithecus</i>	26, 27, 28, 30, 32
Cercopithèque à diadème	27
Cercopithèque à queue de soleil	28
Cercopithèque à ventre roux	27
Cercopithèque de Allen	26
Cercopithèque de Brazza	27
Cercopithèque de Campbell	26
Cercopithèque de l'Hoest	27
Cercopithèque d'Hamlyn	27
Cercopithèque diane	27
Cercopithèque mone	27
Cerde de Kuhl	90
Cerde tailandés	90
<i>Cerdocyon</i>	62
Cerf de Bactriane	91
Cerf de Barbarie	91
Cerf de Duvauzel	91
Cerf de Virginie SE	92

Cerf d'Eld .....	91
Cerf des Andes méridionales .....	91
Cerf des Andes septentrionales .....	91
Cerf des marais.....	90
Cerf des pampas .....	92
Cerf du Turkestan.....	91
Cerf élaphe du Cachemire	91
Cerf élaphe du Turkestan	91
Cerf porte-musc.....	90
Cerf rouge du Turkestan..	91
Cerf-cochon calamien .....	90
Cerf-cochon de Bawean...	90
Cerfcochon de Kuhl.....	90
Cerfcochon de Thaïlande .	90
Cerf-cochon d'Indochine..	90
Cervatillo almizclero acuático .....	89
Cervicapra.....	93
cervicapra, Antilope .....	93
Cervicapre.....	93
<b>CERVIDAE</b> .....	90
<i>Cervus</i> .....	90, 91
<b>CETACEA</b> .....	44
Chacal commun .....	61
Chacal doré .....	61
Chacma Baboon .....	33
Chaco argentino.....	88
Chacoan Peccary .....	88
<i>Chaeropus</i> .....	1
<i>Chaetophractus</i> .....	40
chamek, <i>Ateles</i> .....	22
Chamois des Abruzzes ....	97
Changjiang Dolphin .....	45
Chat à pieds noirs .....	74
Chat à tête plate .....	79
Chat bai .....	74
Chat de Biet .....	74
Chat de Chine .....	79
Chat de Geoffroy .....	77
Chat de jungle .....	74
Chat de Temminck .....	74
Chat des Andes .....	77
Chat des marais .....	74
Chat des pampas .....	77
Chat des sables.....	74
Chat doré .....	74, 80
Chat doré d'Asie.....	74
Chat manul.....	77
Chat marbré .....	79
Chat orné .....	74
Chat pêcheur .....	80
Chat rougeâtre.....	80
Chat rubigineux .....	80
Chat sauvage.....	74, 76
Chatléopard de Chine .....	79
Chat-léopard de l'Inde .....	80
Chat-léopard du Bengale.	79
Chat-tacheté .....	75
Chat-tigre .....	75, 76, 79
Chat-tigre du Bengale.....	79
<i>chaus</i> , <i>Felis</i> .....	74
Cheetah .....	73
Cheirogale moyen .....	13
<b>CHEIROGALEIDAE</b> .....	12
<i>Cheirogaleus</i> .....	12, 13
Cheval de Przewalski .....	85
Chevrotain aquatique .....	89
Chevrotain porte-musc.....	90
Chevrotin aquatique .....	89
Chichimen .....	67
Chico Grey Fox .....	63
Chien de prairie du Mexique .....	41
Chien des buissons .....	63
Chien sauvage d'Asie .....	62
Chilean Cat .....	77
Chilean Dolphin .....	49
Chilean Guemal .....	91
Chilean Huemul .....	91
Chilean Pampa Cat .....	77
Chilean Pudu .....	92
Chilla .....	63
Chiloe Fox .....	63
Chimpancé .....	38
Chimpancé pigmeo .....	38
Chimpanzé .....	38
Chimpanzé nain .....	38
Chimpanzé pygmée .....	38
Chimpanzee .....	38
Chinchay .....	77
<i>Chinchilla</i> .....	44
Chinchilla à longue queue .....	44
Chinchilla à queue courte .....	44
Chinchilla costina.....	44
Chinchilla de cola corta ...	44
Chinchilla de cola larga ...	44
<b>CHINCHILLIDAE</b> .....	44
Chinchirnen .....	67
<i>chinensis</i> , <i>Sousa</i> .....	54
Chinese Desert Cat .....	74
Chinese Forest Musk Deer	89
Chinese Goral .....	96
Chinese Lake Dolphin .....	45
Chinese Pangolin .....	40
Chingue de la Patagonia ..	67
Chingungo .....	67
Chiropot aux oreilles poilues .....	12
<i>Chiropotes</i> .....	24
<b>CHIROPTERA</b> .....	4
Chiru .....	97
Chita .....	73
<i>Chlorocebus</i> .....	29
<i>Choloepus</i> .....	39
<b>CHORDATA</b> .....	1
<i>chosna</i> .....	65, 66
<i>chosna pericote</i> .....	65
<i>chousingha</i> .....	98
<i>Chrysocyon</i> .....	62
<i>chrysogaster</i> , <i>Moschus</i>	89, 90
<i>chrysogaster</i> , <i>Tupaia</i> .....	9
<i>chrysoleuca</i> , <i>Callithrix</i> .....	18
<i>chrysoleucus</i> , <i>Mico</i> .....	18
<i>chrysomela</i> , <i>Leontideus</i> .....	19
<i>chrysomela</i> , <i>Leontopithecus</i> .....	19
<i>chrysoprocus</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	4
<i>chrysopygus</i> , <i>Leontideus</i> .....	19
<i>chrysopygus</i> , <i>Leontopithecus</i> .....	19
Chungungo .....	67
Chuuk Flying-fox .....	5
Cibeta africana .....	70
Cibeta atigrada .....	71
Cibeta de Madagascar .....	71
Cibeta moteada .....	72
Cibeta nutria .....	71
Cibeta palmirayada .....	71
Ciervo almizclero .....	90
Ciervo andino meridional	91
Ciervo andino septentrional .....	91
Ciervo bactriano .....	91
Ciervo de Cachemira .....	91
Ciervo de Duvaucel .....	91
Ciervo de Eld .....	91
Ciervo de Kuhl .....	90
Ciervo de la Berberia .....	91
Ciervo de las Pampas .....	92
Ciervo de los Calamianes	90
Ciervo de los pantanos .....	90
Ciervo de Marjal .....	90
Ciervo del Turquestán .....	91
Ciervo enano .....	92
Ciervo marismeño .....	90
Ciervo pampero .....	92
Ciervo porquerizo de Indochina .....	90
Ciervo porquerizo de Kuhl	90
Ciervo porquerizo de los Calamianes .....	90
<i>cinerascens</i> , <i>Callicebus</i> .....	23
<i>cinerea</i> , <i>Aonyx</i> .....	66
<i>cinereus</i> , <i>Amblonyx</i> .....	66
Civeta .....	70, 71
Civeta de Derby .....	71
Civeta de palmera común	71
Civeta de palmera de Jerdon .....	71
Civeta de palmera enmascarada .....	71
Civeta de Sumatra .....	71
Civeta franjeada .....	71
<i>civetta</i> , <i>Civettictis</i> .....	70
<i>civetta</i> , <i>Viverra</i> .....	70
Civette .....	70, 71, 72
Civette à bandes .....	71
Civette à grandes taches .....	72
Civette africaine .....	70
Civette d'Afrique .....	70
Civette fossane .....	71
Civette malgache .....	71
Civette palmiste à bandes de Derby .....	71
Civette palmiste à masque .....	71
Civette palmiste de Jerdon .....	71
Civette palmiste hermaphrodite .....	71
Civette palmiste rayée .....	71
Civette-loutre de Sumatra	71
<i>Civettictis</i> .....	70
<i>civettina</i> , <i>Viverra</i> .....	72
Clouded Leopard .....	77
Clymene Dolphin .....	55
<i>clymene</i> , <i>Stenella</i> .....	55
Coalfish Whale .....	59
Coati .....	66
Coati .....	66
Coati à museau blanc .....	66

Coati brun .....	66	Common Phalanger .....	2
Coati roux .....	66	Common Porpoise .....	57
Cobe lechwe .....	96	Common Rorqual .....	60
Cobo de Lechwe .....	96	Common Spotted Cuscus .....	2
Cochito .....	57	Common Squirrel Monkey .....	25
Coendou épineux .....	44	Common Wolf .....	61
Coendou espinoso .....	44	Common Woolly Monkey .....	25
<i>coeruleoalba</i> , <i>Stenella</i> .....	55	Common Zorro .....	62
<i>cognatus</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	7	Comoro Black Flying-fox .....	5
Coiba Island Howling Monkey .....	20	<i>concolor</i> , <i>Felis</i> .....	80, 81
Coibensis Howler .....	20	<i>concolor</i> , <i>Hylobates</i> .....	37
<i>coibensis</i> , <i>Alouatta</i> .....	20	<i>concolor</i> , <i>Nasalis</i> .....	32
Collared Mangabey .....	26	<i>concolor</i> , <i>Puma</i> .....	80, 81
Collared Peccary .....	88	<i>concolor</i> , <i>Simias</i> .....	32
Collared Titi .....	24	<i>conditor</i> , <i>Leporillus</i> .....	43
Colobe .....	29, 34, 35	Conejo de Assam .....	41
Colobe à camail .....	29	Conejo de Díaz .....	41
Colobe à épaules blanches .....	29	Conejo de los volcanes .....	41
Colobe à huppe .....	35	<i>Conepatus</i> .....	67
Colobe à longs poils .....	29	<i>conicus</i> , <i>Aonyx</i> .....	66
Colobe bai .....	34	Congo Clawless Otter .....	66
Colobe bai d'Afrique occidentale .....	34	<i>conspicillatus</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	5
Colobe bai de la Tana .....	34	<i>coquereli</i> , <i>Microcebus</i> .....	13
Colobe bai de Zanzibar .....	34	<i>coronatus</i> , <i>Eulemur</i> .....	10
Colobe bai du Cameroun .....	34	<i>coronatus</i> , <i>Lemur</i> .....	10
Colobe blanc et noir d'Afrique occidentale .....	29	<i>coronatus</i> , <i>Petterus</i> .....	10
Colobe de l'Abyssinie .....	29	Corsac .....	63
Colobe de Van Beneden .....	35	Costa Rican Puma .....	80
Colobe ferrugineux .....	34	Cotton-headed Tamarin .....	20
Colobe guéreza .....	29	Cotton-top Marmoset .....	19
Colobe magistrat .....	29	<i>coucang</i> , <i>Nycticebus</i> .....	14
Colobe roux de la Tana .....	34	Cougar .....	80
Colobe vert .....	35	Cougar de Floride .....	80
Colobe vrai .....	35	Couguar .....	81
Colobo blanco y negro de Africa occidental .....	29	Couscous de la Sonde .....	2
Colobo de Tana .....	34	Couscous gris .....	2
Colobo herrumbroso occidental .....	34	Couscous tacheté .....	2
Colobo negro .....	29	Crab-eating Macaque .....	30
Colobo rojo .....	29, 34	Crab-eating Mongoose .....	73
Colobo rojo de Camerún .....	34	Crab-eating Zorro .....	62
Colobo rojo de Zanzibar .....	34	<i>crassicaudata</i> , <i>Manis</i> .....	40
Colobo rojo guereza .....	29	<i>crassicaudatus</i> , <i>Galago</i> .....	16
Colobo rojo mitrado .....	34	<i>crassidens</i> , <i>Pseudororca</i> .....	54
Colobo verde .....	35	Cream-coloured Giant Squirrel .....	42
<i>Colobus</i> .....	29, 34, 35	Crescent Nailtail Wallaby .....	3
<i>colocolo</i> , <i>Felis</i> .....	77	Crested Gibbon .....	37
<i>colocolo</i> , <i>Oncifelis</i> .....	77	Crested Mangabey .....	26
Colope Fox .....	63	Crested Porcupine .....	43
Comadreja de montaña .....	69	<i>crinifrons</i> , <i>Muntiacus</i> .....	92
Comadreja de Siberia .....	70	<i>cristata</i> , <i>Hystrix</i> .....	43
Comadreja de vientre amarillo .....	70	<i>cristata</i> , <i>Presbytis</i> .....	36
<i>comata</i> , <i>Presbytis</i> .....	33, 34	<i>cristata</i> , <i>Trachypithecus</i> .....	35
<i>commersonii</i> , <i>Cephalorhynchus</i> .....	49	<i>cristatus</i> , <i>Proteles</i> .....	73
Common Cuscus .....	2	<i>cristatus</i> , <i>Trachypithecus</i> .....	36
Common Dolphin .....	50	Crowned Gibbon .....	38
Common Gibbon .....	37	Crowned Guenon .....	28
Common Jackal .....	61	Crowned Lemur .....	10
Common Langur .....	35	Crowned Monkey .....	28
Common Marmoset .....	18	<i>cruciger</i> , <i>Lagenorhynchus</i> .....	52
Common Otter .....	68	<i>Cryptoprocta</i> .....	70
Common Palm Civet .....	71	Cryptoprocte féroce .....	70
		Cuataquil .....	65
		Cuchumbi .....	65, 66
		<i>cilionensis</i> , <i>Manis</i> .....	40
		<i>culpaeus</i> , <i>Dusicyon</i> .....	63
		<i>culpaeus</i> , <i>Pseudalopex</i> .....	63
		Culpeo .....	63
		<i>Cuon</i> .....	62
		<i>Cuon</i> asiático .....	62
		<i>Cuon</i> d'Asie .....	62
		<i>cupreus</i> , <i>Callicebus</i> .....	23
		<i>Cus+cus</i> gris .....	2
		<i>Cus+cus</i> moteado .....	2
		Cuscús gris .....	2
		Cuscús manchado .....	2
		Cuscús oriental .....	2
		Cuspon .....	40
		Cusumbi .....	66
		<i>cuvieri</i> , <i>Gazella</i> .....	95
		<i>cyclopis</i> , <i>Macaca</i> .....	30
		<i>cynocephalus</i> , <i>Thylacinus</i> .....	1
		<i>Cynogale</i> .....	71
		<i>Cynomolgus</i> Monkey .....	30
		<i>cynomolgus</i> , <i>Macaca</i> .....	30
		<i>Cynomys</i> .....	41
		Cynopithèque nègre .....	31
		Cyprian Wild Sheep .....	97
		Cyprus Mouflon .....	97

## D

Daim de Mésopotamie .....	91
Dalgyte .....	1
<i>dalli</i> , <i>Phocoenoides</i> .....	58
<i>Dama</i> .....	91, 95
Dama Gazelle .....	95
Dama pérsico .....	91
<i>dama</i> , <i>Cervus</i> .....	91
<i>dama</i> , <i>Dama</i> .....	91
<i>dama</i> , <i>Gazella</i> .....	95
<i>Damaliscus</i> .....	95
Damalisque .....	95
<i>dammah</i> , <i>Oryx</i> .....	96
Danta .....	86
Danta cordillerana .....	86
Danta lanuda .....	86
Danta negra .....	86
Dante .....	86
Dark Flying-fox .....	7
Dark-handed Gibbon .....	37
<i>dasymallus</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	5
<b>DASYPODIDAE</b> .....	39
<i>Dasyprocta</i> .....	44
<b>DASYPROCTIDAE</b> .....	44
<b>DASYURIDAE</b> .....	1
<b>DASYUROMORPHIA</b> .....	1
<i>Daubentonnia</i> .....	14
<b>DAUBENTONIIDAE</b> .....	14
Dauphin à bosse de l'Atlantique .....	54
Dauphin à bosse de l'Indo- Pacific .....	54
Dauphin aptère austral .....	53
Dauphin aptère boréal .....	52
Dauphin blanc .....	49
Dauphin bleu et blanc .....	55
Dauphin commun .....	50
Dauphin crucigère .....	52
Dauphin de Clymène .....	55
Dauphin de Commerson .....	49
Dauphin de Fraser .....	51
Dauphin de Heaviside .....	50

Dauphin de la Plata .....	45	Diana .....	27
Dauphin de l'Amazone ....	44	Diana Guenon .....	27
Dauphin de Risso .....	51	Diana Monkey .....	27
Dauphin d'Hector .....	50	diana, <i>Cercopithecus</i> .....	27
Dauphin fluviatile de Chine .....	45	dianae, <i>Tarsius</i> .....	17
Dauphin longirostre .....	56	diazi, <i>Romerolagus</i> .....	41
Dauphin noir du Chili ....	49	Dicerorhinus .....	87
Dauphin rayé.....	55	Diceros .....	87
Dauphin tacheté de l'Atlantique.....	55	dichotomous, <i>Blastocerus</i> .....	90
Dauphin tacheté pantropical .....	55	dioptrica, <i>Australophocaena</i> .....	57
De Brazza's Monkey .....	27	dioptrica, <i>Phocoena</i> .....	57
Deer Hog .....	87	<b>DIPROTODONTIA</b> .....	2
Deer Tiger .....	80	Dog Fox .....	63
Delfín austral .....	52	donacophilus, <i>Callicebus</i> ..	23
Delfín blanco africano ....	54	Dorcas Gazelle .....	95
Delfín blanco de China ....	54	dorcas, <i>Gazella</i> .....	95
Delfín blanco y azul .....	55	dorianus, <i>Dendrolagus</i> .....	2
Delfín común .....	50	doriferus, <i>Arctocephalus</i> ..	81
Delfín cruzado.....	52	dorsalis, <i>Cephalophorus</i> ..	94
Delfín de Borneo .....	51	dorsalis, <i>Lepilemur</i> .....	11
Delfín de China .....	45	dorsalis, <i>Tupaia</i> .....	9
Delfín de flancos blancos .	52	Douc .....	35
Delfín de Héctor .....	50	Douc Langur .....	35
Delfín de la Plata .....	45	Douc Monkey .....	35
Delfín de pico blanco.....	52	Douroucouli .....	22
Delfín de pico largo.....	56	Dril .....	32
Delfín de Risso .....	51	Drill .....	32
Delfín del Ganges .....	45	Droguera .....	33
Delfín del Indo .....	45	Dryas Guenon .....	27
Delfín del Irrawaddy .....	53	Dryas Monkey .....	27
Delfín lagenor ringo .....	52	dryas, <i>Cercopithecus</i> .....	27
Delfín liso.....	52, 53	Dry-bush Weasel Lemur ..	12
Delfín listado .....	52	dubia, <i>Stenella</i> .....	55
Delfín manchado .....	55	dubius, <i>Callicebus</i> .....	23
Delfín manchado del Atlántico .....	55	Dugon .....	84
Delfín negro.....	49	dugon, <i>Dugong</i> .....	84
Delfín pintado .....	55	Dugong .....	84
Delfín tornillón .....	56	<b>DUGONGIDAE</b> .....	84
Delphinaptere blanc .....	49	Dugongo .....	84
Delphinapterus .....	49	Duiquero azul .....	94
<b>DELPHINIDAE</b> .....	49	Duiquero bayo .....	94
<i>Delphinus</i> .....	50	Duiquero cebrado .....	95
<i>delphis</i> , <i>Delphinus</i> .....	50	Duiquero de Jentink .....	94
<i>demidoff</i> , <i>Galagoidea</i> .....	16	Duiquero de Jentinki .....	94
<i>demidovii</i> , <i>Galago</i> .....	16	Duiquero de lomo amarillo	95
<i>Dendrogale</i> .....	9	Duiquero de Ogilby .....	94
Dendrolague gris .....	2	Dusky Dolphin .....	52
Dendrolague noir .....	2	Dusky Flying-fox .....	4
<i>Dendrolagus</i> .....	2	Dusky Leaf Monkey .....	36
<i>densirostris</i> , <i>Mesoplodon</i> .	46	Dusky Musk Deer .....	90
<i>denti</i> , <i>Cercopithecus</i> .....	28	Dusky Tamarin .....	19
deppeli, <i>Sciurus</i> .....	42	Dusky Titi .....	23
depressicornis, <i>Anoa</i> .....	93	duvaucelii, <i>Cervus</i> .....	91
depressicornis, <i>Bubalus</i> ... ..	93	Dwarf Bushbaby .....	16
derbianus, <i>Anomalurus</i> ...	43	Dwarf Chimpanzee .....	38
derbyanus, <i>Hemigalus</i> ....	71	Dwarf Flying-fox .....	8
Desert Lynx .....	73	Dwarf Galago .....	16
Desert Rat-kangaroo .....	3	Dwarf Gibbon .....	37
Devil Fish .....	58	Dwarf Musk Deer .....	89
Dhole .....	62	Dwarf Sperm Whale .....	48
Dhole ou cuon d'Asie .....	62	Dziggetai .....	85
<i>diadema</i> , <i>Propithecus</i> .....	14		
Diademed Monkey .....	27		
Diademed Sifaka .....	14		
		<b>E</b>	
		Eastern Bettong .....	3
		Eastern Black-and-white	

erminea, <i>Mustela</i> .....	70
Eroïde .....	23
<i>Erythrocebus</i> .....	30
<i>erythrogaster</i> , <i>Cercopithecus</i> .....	27
<i>erythrotis</i> , <i>Cercopithecus</i> .....	27,
28	
<b>ESCHRICHTIIDAE</b> .....	58
<i>Eschrichtius</i> .....	58
<i>Espadarte</i> .....	53
Estuarine Dolphin .....	54
Ethiopian Wolf .....	62
<i>Eubalaena</i> .....	61
<i>Eulemur</i> .....	10, 11
<i>Euoticus</i> .....	15
Euphrosyne Dolphin .....	55
Euplère de Goudot .....	71
<i>Eupleres</i> .....	71
Eurasian Lynx .....	76
Eurasian Otter .....	68
<i>europaeus</i> , <i>Mesoplodon</i> .....	47
European Otter .....	68
European River Otter .....	68
<i>eurycerus</i> , <i>Boocercus</i> .....	98
<i>eurycerus</i> , <i>Taurotragus</i> .....	98
<i>eurycerus</i> , <i>Tragelaphus</i> .....	98
<i>eutropia</i> , <i>Cephalorhynchus</i> .....	49
<i>everetti</i> , <i>Urogale</i> .....	10
Erya Cat .....	75

## É

Écureuil de Deppe .....	42
Écureuil de Raffles .....	42
Écureuil d'Ebi .....	42
Écureuil des palmiers .....	42
Écureuil des pins .....	42
Écureuil géant commun .....	42
Écureuil géant de Ceylan .....	42
Écureuil géant de l'Inde ..	42
Écureuil géant de Malaisie ..	42
Écureuil géant gris .....	42
Écureuil palmiste .....	42
Écureuil volant de Beecroft .....	42
Écureuil volant de Derby ..	43
Écureuil volant de Pel .....	43

## F

Fabo calderón .....	51
Falanouc .....	71
<i>falconeri</i> , <i>Capra</i> .....	94
Falsa rata de agua .....	43
False Killer Whale .....	54
False Swamp Rat .....	43
False Water Rat .....	43
Falso ratón de la Bahía de Shark .....	43
Falso vampiro del Uruguay ..	8
Fanaloca .....	71
Fanaloka .....	71
<i>fasciatus</i> , <i>Lagostrophus</i> .....	3
<i>fascicularis</i> , <i>Macaca</i> .....	30
Fat-tailed Dwarf Lemur .....	13

<i>faunulus</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	5
Fausse souris de la baie de Shark .....	43
Faux rat d'eau .....	43
Faux-orque .....	54
<b>FELIDAE</b> .....	73
<i>felina</i> , <i>Lontra</i> .....	67
<i>felina</i> , <i>Lutra</i> .....	67
Feline Night Monkey .....	21
<i>Felis</i> .....	73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 79, 80, 81
<i>femoralis</i> , <i>Presbytis</i> .....	33
Fennec .....	64
Fennec Fox .....	64
Feresa .....	50
<i>ferox</i> , <i>Cryptoprocta</i> .....	70
<i>ferus</i> , <i>Equus</i> .....	85
Fin Whale .....	60
Finback .....	60
Fin-backed Whale .....	60
Finless Black Porpoise .....	57
Finless Porpoise .....	57
Finner .....	60
Fishing Cat .....	80
Flat-headed Cat .....	79
<i>flavicauda</i> , <i>Lagothrix</i> .....	24
<i>flavicauda</i> , <i>Oreonax</i> .....	24
<i>flaviceps</i> , <i>Callithrix</i> .....	17
<i>flavigula</i> , <i>Martes</i> .....	69
<i>flavus</i> , <i>Potos</i> .....	66
Florida Cougar .....	80
Florida Panther .....	80
Florida Puma .....	80
<i>fluvialis</i> , <i>Sotalia</i> .....	54
Foca fraile de Hawaii .....	82
Foca fraile del Caribe .....	83
<i>foina</i> , <i>Martes</i> .....	69
Forest Fox .....	62
Forest Musk Deer .....	89
Fork-marked Lemur .....	13
Fork-marked Mouse-lemur ..	13
Formosan Rock Macaque ..	30
<i>forsteri</i> , <i>Arctocephalus</i> .....	81
Fosa .....	70
Fossa .....	70, 71
Fossana .....	71
<i>fossana</i> , <i>Fossa</i> .....	71
Fouine .....	69
Four-horned Antelope .....	98
Foussa .....	70
<i>fraenata</i> , <i>Onychogalea</i> .....	3
Franciscana .....	45
<i>francoisi</i> , <i>Presbytis</i> .....	36
<i>francoisi</i> , <i>Trachypithecus</i> ..	36
<i>frontalis</i> , <i>Stenella</i> .....	55
<i>frontata</i> , <i>Presbytis</i> .....	33
<i>fulgens</i> , <i>Ailurus</i> .....	64
<i>fulvipes</i> , <i>Pseudalopex</i> .....	63
<i>fulvus</i> , <i>Eulemur</i> .....	10
<i>fulvus</i> , <i>Lemur</i> .....	10
<i>fundatus</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	5
<i>furcifer</i> , <i>Phaner</i> .....	13
<i>fusca</i> , <i>Alouatta</i> .....	20
<i>fuscata</i> , <i>Macaca</i> .....	31
<i>fusciceps</i> , <i>Atèles</i> .....	22
<i>fuscicollis</i> , <i>Saguinus</i> .....	19
<i>fuscus</i> , <i>Herpestes</i> .....	72
<i>fuscus</i> , <i>Moschus</i> .....	90

## G

<i>gabbii</i> , <i>Bassaricyon</i> .....	65
<i>gabonensis</i> , <i>Galago</i> .....	15
<i>gabriellae</i> , <i>Hylobates</i> .....	37
Gacela de Cuvier .....	95
Gacela de Irán .....	91
Gacela dorcas .....	95
<i>gaimardi</i> , <i>Bettongia</i> .....	3
<i>Galago</i> .....	15, 16
Galago à queue touffue ..	16
Galago d'Allen .....	15
Gálago de Allen .....	15
Gálago de cola gruesa ..	16
Galago de Demidoff .....	16
Gálago de Senegal .....	16
Gálago de Zanzíbar .....	16
Galago du Congo .....	15
Galago du Sénegal .....	16
Galago élégant .....	15
Gálago elegante .....	15
Gálago enano .....	16
Gálago etíope .....	15
<i>Galagoides</i> .....	15, 16
<b>GALAGONIDAE</b> .....	15
<i>galapagoensis</i> , <i>Arctocephalus</i> .....	81
Galápagos Fur Seal .....	81
Galapagos Islands Fur Seal .....	81
<i>galeritus</i> , <i>Cercocebus</i> .....	26
<i>Galictis</i> .....	67
<i>gallarum</i> , <i>Galago</i> .....	15
Gamo de Mesopotamia ..	91
Gamuza alpina .....	97
Gamuza de los Abruzzos ..	97
Ganges Hog Deer .....	90
Ganges River Dolphin ..	45
Ganges Susu .....	45
<i>gangetica</i> , <i>Platanista</i> .....	45
<i>garnettii</i> , <i>Otolemur</i> .....	16
Gato andino .....	77
Gato atigrado .....	75
Gato bengali .....	79
Gato cabeciancho .....	79
Gato colorado .....	75
Gato cutarra .....	67
Gato de agua .....	68
Gato de Bengala .....	79
Gato de Biet .....	74
Gato de cabeza plana .....	79
Gato de la jungla .....	74
Gato de las arenas .....	74
Gato de los pajonales .....	77
Gato de los pantanos .....	74
Gato de mar .....	67
Gato de mato .....	77
Gato de Pallas .....	77
Gato de pies negros .....	74
Gato del desierto de China ..	74
Gato del Sahara .....	74
Gato dorado .....	74, 80
Gato dorado asiático .....	74
Gato fossa de Madagascar ..	70
Gato jaspeado .....	79
Gato leopardo chino .....	79
Gato leopardo de la India ..	80

Gato lince.....	77	gilliardi, <i>Pteropus</i> .....	5	Grande civette de l'Inde ..	72
Gato manul .....	77	gillii, <i>Tursiops</i> .....	56	Grande touپаie .....	10
Gato marino .....	67	ginkgodens, <i>Mesoplodon</i> ..	47	granti, <i>Galagoïdes</i> .....	16
Gato montés .....	74, 76, 77	Ginkgo-toothed Beaked		Gray Back.....	58
Gato montés común .....	77	Whale .....	47	grayi, <i>Mesoplodon</i> .....	47
Gato moro.....	75	glacialis, <i>Balaena</i> .....	61	Great Flying-fox .....	6
Gato negro.....	67	glacialis, <i>Eubalaena</i> .....	61	Great Indian Rhinoceros..	87
Gato onza .....	75	glacialis, <i>Orcinus</i> .....	53	Great Tibetan sheep.....	97
Gato pajero .....	77	glis, <i>Tupaia</i> .....	9, 10	Greater Bamboo Lemur ...	11
Gato patinegro.....	74	Globicephala .....	51	Greater Bilby.....	1
Gato pescador .....	80	Globicéphale commun .....	51	Greater Bushbaby.....	16
Gato rojizo .....	80	Globicéphale tropical.....	51	Greater Dwarf Lemur .....	12
Gato rubiginosa .....	80	Goazu .....	92	Greater Grison .....	67
Gato silvestre .....	74	Godoy .....	66	Greater Mascarene Flying-	
Gato tigre.....	75	goeldii, <i>Callimico</i> .....	17	fox.....	6
Gato tigrillo .....	75	Golden Bamboo Lemur .....	11	Greater Naked-tailed	
Gaur .....	93	Golden Cat .....	74, 80	Armadillo.....	39
Gauru .....	93	Golden Jackal.....	61	Greater Rabbit-eared	
gaurus, <i>Bos</i> .....	93	Golden Langur .....	36	Bandicoot .....	1
Gazella .....	95	Golden Leaf Monkey.....	36	Greater Sportive Lemur...	12
gazella, <i>Arctocephalus</i> ...	81	Golden Lemur .....	11	Greater Stick-nest Rat....	43
Gazelle à cornes fines ....	95	Golden Lion Tamarin .....	19	Greater Weasel Lemur.....	12
Gazelle dama.....	95	Golden Potto .....	14	Greater White-nosed	
Gazelle de Cuvier .....	95	Golden Snub-nosed Monkey		Monkey .....	28
Gazelle dorcas .....	95	.....	35	Green Monkey.....	29
Gazelle leptocère.....	95	Golden-backed Squirrel		Greenland Right Whale....	60
geei, <i>Presbytis</i> .....	36	Monkey .....	25	grevyi, <i>Equus</i> .....	85
geei, <i>Semnopithecus</i> .....	36	Golden-bellied Guenon....	28	Grey Cuscus.....	2
geei, <i>Trachypithecus</i> .....	36	Golden-bellied Monkey .....	28	Grey Dolphin.....	51, 54
Geelvink Bay Flying-fox....	7	Golden-bellied Treeshrew ..	9	Grey Flying-fox.....	5
Gelada .....	35	Golden-brown Mouse Lemur		Grey Gentle Lemur .....	11
Gelada Baboon.....	35	.....	13	Grey Gibbon.....	38
gelada, <i>Theropithecus</i> ....	35	Golden-capped Fruit Bat....	4	Grey Langur.....	35
Gentle Monkey.....	27	Golden-crowned Sifaka ...	14	Grey Leaf Monkey .....	33
geoffrensis, <i>Inia</i> .....	44	Golden-headed Lion Tamarin		Grey Mouse-lemur .....	13
geoffroyi, <i>Ateles</i> .....	22	.....	19	Grey Snub-nosed Monkey	35
geoffroyi, <i>Callithrix</i> .....	18	Golden-mantled Saddle-back		Grey Whale.....	58
geoffroyi, <i>Felis</i> .....	77	Tamarin .....	20	Grey Wolf .....	61
geoffroyi, <i>Oncifelis</i> .....	77	Golden-rumped Lion		Grey Zorro.....	63
geoffroyi, <i>Saguinus</i> .....	19	Tamarin .....	19	Grey-backed Sportive Lemur	
Ghor-khar .....	85	goodfellowi, <i>Dendrolagus</i> ..	2	.....	11
Giant Anteater .....	39	Goose-beaked Whale .....	48	Grey-cheeked Mangabey .	30
Giant Armadillo .....	40	Goral .....	96	Grey-headed Flying-fox .....	7
Giant Bottle-nosed Whale	45	Goral à queue longue .....	96	griseus, <i>Cebus</i> .....	24
Giant Brazilian Otter .....	70	Goral rouge .....	96	griseus, <i>Dusicyon</i> .....	63
Giant Ground Pangolin .....	40	goral, <i>Naemorhedus</i> .....	96	griseus, <i>Grampus</i> .....	51
Giant Muntjac .....	92	Gorila.....	38	griseus, <i>Hapalemur</i> .....	11
Giant Otter .....	70	Gorilla .....	38	griseus, <i>Pseudolopex</i> .....	63
Giant Panda.....	64	Gorille .....	38	griseus, <i>Pteropus</i> .....	5
Giant Pangolin .....	40	Gorontalo Macaque .....	31	Grison .....	67
Giant Sable Antelope .....	96	goudotii, <i>Eupleres</i> .....	71	Grisón .....	67
Gibbon à favoris blancs ..	37	gracilis, <i>Tupaia</i> .....	9	Grison d'Allemand .....	67
Gibbon à mains blanches.	37	graellsi, <i>Saguinus</i> .....	20	Grivet Monkey .....	29
Gibbon agile .....	37	graffmani, <i>Stenella</i> .....	55	Grizzled Giant Squirrel ..	42
Gibbon cendré .....	37	Grampus .....	51	Grizzled Leaf Monkey .....	33
Gibbon de Muller .....	38	Gran civeta de la India .....	72	Grizzled Tree-kangaroo .....	2
Gibbon lar .....	37	Gran lemur ardilla .....	12	Grizzly .....	65
Gibbon noir .....	37	Gran sifaka blanco .....	14	Grizzly Bear .....	65
Gibón ceniciente .....	37	Grand bandicoot-lapin.....	1	Guadalupe Fur Seal.....	82
Gibón de cresta negra....	38	Grand cheirogale .....	12	Guam Flying-fox .....	8
Gibón de manos blancas .	37	Grand dauphin .....	56	Guanaco .....	89
Gibón de Mueller .....	38	Grand fourmilier.....	39	guanicoe, <i>Lama</i> .....	89
Gibón hulock .....	37	Grand galago .....	16	Guariba Peludo .....	21
gigantea, <i>Manis</i> .....	40	Grand halpalémur .....	11	guariba, <i>Alouatta</i> .....	20
gigantea, <i>Phataginus</i> .....	40	Grand lépilémur .....	12	Guatemalan howler .....	21
gigantea, <i>Smutsia</i> .....	40	Grand pangolin .....	40	Guatemalan Howling Monkey	
giganteus, <i>Priodontes</i> .....	40	.....	21	.....	21
giganteus, <i>Pteropus</i> .....	5				

Guatemalan Red Brocket	92
Guatemalan White-tailed Deer	92
Gubarte	60
Guemal	91
Guémal péruvien	91
Guenon couronnée	28
Guépard	73
Guepardo	73
Guereza	29
guereza, <i>Colobus</i>	29
gianensis, <i>Sotalia</i>	54
Guianian River Dolphin	54
Guib d'eau	98
Guigna	77
guigna, <i>Felis</i>	77
guigna, <i>Oncifelis</i>	77
Guina	77
Guinea Baboon	33
Guizhou Snub-nosed Monkey	35
Gulf of California Harbour Porpoise	57
Gulf Porpoise	57
Gulf Stream Beaked Whale	47
gwatkinsii, <i>Martes</i>	69
gymnocercus, <i>Dusicyon</i>	63
gymnocercus, <i>Pseudalopex</i>	63
gymnurus, <i>Cabassous</i>	39

## H

Hairy armadillo	40
Hairy-eared Dwarf Lemur	12
Hairy-nosed Otter	69
Hamadryas Baboon	33
hamadryas, <i>Papio</i>	33
hamlynii, <i>Cercopithecus</i>	27
Hangul	91
Hanuman Langur	35
Hapalemur	11
Hapalemur doré	11
Hapalemur gris	11
Hapalemur simien	11
Harbour Porpoise	57
Hard Head	58
Hawaiian Monk Seal	82
heavisidii, <i>Cephalorhynchus</i>	50
hectori, <i>Cephalorhynchus</i>	50
hectori, <i>Mesoplodon</i>	47
Helarctos	64
Helmet Dolphin	55
Hémigale de Derby	71
Hemigalus	71
Hémione	85
Hémione de l'Inde	85
Hémione de l'Inde	85
Hemiono	85
Hemiono indostánico	85
Hemiono mongol	85
hemionus, <i>Equus</i>	85
hendeei, <i>Lagothrix</i>	24
hermaphroditus, <i>Paradoxurus</i>	71

Hermine	70
Hermine sousespèce ferhanae	70
Herpailurus	75
Herpestes	72, 73
<b>HERPESTIDAE</b>	72
Herring Whale	60
hershkovitzii, <i>Aotus</i>	21
Hexaprotodon	88
Himalayan Black Bear	65
Himalayan Brown Bear	65
Himalayan Goral	96
Himalayan Marmot	42
Himalayan Musk Deer	90
himalayana, <i>Marmota</i>	42
Hipopotamo anfibio	89
Hipopotamo enano	88
Hipopotamo pigmeo	88
Hippocamelus	91
Hippopotame	88, 89
Hippopotame amphibia	89
Hippopotame nain	88
Hippopotame pygmée	88
<b>HIPPOPOTAMIDAE</b>	88
Hippopotamus	89
Hippotrague géant de l'Angola	96
Hippotrague noir géant	96
Hippotragus	96
Hirola	95
hirsuta, <i>Pithecia</i>	25
hirsutus, <i>Lagocheirus</i>	3
Hispid Hare	41
Hispid Rabbit	41
hispidus, <i>Caprolagus</i>	41
Hoary Fox	63
Hocheur	28
Hocheur du Ghana	28
hodgsonii, <i>Pantholops</i>	97
hoffmanni, <i>Choloepus</i>	39
Hoffmann's Two-toed Sloth	39
hoffmannsi, <i>Callicebus</i>	23
<b>HOMINIDAE</b>	38
Honey Badger	69
Hook-lipped Rhinoceros	87
Hoolock	37
Hoolock Gibbon	37
hoolock, <i>Hylobates</i>	37
Hormiguero gigante	39
hosei, <i>Lagenodelphis</i>	51
hosei, <i>Presbytis</i>	33
Houleman	35
Houleman	35
Hourglass Dolphin	52
House-building Rat	43
howensis, <i>Pteropus</i>	5
Huallaca	67
Huapo colorado	23
Huapo rojo	23
Huemul	91
Huémul des Andes méridionales	91
Huémul des Andes septentrionales	91
Huillin	68
Huillin	68
humboldtii, <i>Conepatus</i>	67

humeralifer, <i>Callithrix</i>	18
humeralifer, <i>Mico</i>	18
humilis, <i>Acerodon</i>	4
humilis, <i>Callithrix</i>	18
humilis, <i>Mico</i>	18
Hump Whale	60
Humpback Whale	60
Hunchbacked Whale	60
Hunting Leopard	73
Huon Tree-kangaroo	2
Hurleur à mains rousses	20
Hurleur brun	20
Hurleur du Guatemala	21
Hurleur noir	20
Hurleur roux	21
Hurón	67
Hurón grange	67
Hurón mayor	67
<b>HYAENIDAE</b>	73
Hyemoschus	89
Hylobates	37, 38
<b>HYLOBATIDAE</b>	37
Hyperoodon	46
Hyperoodon austral	46
Hyperoodon boréal	46
hypoleucus, <i>Semnopithecus</i>	35
hypomelanus, <i>Pteropus</i>	5, 6, 7
hypoxanthus, <i>Brachyteles</i>	23
<b>HYSTRICIDAE</b>	43
Hystrix	43

## I

Iberian Lynx	76
Idiurus	43
Idmi	95
imperator, <i>Saguinus</i>	19
incarum, <i>Lontra</i>	68
indi, <i>Platanista</i>	45
Indian Bison	93
Indian Brown Mongoose	72
Indian Elephant	83
Indian Flying-fox	5
Indian Giant Squirrel	42
Indian Grey Mongoose	72
Indian Lion	78
Indian Pangolin	40
Indian Smooth-coated Otter	69
Indian Tapir	86
Indian Treeshrew	8
Indian Wild Ass	85
Indian Wild Dog	62
Indian Wild Ox	93
indica, <i>Ratufa</i>	42
indica, <i>Viverricula</i>	72
indicus, <i>Tapirus</i>	86
Indochinese Gibbon	37
Indochinese Hog Deer	90
Indopacetus	46
Indo-pacific Beaked Whale	46
Indo-pacific Humpbacked Dolphin	54
Indri	13

Indri à queue courte .....	13
Indri colicorto .....	13
Indri lanudo.....	13
indri, Indri.....	13
<b>INDRIDAE</b> .....	13
Indris.....	13, 14
Indris sifaca.....	14
Indus Dolphin .....	45
Indus River Dolphin .....	45
infulatus, <i>Aotus</i> .....	21
<i>Inia</i> .....	44
Insular Flying-fox .....	8
insularis, <i>Pteropus</i> .....	5
intercastellanus, <i>Phalanger</i> .....	2
intermedia, <i>Callithrix</i> .....	17
intermedius, <i>Mico</i> .....	17
intermedius, <i>Nycticebus</i> .....	14
intermedius, <i>Pteropus</i> .....	8
inunguis, <i>Trichechus</i> .....	84
inustus, <i>Dendrolagus</i> .....	2
inustus, <i>Euoticus</i> .....	15
inustus, <i>Galago</i> .....	15
inustus, <i>Saguinus</i> .....	19
Irbis .....	81
Irrawaddy Dolphin .....	53
irrorata, <i>Pithecia</i> .....	25
irus, <i>Macaca</i> .....	30

## J

Jabalí enano .....	88
Jabalí pigmeo .....	88
jacchus, <i>Callithrix</i> .....	17, 18
Jacobita .....	49
jacobita, <i>Felis</i> .....	77
jacobita, <i>Oreailurus</i> .....	77
Jaguar .....	78
Jaguarundi .....	75
Japanese Macaque.....	31
Java Leaf Monkey .....	33
Javan Gibbon .....	37
Javan Rhinoceros .....	87
Javan Treeshrew .....	9
javanica, <i>Manis</i> .....	40
javanica, <i>Tupaia</i> .....	9
javanicus, <i>Herpestes</i> .....	72
javanicus, <i>Nycticebus</i> .....	14
jetinki, <i>Cephalophus</i> .....	94
jerdoni, <i>Paradoxurus</i> .....	71
johnii, <i>Presbytis</i> .....	36
johnii, <i>Trachypithecus</i> .....	36
Jorobada .....	60
Juan Fernández Fur Seal .	81
Jubarte .....	60
jubatus, <i>Acerodon</i> .....	4
jubatus, <i>Acinonyx</i> .....	73
Jungle Cat .....	74

## K

Kangourou-rat à queue touffue.....	3
Kangourou-rat de Lesueur ..	3
Kangourou-rat de Tasmanie .....	3
Kangourou-rat du désert ..	3

Kara Tau Argali .....	97
Kashmir Deer .....	91
Kashmir Red Deer .....	91
Kashmir Stag .....	91
kathiah, <i>Mustela</i> .....	70
Kerguelen Fur Seal .....	81
Khur .....	85
Kiang .....	85
kiang, <i>Equus</i> .....	85
Killer Whale .....	53
King Colobus .....	29
Kinkajou .....	66
kirkii, <i>Piliocolobus</i> .....	34
kirkii, <i>Procolobus</i> .....	34
klossii, <i>Hylobates</i> .....	37
Kobus .....	96
Kodkod .....	77
Kogia .....	48
Korrigum .....	95
Kouprey .....	93
krefftii, <i>Lasiorhinus</i> .....	2
kuhlii, <i>Axis</i> .....	90
kuhlii, <i>Callithrix</i> .....	18
Kulan .....	85

## L

La plata .....	68
La Plata River Dolphin .....	45
labiatus, <i>Saguinus</i> .....	19
Ladakh Urial .....	97
Lagenodelphis .....	51
Lagenorhynchus .....	52
Lagénorhynque à bec blanc de l'Atlantique .....	52
Lagénorhynque à flanc blanc de l'Atlantique .....	52
Lagénorhynque à flanc blanc du Pacifique .....	52
Lagénorhynque crucigère ..	52
Lagénorhynque de Peale ..	52
Lagénorhynque sombre ..	52
<b>LAGOMORPHA</b> .....	41
Lagorchestes .....	3
Lagostrophus .....	3
Lagothriche de Humboldt.	25
Lagothrix .....	24, 25
lagotis, <i>Macrotis</i> .....	1
lagotricha, <i>Lagothrix</i> .....	25
Lama .....	89
Lamantin d'Afrique .....	84
Lamantin d'Amérique du Nord .....	84
Lamantin d'Amérique du Sud .....	84
Lamantin de l'Amazone ..	84
Lamantin des Antilles .....	84
Lamantin des Caraïbes ..	84
Lamantin du Sénégal .....	84
Lamantino amazónico .....	84
Lamantino norteamericana .....	84
Langur à capuchon .....	36
Langur à queue de cochon ..	32
Langur capuchino .....	36
Langur chato .....	35
Langur colilargo .....	33
Langur común .....	35
Langur crestado .....	36
Langur de capa .....	36
Langur de cara roja .....	37
Langur de cresta .....	33
Langur de Francois .....	36
Langur de François .....	36
Langur de frente blanca ..	33
Langur de Hose .....	33
Langur de Mentawi .....	33
Langur de Nilgiri .....	36
Langur de Thomas .....	34
Langur des îles Mentawi ..	32
Langur dorado .....	36
Langur doré .....	36
Langur douc .....	35
Langur gris .....	33
Langur hanuman .....	35
Langur mitrado .....	33
Langur obscuro .....	36
Langur rabicero .....	32
Langur rubicundo .....	33
laniger, <i>Avahi</i> .....	13
laniger, <i>Lichanotus</i> .....	13
lanigera, <i>Chinchilla</i> .....	44
Lapin de Diaz .....	41
Lapin de l'Assam .....	41
Lapin des volcans .....	41
Lar Gibbon .....	37
lar, <i>Hylobates</i> .....	37
Large Desert Marsupial-Mouse .....	1
Large Flying-fox .....	8
Large Hippo .....	89
Large Indian Civet .....	72
Large Palau Flying-fox .....	7
Large Treeshrew .....	10
Large-Eared Greater Galago .....	16
larvata, <i>Paguma</i> .....	71
larvatus, <i>Nasalis</i> .....	32
Lasiorhinus .....	2
layardii, <i>Mesoplodon</i> .....	47
Least Flying-fox .....	8
Least Fruit Bat .....	8
leche, <i>Kobus</i> .....	96
Lechwe .....	96
Lemur .....	10, 11, 12, 13
Lémur à couronne .....	10
Lémur à ventre rouge .....	11
Lemur ardilla coligrueso ..	13
Lémur brun .....	10
Lemur cariancho .....	11
Lémur catta .....	11
Lemur colianillado .....	11
Lemur comadreja de Ambanja .....	11
Lemur comadreja de dientes pequeños .....	12
Lemur comadreja de Edwards .....	12
Lemur comadreja de pies blancos .....	12
Lemur comadreja septentrional .....	12
Lemur coronado .....	10
Lemur de collar .....	11

Lemur de Gola .....	11	<i>leucophaeus, Mandrillus</i> ..	32	Long-haired Spider Monkey .....	22
Lemur de Gorguera .....	11	<i>leucophaeus, Papio</i> .....	32	<i>longicaudata, Antechinomys</i> .....	1
Lemur de vientre rojo .....	11	<i>leucopterus, Pteropus</i> .....	5	<i>longicaudata, Manis</i> .....	41
Lemur enano coligrueso ..	13	<i>leucopus, Lepilemur</i> .....	12	<i>longicaudata, Sminthopsis</i> .1	
Lemur enano mayor .....	12	<i>leucopus, Saguinus</i> .....	20	<i>longicaudis, Lontra</i> .....	68
Lemur leonado .....	10	<i>leucoryx, Oryx</i> .....	96	<i>longicaudis, Lutra</i> .....	68
Lémur macaco .....	10	<i>leucotis, Acerodon</i> .....	4	<i>longipes, Tupaia</i> .....	9
Lemur mangosta .....	11	<i>leucotis, Pteropus</i> .....	4	<i>longirostris, Stenella</i> .....	56
Lémur mongoz .....	11	<i>lhoesti, Cercopithecus</i> 27, 28		Long-nosed Bandicoot .....	2
Lemur negro .....	10	<i>liberiensis, Choeropsis</i> .... 88		Long-nosed Echidna .....	1
Lémur noir .....	10	<i>liberiensis, Hexaprotodon</i> 88		Long-nosed Monkey .....	32
Lemur orejipeludo .....	12	<i>libidinosus, Cebus</i> ..... 24		Long-nosed Spiny Anteater 1	
Lémur vari .....	11	<i>libyca, Felis</i> ..... 74		Long-snouted Dolphin .... 56	
<b>LEMURIDAE</b> .....	10	Light-necked Sportive Lemur .....	12	Long-tailed Chinchilla..... 44	
Lemurine Night Monkey ..	21	Lince .....	73, 76	Long-tailed Dunnart .....	1
<i>lemurinus, Aotus</i> .....	21	Lince africano .....	73	Long-tailed Langur..... 33	
<i>lentiginosa, Sousa</i> .....	54	Lince boreal .....	76	Long-tailed Macaque .....	30
<i>leo, Panthera</i> .....	77, 78	Lince caracal .....	73	Long-tailed Marmot .....	42
León .....	75, 77, 78, 80	Lince del Canadá .....	76	Long-tailed Marsupial-Mouse .....	1
León americano .....	80	Lince ibérico .....	76	Long-tailed Otter .....	68
León asiático .....	78	Lince rojo .....	76	Long-tailed Pangolin .....	41
León bayo .....	80	<i>lineatus, Platyrhinus</i> .....	8	Long-tailed Sminthopsis .... 1	
León brenero .....	75	<i>lineatus, Vampyrops</i> .....	8	<i>Lontra</i> .....	67, 68
León costarricense .....	80	Lingo .....	65	<i>loohoensis, Pteropus</i> .....	6
León de Florida .....	80	Linsang à taches .....	72	<i>Lophocebus</i> .....	30
León indostánico .....	78	Linsang manchado .....	72	Lord Derby's Flying Squirrel .....	43
Leoncillo .....	75	Linsang rayado .....	71	Lord Derby's Scaly-tailed Squirrel .....	43
<i>leonina, Mirounga</i> .....	82	Linsang rayé .....	71	<b>LORIDAE</b> .....	14
<i>Leontopithecus</i> .....	19	Linsang tacheté .....	72	<i>Loris</i> .....	14
Leopard .....	78, 79	<i>linsang, Prionodon</i> .....	71	<i>Loris fino</i> .....	14
Léopard .....	78, 81	Lion .....	77, 78	<i>Loris grèle</i> .....	14
Leopard Cat .....	79	Lion d'Afrique .....	77	<i>Loris lent</i> .....	14
Léopard des neiges .....	81	Lion d'Asie .....	78	<i>Loris lento</i> .....	14
Leopardo .....	78, 81	Lion-tailed Macaque .....	31	Loup .....	1, 61, 62
Leopardo de las nieves...	81	<i>Lipotes</i> .....	45	Loup à crinière .....	62
Leopardo nival .....	81	<i>Lissodelphis</i> .....	52, 53	Loup gris .....	61
<i>Leopardus</i> .....	75, 76	Liszt Monkey .....	19	Loup marsupial .....	1
<i>Lepilemur</i> .....	11, 12	Little Fox .....	63	Loup vulgaire .....	61
<b>LEPORIDAE</b> .....	41	Little Golden-mantled Flying-fox .....	7	Loutre à cou tacheté .....	68
<i>Leporillus</i> .....	43	Little Piked Whale .....	58	Loutre à joues blanches ...	66
<i>Leptailurus</i> .....	76	Little Red Flying-fox .....	7	Loutre à joues blanches du Cameroun .....	66
<i>leptoceros, Gazella</i> .....	95	Little Spotted Cat .....	75	Loutre à joues blanches du Congo .....	66
<i>Iervia, Ammotragus</i> .....	93	<i>livingstonei, Pteropus</i> .....	5	Loutre à longue queue .....	68
Lesser Beaked Whale .....	47	Lobito de cola ancha .....	70	Loutre cendrée .....	66
Lesser Bushbaby .....	16	Lobito de Río .....	68	Loutre commune .....	68
Lesser Flying-fox .....	6	Lobito del Plata .....	68	Loutre d'Amérique du Sud ..	68
Lesser Galago .....	16	Lobo .....	1, 61, 62, 70, 73	Loutre d'Asie .....	69
Lesser Mascarene Flying-fox .....	7	Lobo común .....	61	Loutre de mer .....	67
Lesser Mouse-lemur .....	13	Lobo de crin .....	62	Loutre de mer de Californie .....	67
Lesser Needle-clawed Galago .....	15	Lobo de Río Grande .....	70	Loutre de mer méridionale ..	67
Lesser Panda .....	64	Lobo de Tasmania .....	1	Loutre de rivière .....	68
Lesser Rorqual .....	58	Lobo de tierra .....	73	Loutre de Sumatra .....	69
Lesser Slow Loris .....	14	Lobo del río .....	70	Loutre d'Europe .....	68
Lesser Spectral Tarsier .....	17	Lobo gargantilla .....	70	Loutre du Canada .....	67
Lesser Spot-nosed Guenon .....	28	Lobo marsupial .....	1	Loutre du Chili .....	68
Lesser Sunda Flying-fox .....	4	<i>lombokensis, Pteropus</i> .....	5	Loutre géante du Brésil ...	70
Lesser Treeshrew .....	9	Lombok Flying-fox .....	5	<i>lowei, Cercopithecus</i> .....	26
Lesser Weasel Lemur .....	12	Long-beaked Dolphin .....	56	<i>lowei, Cynogale</i> .....	71
Lesser White-nosed Guenon .....	28	Long-beaked Echidna .....	1	Lower Californian Fur Seal ..	82
Lesser White-nosed Monkey .....	28	Long-eared Flying Mouse ..	43	<i>lowii, Ptilocercus</i> .....	9
<i>lesueur, Bettongia</i> .....	3	Long-eared Flying Squirrel .....	43		
<i>leucas, Delphinapterus</i> ....	49	Long-finned Pilot Whale... 51			
<i>leucogenys, Hylobates</i> ....	37	Long-footed Treeshrew .....	9		

Lowland Anoa .....	93	mackloti, Acerodon .....	4	Mangabey de mejillas grises .....	30
Lowland Tapir .....	86	macrocephalus, <i>Physeter</i> .....	49	Mangabey enfumé .....	26
Loxodonta .....	83	<b>MACROPODIDAE</b> .....	2	Mangosta cangrejera .....	73
lucifer, <i>Acerodon</i> .....	4	macrorhynchus,		Mangosta colicorta oscura .....	72
lunata, <i>Onychogalea</i> .....	3	<i>Globicephala</i> .....	51	Mangosta de manchas .....	
lunatus, <i>Damaliscus</i> .....	95	<i>Macrotis</i> .....	1	doradas .....	72
lupus, <i>Canis</i> .....	61	<i>macrotis</i> , <i>Idiurus</i> .....	43	Mangosta de nuca rayada .....	73
Lutra .....	67, 68, 69	<i>macrotis</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	6, 7	Mangosta dentipequeno .....	71
lutra, <i>Lutra</i> .....	68	<i>macroura</i> , <i>Ratufa</i> .....	42	Mangosta gris de la India .....	72
lutris, <i>Enhydra</i> .....	67	<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Phalanger</i> .....	2	Mangosta roja de la India .....	72
Lutrogale .....	69	<i>maculatus</i> , <i>Spilocuscus</i> .....	2	Mangouste à cou rayé .....	73
lylei, <i>Pteropus</i> .....	5	<i>maculicollis</i> , <i>Hydrictis</i> .....	68	Mangouste à queue courte .....	
Lynx .....	73, 76	<i>maculicollis</i> , <i>Lutra</i> .....	68	de l'Inde .....	72
Lynx d'Espagne .....	76	Madagascar Flying-fox .....	7	Mangouste crabière .....	73
Lynx d'Eurasie .....	76	Madagascar Fruit Bat .....	7	Mangouste de Smith .....	72
Lynx du Canada .....	76	<i>madagascariensis</i> ,		Mangouste d'Ewards .....	72
Lynx du désert .....	73	<i>Daubentonia</i> .....	14	Mangouste grise de l'Inde .....	72
Lynx pardelle .....	76	Madras Treeshrew .....	8	<i>manicorensis</i> , <i>Callithrix</i> .....	18
Lynx roux .....	76	Magistrate Colobus .....	29	<i>manicorensis</i> , <i>Mico</i> .....	18
lynx, <i>Felis</i> .....	76	Magot .....	32	<b>MANIDAE</b> .....	40
lynx, <i>Lynx</i> .....	76	Magot commun .....	32	Manigordo .....	75
<b>M</b>		<i>mahaganus</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	6	<i>Manis</i> .....	40, 41
Macaca .....	30, 31, 32	Mainland Serow .....	96	Mantled howler .....	21
Macaca cangrejera .....	30	<i>major</i> , <i>Cheirogaleus</i> .....	12	Mantled Howling Monkey .....	21
Macaca cola de cerdo .....	31	<i>major</i> , <i>Eupleres</i> .....	71	<i>manul</i> , <i>Felis</i> .....	77
Macaca crestada de Sulawesi .....	31	Maki à bourre .....	13	<i>manul</i> , <i>Otocolobus</i> .....	77
Macaca de Formosa .....	30	Maki ardilla .....	13	Marbled Cat .....	79
Macaca de Madras .....	31	Maki brun .....	10	<i>marcai</i> , <i>Callithrix</i> .....	18
Macaca de Sri Lanka .....	31	Maki catta .....	11	<i>marcai</i> , <i>Mico</i> .....	18
Macaca de Tonkean .....	32	Maki coligordo .....	12, 13	Marco Polo Sheep .....	97
Macaca del Himalaya .....	30	Maki horquilla .....	13	<i>margarita</i> , <i>Felis</i> .....	74
Macaca del Tibet .....	32	Maki mongoz .....	11	Margay .....	76
Macaca japonesa .....	31	Maki noir .....	10	<i>marginata</i> , <i>Caperea</i> .....	61
Macaca leonina .....	31	Maki ratón .....	13	<i>marginatus</i> , <i>Ateles</i> .....	22
Macaca mora .....	31	Maki ratón de Coquerel .....	13	Marianas Flying-fox .....	6
Macaca negra .....	31	Maki vari .....	11	<i>mariannus</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	6
Macaca ursin .....	30	Makisratone .....	13	Marine Otter .....	67
Macaco barbudo .....	31	Malabar Civet .....	72	<i>maritimus</i> , <i>Thalarctos</i> .....	65
Macaco de cola de león .....	31	Malabar Large-spotted Civet .....	72	<i>maritimus</i> , <i>Ursus</i> .....	65
macaco, <i>Eulemur</i> .....	10	Malagasy Civet .....	71	Markhor .....	94
macaco, <i>Lemur</i> .....	10	Malagasy Mongoose .....	71	Marl .....	2
Macaque à face rouge .....	31	Malayan Pangolin .....	40	<i>marmorata</i> , <i>Felis</i> .....	79
Macaque à queue de cochon .....	31	Malayan Sun Bear .....	64	<i>marmorata</i> , <i>Pardofelis</i> .....	79
Macaque à queue de lion .....	31	Malayan Tapir .....	86	Marmoset Santarem .....	18
Macaque bonnet chinois .....	31	<i>malayana</i> , <i>Stenella</i> .....	55	<i>Marmota</i> .....	42
Macaque brun .....	30	<i>malayanus</i> , <i>Helarctos</i> .....	64	Marmota de cola larga .....	42
Macaque commun .....	31	<i>malayanus</i> , <i>Ursus</i> .....	64	Marmote del Himalaya .....	42
Macaque couronné .....	31	Malaysian Treeshrew .....	9	Marmote à longue queue .....	42
Macaque crabier .....	30	<b>MAMMALIA</b> .....	1	Marmote de l'Himalaya .....	42
Macaque d' Assam .....	30	Manati amazonico .....	84	Marmouset à oreilles .....	
Macaque de Buffon .....	30	Manati de Senegal .....	84	blanches .....	17
Macaque de Formose .....	30	Manati norteamericano .....	84	Maroon Langur .....	33
Macaque de Gibraltar .....	32	<i>manatus</i> , <i>Trichechus</i> .....	84	Maroon Leaf Monkey .....	33
Macaque de Tonkean .....	32	Manco .....	67	Marsh Deer .....	90
Macaque des Célèbes .....	31	Mandril .....	32	Marshbuck .....	98
Macaque du Tibet .....	32	<i>Mandrillus</i> .....	32	Marsopa de anteojos .....	57
Macaque japonais .....	31	Maned Wolf .....	62	Marsopa de Dall .....	58
Macaque maure .....	31	Mangabe .....	26	Marsopa espinosa .....	57
Macaque ouandérou .....	31	Mangabey à crête .....	26	Marsopa negra .....	57
Macaque rhésus .....	31	Mangabey agile .....	26	Marsouin à lunettes .....	57
Macaque toque .....	31	Mangabey couronné .....	26	Marsouin aptère .....	57
Macdonnell Range Rock-rat .....		Mangabey crestado .....	26	Marsouin commun .....	57
		Mangabey crestado .....		Marsouin de Burmeister .....	57
		ventriblanco .....	26	Marsouin de Dall .....	58
		Mangabey de collar blanco .....	26	Marsouin de Lahille .....	57
		Mangabey de la Tana .....	26	Marsouin du Golfe de .....	
				Californie .....	57

Marsouin sans nageoires	57	Mesopotamian Fallow Deer	91
Marta	66, 69	<i>mesopotamica</i> , <i>Dama</i>	91
Marta de cuello amarillo	69	Mexican bighorn sheep	97
<i>Martes</i>	69	Mexican Hairy Dwarf	
<i>martini</i> , <i>Pseudopotto</i>	15	Porcupine	44
<i>martinsi</i> , <i>Saguinus</i>	19	Mexican Prairie Marmot	41
Martre à gorge jaune	69	Mexican Prairie-dog	41
Martre de l'Inde du Sud	69	Mexican Pronghorn	92
Martucha	66	Mexican Tree Porcupine	44
Masked Flying-fox	6	<i>mexicana</i> , <i>Tamandua</i>	39
Masked Fruit Bat	6	<i>mexicanus</i> , <i>Coendou</i>	44
Masked Palm Civet	71	<i>mexicanus</i> , <i>Cynomys</i>	41
Masked Titi	24	<i>mexicanus</i> , <i>Sphiggurus</i>	44
<i>matschiei</i> , <i>Dendrolagus</i>	2	Mico de noche	65, 66
<i>matschiei</i> , <i>Galago</i>	15	Mico rayado	65
Matundu Dwarf Galago	16	Micoleón	66
Maués Marmoset	18	<i>miconax</i> , <i>Aotus</i>	21
<i>mauesi</i> , <i>Callithrix</i>	18	Microcèbe de Coquerel	13
<i>mauesi</i> , <i>Mico</i>	18	Microcèbe murin	13
<i>maura</i> , <i>Macaca</i>	31	<i>Microcebus</i>	13
<i>maximus</i> , <i>Elephas</i>	83	<i>microdon</i> , <i>Aonyx</i>	66
<i>maximus</i> , <i>Priodontes</i>	40	<i>microdon</i> , <i>Lepilemur</i>	12
<i>Mazama</i>	92	<i>microdon</i> , <i>Paraonyx</i>	66
<i>mearnsi</i> , <i>Pteropus</i>	6	Micronesian Flying-fox	6
Mediterranean Monk Seal	82	<i>microps</i> , <i>Stenella</i>	56
<i>medius</i> , <i>Cheirogaleus</i>	13	<i>midas</i> , <i>Saguinus</i>	20
<b>MEGALADAPIDE</b>	11	Middle American Red	
<b>MEGALONYCHIDAE</b>	39	Brocket	92
<i>Megamuntiacus</i>	92	Mindanao Treeshrew	10
<i>Megaptera</i>	60	<i>mindorensis</i> , <i>Anoa</i>	94
Mégaptère	60	<i>mindorensis</i> , <i>Bubalus</i>	94
<i>megaspila</i> , <i>Viverra</i>	72	Minke Whale	58
<i>melaena</i> , <i>Globicephala</i>	51	<i>minor</i> , <i>Platanista</i>	45
<i>melalophos</i> , <i>Presbytis</i>	33	<i>minor</i> , <i>Tupaia</i>	9
<i>melanocephalus</i> , <i>Cacajao</i>	23	<i>Miopithecus</i>	32
<i>melanoleuca</i> , <i>Ailuropoda</i>	64	<i>Mirounga</i>	82
<i>melanopogon</i> , <i>Pteropus</i>	6	<i>mirus</i> , <i>Mesoplodon</i>	47
<i>melanotus</i> , <i>Pteropus</i>	6	<i>mitis</i> , <i>Cercopithecus</i>	27
<i>melanura</i> , <i>Calithrix</i>	17	<i>Mitred Leaf Monkey</i>	33
<i>melanura</i> , <i>Dendrogale</i>	9	<i>Mitzli</i>	80
<i>melanurus</i> , <i>Mico</i>	17	<i>modestus</i> , <i>Callicebus</i>	23
<i>melas</i> , <i>Globicephala</i>	51	<i>Mofeta de Patagonia</i>	67
<i>Mellivora</i>	69	<i>Mohol Galago</i>	15
Melon-headed Whale	53	<i>moholi</i> , <i>Galago</i>	15
<i>Melursus</i>	64	<i>moloch</i> , <i>Callicebus</i>	23, 24
<i>menagensis</i> , <i>Nycticebus</i>	14	<i>moloch</i> , <i>Hylobates</i>	37
Mentawai Gibbon	37	<i>molossinus</i> , <i>Pteropus</i>	6
Mentawai Langur	33	Moluccan Flying-fox	4
Mentawai Leaf Monkey	33	Mona Monkey	27
Mentawai Treeshrew	9	<i>mona</i> , <i>Cercopithecus</i>	27
Mentawai Islands Snub-nosed		<i>Monachus</i>	82, 83
Langur	32	<i>monachus</i> , <i>Monachus</i>	82
<i>mephistophiles</i> , <i>Pudu</i>	92	<i>monachus</i> , <i>Pithecia</i>	25
Merrin	3	Mone	28
<i>Mesoplodon</i>	46, 47, 48	<i>Mone de Wolf</i>	28
Mesoplodon de Blainville	46	Mongolian Wild Ass	85
Mesoplodon de Bowdoin	46	Mongolian Wild Horse	85
Mesoplodon de Gervais	47	Mongoose Lemur	11
Mesoplodon de Gray	47	<i>mongoz</i> , <i>Eulemur</i>	10, 11
Mesoplodon de Hubbs	46	<i>mongoz</i> , <i>Lemur</i>	11
Mesoplodon de Layard	47	Monk Saki	25
Mesoplodon de Longman	46	Mono araña	22, 23
Mesoplodon de Nishiwaki	47	Mono araña de panamá	22
Mesoplodon de Sowerby	46	Mono araña maninegro	22
Mesoplodon de Stejneger	48	Mono aullador de Guatemala	
Mesoplodon de True	47	.....	21
Mesoplodon d'Hector	47	Mono capuchino	24
Mesoplodon pygmée	47		

Mono colorado	22
Mono congo	21
Mono coronado	28
Mono de Berberea	32
Mono de Gibraltar	32
Mono de orejas rojas	27
Mono de Preuss	28
Mono de Sclater	28
Mono de Wolf	28
Mono del Gabón	28
Mono dryas	27
Mono grande	23
Mono narigudo	32
Mono negro	21
Mono pigatrix	35
Mono resus	31
Mono saraguato	21
Mono tití	25
Mono verde	29
<i>monoceros</i> , <i>Monodon</i>	49
<i>Monodon</i>	49
<b>MONODONTIDAE</b>	49
<b>MONOTREMATA</b>	1
<i>montana</i> , <i>Tupaia</i>	10
<i>monticola</i> , <i>Cephalophus</i>	94
<i>monticola</i> , <i>Philantomba</i>	94
Moor Macaque	31
Morsa	82
Morse	82
Mortlock Flying-fox	6
Mortlock Islands Flying-fox	6
<b>MOSCHIDAE</b>	89
<i>moschiferus</i> , <i>Moschus</i>	90
<i>Moschus</i>	89, 90
Mottled-faced Tamarin	19
Moufette à nez de cochon	67
Moufette de Patagonie	67
Mouflon à manchettes	93
Mouflon d'Amérique	97
Mouflon d'Asie	97
Mouflon de Chypre	97
Mouflon de l'Himalaya	97
Mouflon des montagnes	97
Mouflon d'Eurasie	97
Mouflon du Canada	97
Mouflon du Ladak	97
Mouflon pachycère	97
Mouflon vrai	97
Mountain Anoa	94
Mountain Cat	77
Mountain Lion	80
Mountain Monkey	27
Mountain Sheep	97
Mountain Tapir	86
Mountain Treeshrew	10
Mountain Weasel	69
Moustac à oreilles rouges	27
Moustac bleu	26
Moustached Monkey	26
Moustached Tamarin	20
<i>muelleri</i> , <i>Hylobates</i>	38
Muflón Argal	97
Muflón Argal Tibetano	97
Muflón de Chipre	97
Muflón de Marco Polo	97
Muflón del Atlas	93
<i>mulatta</i> , <i>Macaca</i>	31
Munning	3

Muntiacus.....	92	New Zealand Fur Seal .....	81
Muntjac géant.....	92	<i>nghethinhensis</i> , <i>Pseudoryx</i> .....	97
Muntjac gigante .....	92	Nicobar Flying-fox .....	5
Muntjac negro.....	92	Nicobar Treeshrew .....	10
Muntjac noir .....	92	<i>nicobarica</i> , <i>Tupaia</i> .....	10
Murciélagos de estrias .....		<i>nictitans</i> , <i>Cercopithecus</i> ..	28
blancas .....	8	<i>niger</i> , <i>Hippotragus</i> .....	96
<b>MURIDAE</b> .....	43	<i>niger</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	6
Muriki .....	23	<i>niger</i> , <i>Saguinus</i> .....	20
murina, <i>Dendrogale</i> .....	9	<i>nigerrima</i> , <i>Alouatta</i> .....	20
murinus, <i>Microcebus</i> .....	13	Night Monkey .....	21, 22
Muriqui .....	23	<i>nigra</i> , <i>Macaca</i> .....	31
Musaraña arbórica .....		<i>nigrescens</i> , <i>Macaca</i> .....	31
<i>coliplumada</i> .....	9	<i>nigriceps</i> , <i>Aotus</i> .....	22
Musaraña arbórica de .....		<i>nigriceps</i> , <i>Callithrix</i> .....	18
Filipinas .....	10	<i>nigriceps</i> , <i>Mico</i> .....	18
Musaraña arbórica de la .....		<i>nigricollis</i> , <i>Saguinus</i> .....	20
India .....	8	<i>nigripes</i> , <i>Felis</i> .....	74
Musaraña común .....	9	<i>nigripes</i> , <i>Mustela</i> .....	70
Musaraña grande .....	10	<i>nigritus</i> , <i>Cebus</i> .....	24
Musaraña pigmea.....	9	<i>nigrivittatus</i> , <i>Cebus</i> .....	24
<i>musculus</i> , <i>Balaenoptera</i> ..	59	<i>nigroviridis</i> , <i>Allenopithecus</i> .....	26
Mussel Digger .....	58	<i>nigroviridis</i> , <i>Cercopithecus</i> ..	26
<i>Mustela</i> .....	69, 70	Nilgiri Langur .....	36
<b>MUSTELIDAE</b> .....	66	Nilgiri Leaf Monkey .....	36
<i>mustelinus</i> , <i>Lepilemur</i> ..	11, 12	Nilgiri Marten .....	69
<i>mutus</i> , <i>Bos</i> .....	93	<i>nitendiensis</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	6
<i>myoides</i> , <i>Xeromys</i> .....	43	North African Crested	
<i>Myrmecophaga</i> .....	39	Porcupine .....	43
<b>MYRMECOPHAGIDAE</b> ...	39	North American Manatee ..	84
<i>mystax</i> , <i>Saguinus</i> .....	20	North American Otter.....	67
<i>mysticetus</i> , <i>Balaena</i> .....	60	North American River Otter .....	67
<hr/>		North Andean Deer .....	91
<b>N</b>		North Andean Huemul .....	91
<i>Naemorhedus</i> .....	96	North Moluccan Flying-fox ..	4
<i>nancymaae</i> , <i>Aotus</i> .....	21	North Mongolian Kulan .....	85
<i>narica</i> , <i>Nasua</i> .....	66	Northern Bettong .....	3
Narrow-snouted Dolphin..	55	Northern Bottlenose Whale .....	46
Narval .....	49	Northern Coati .....	66
Narwhal .....	49	Northern Common Cuscus ..	2
<i>Nasalis</i> .....	32	Northern Four-toothed	
Násico .....	32	Whale .....	45
Nasique .....	32	Northern Hairy-nosed	
<i>nasomaculatus</i> , <i>Addax</i> ..	93	Wombat .....	2
<i>Nasua</i> .....	66	Northern Minke Whale .....	58
<i>nasua</i> , <i>Nasua</i> .....	66	Northern Naked-tailed	
<i>nationi</i> , <i>Chaetophractus</i> ..	40	Armadillo .....	39
<i>nationi</i> , <i>Euphractus</i> .....	40	Northern Needle-clawed	
<i>nebulosa</i> , <i>Neofelis</i> .....	77	Bushbaby .....	15
<i>neglectus</i> , <i>Cercopithecus</i> ..	27	Northern Needle-clawed	
Negro Tamarin .....	20	Galago .....	15
<i>nelsoni</i> , <i>Nasua</i> .....	66	Northern Pudu .....	92
<i>nemaeus</i> , <i>Pygathrix</i> .....	35	Northern Right Whale ..	52, 61
<i>nemaeus</i> , <i>Rhinopithecus</i> ..	35	Northern Right Whale	
<i>nemestrina</i> , <i>Macaca</i> .....	31	Dolphin .....	52
<b>NEOBALAENIDAE</b> .....	61	Northern River Otter .....	67
<i>Neofelis</i> .....	77	Northern Smooth-tailed	
<i>neohibernicus</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> ..	6	Treeshrew .....	9
<i>Neophocaena</i> .....	57	Northern Sportive Lemur ..	12
Neotropical Otter .....	68	Northern Square-lipped	
Neotropical River Otter ..	68	Rhinoceros .....	86
New Britain Flying-fox ..	5	Northern Talapoin .....	32
New Caledonia Flying-fox ..	8	Northern Tamandua .....	39
New Guinea Long-nosed		Northern Treeshrew .....	9
Echidna .....	1	Northern White Rhinoceros .....	
New Zealand Dolphin .....	50	O	
		<i>obliquidens</i> , <i>Lagenorhynchus</i> .....	52
		<i>obscura</i> , <i>Presbytis</i> .....	36
		<i>obscurus</i> , <i>Lagenorhynchus</i> .....	52
		<i>obscurus</i> , <i>Trachypithecus</i> .....	36
		<i>occulta</i> , <i>Feresa</i> .....	50
		Ocelot .....	75
		Ocelote .....	75
		<i>ochreata</i> , <i>Macaca</i> .....	31
		<i>ocularis</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	6
		<b>ODOBENIDAE</b> .....	82
		<i>odobenus</i> .....	82
		<i>odocoileus</i> .....	92
		<i>oedipus</i> , <i>Saguinus</i> .....	19, 20
		<i>oenanthe</i> , <i>Callicebus</i> .....	23
		<i>oerstedii</i> , <i>Saimiri</i> .....	25
		<i>ogilbyi</i> , <i>Cephalophus</i> .....	94
		<i>ogouensis</i> , <i>Miopithecus</i> .....	32
		<i>olallae</i> , <i>Callicebus</i> .....	24
		Old World Otter .....	68
		Olingo .....	65
		<i>olivaceus</i> , <i>Cebus</i> .....	24
		Olive Baboon .....	33
		Olive Colobus .....	35
		Onager .....	85
		<i>onager</i> , <i>Equus</i> .....	85
		Onagre .....	85
		Onagro .....	85
		Onagro de la India .....	85
		<i>onca</i> , <i>Panthera</i> .....	78
		Once .....	81
		<i>oncifelis</i> .....	77

Oncilla .....	75	Oso pardo .....	65	Palawan Fruit Bat .....	4
Oncille .....	75	Oso pardo del Himalaya ..	65	Palawan Treeshrew .....	10
Ontong Java Flying-fox .....	5	Oso perezoso .....	64	<i>palawanensis</i> , <i>Tupaia</i> .....	10
Onychogale bridé .....	3	Oso polar .....	65	Pale Giant Squirrel .....	42
Onychogale croissant .....	3	Oso real .....	64	Pale-headed Saki .....	25
<i>Onychogalea</i> .....	3	Otaria americano.....	82	<i>pallescens</i> , <i>Callicebus</i> .....	23
Onycholage bridé .....	3	Otarie à fourrure australe	81	<i>palliatia</i> , <i>Alouatta</i> .....	20, 21
Onychologe croissant.....	3	Otarie à fourrure d'Amérique ..	82	<i>pallidus</i> , <i>Euoticus</i> .....	15
Onza.....	75, 80	<b>OTARIIDAE</b> .....	81	Pampa Fox .....	63
Onza bermeja .....	80	<i>Otocolobus</i> .....	77	Pampas Cat .....	77
Orange-spined Hairy Dwarf Porcupine .....	44	<i>Otolemur</i> .....	16	Pampas Deer .....	92
Orang-outan .....	38	Otorongo .....	78	<i>Pan</i> .....	38
Orang-utan .....	38	Otter-civet .....	71	Panama Spider Monkey .....	22
Orangután .....	38	Ouakari à tête noire .....	23	Panay Flying-fox .....	4
Orca .....	50, 53, 54	Ouakari chauve .....	23	Panay Giant Fruit Bat .....	4
Orca falsa .....	54	Ouandérou .....	31	Panay Golden-capped Fruit Bat .....	4
Orca pigmeo .....	50	Ouistiti .....	17, 18	Panda .....	64
<i>orca</i> , <i>Orcinus</i> .....	53	Ouistiti à tête jaune .....	17	Panda chico .....	64
<i>Orcaella</i> .....	53	Ouistiti argenté .....	17	Panda éclatant .....	64
Orcelle .....	53	Ouistiti mignon .....	18	Panda géant .....	64
<i>Orcinus</i> .....	53	Ounce .....	81	Panda gigante .....	64
<i>Oreailurus</i> .....	77	Ours à collier .....	65	Panda rojo .....	64
Oriental Small-clawed Otter .....	66	Ours à lunettes .....	64	Pangolin à écailles tricuspides .....	41
<i>orientalis</i> , <i>Ovis</i> .....	97	Ours à miel .....	64	Pangolin à grosse queue ..	40
<i>orientalis</i> , <i>Phalanger</i> .....	2	Ours andin .....	64	Pangolin à longue queue ..	41
Orix algacel .....	96	Ours blanc .....	65	Pangolin à queue courte ..	40
Orix blanco .....	96	Ours brun .....	65	Pangolin chino .....	40
Orix de Arabia .....	96	Ours brun de l'Himalaya ..	65	Pangolin commun .....	41
Orix de Cimitarra .....	96	Ours brun isabelle .....	65	Pangolin de Chine .....	40
Ormala .....	3	Ours de l'Himalaya ..	65	Pangolin de cola larga ..	41
<i>ornata</i> , <i>Felis</i> .....	74	Ours des cocotiers .....	64	Pangolin de Temminck ..	41
Ornate Flying-fox .....	6	Ours du Tibet .....	65	Pangolin del Cabo .....	41
Ornate Tree-kangaroo .....	2	Ours grizzly .....	65	Pangolin géant .....	40
<i>ornatus</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	6	Ours isabelle .....	65	Pangolin gigante .....	40
<i>ornatus</i> , <i>Tremarctos</i> .....	64	Ours lippu de l'Inde ..	64	Pangolin indio .....	40
Orong .....	97	Ours malais .....	64	Pangolin javanais .....	40
Orque .....	50, 53	Ours noir américain ..	64	Pangolin malais .....	40
Orque pygmée .....	50	Ours noir d'Asie ..	65	Pangolin malayo .....	40
<i>Oryx</i> .....	96	Ours polaire .....	65	Pangolin terrestre du Cap ..	41
Oryx algazelle .....	96	Ours prochile lippu .....	64	Pangolin tétradactyle ..	41
Oryx blanc .....	96	<i>oustaleti</i> , <i>Piliocolobus</i> ..	34	<i>paniscus</i> , <i>Ateles</i> .....	22
Oryx d'Arabie .....	96	Oustiti à oreilles blanches	17	<i>paniscus</i> , <i>Pan</i> .....	38
Oryx de Libye .....	96	Oustiti oreillard .....	17	Pantera .....	77, 78, 81
Osio .....	77	<i>Ovis</i> .....	97	Pantera de la nieves .....	81
Osjo .....	77	Owl Monkey .....	22	Pantera del Himalaya ..	77
Oso andino de anteojos... 64		Owl-faced Guenon .....	27	Pantera longibanda .....	77
Oso bezudo .....	64	Owl-faced Monkey .....	27	Pantera nebulosa .....	77
Oso caballo .....	39	<i>Ozotoceros</i> .....	92	<i>Panthera</i> .....	77, 78, 81
Oso de anteojos .....	64	<hr/> <b>P</b>		Panthère .....	77, 78, 81
Oso de collar .....	65	Paca .....	44	Panthère des neiges .....	81
Oso de los cocoteros .....	64	<i>paca</i> , <i>Agouti</i> .....	44	Panthère longibande .....	77
Oso de sol .....	64	<i>paca</i> , <i>Cuniculus</i> .....	44	Panthère nébuleuse .....	77
Oso frontino .....	64	Pacific Dolphin .....	50	<i>Pantholops</i> .....	97
Oso hormiguero .....	39	Pacific Flying-fox .....	8	Pantropical Spotted Dolphin .....	55
Oso malayo .....	64	Pacific Pilot Whale .....	51	<i>Papio</i> .....	32, 33
Oso marino austral .....	81	Pacific White-sided Dolphin .....	52	Papión de Guinea .....	33
Oso marino de Chile .....	81	<i>pacificus</i> , <i>Indopacetus</i> ..	46	Papión negro .....	33
Oso marino de Guadalupe	82	<i>pacificus</i> , <i>Mesoplodon</i> ..	46	Papión oliva .....	33
Oso marino de las Galápagos .....	81	Pagai Island Langur .....	32	<i>Paradoxurus</i> .....	71
Oso marino de Neuva Zelanda .....	81	<i>Paguma</i> .....	71	<i>paragayensis</i> , <i>Coendou</i> ..	44
Oso marsupial del Río Moonie .....	2	Painted Treeshrew .....	10	Paraguay Hairy Dwarf Porcupine .....	44
Oso negro americano .....	64	Palau Fruit Bat .....	7	Paraonyx tacheté .....	66
Oso negro de Asia .....	65	Palawan Flying-fox .....	4	<i>pardalis</i> , <i>Felis</i> .....	75
				<i>pardalis</i> , <i>Leopardus</i> .....	75

Pardel Lynx .....	76	Peruvian Huemul .....	91	<b>PLATANISTIDAE</b> .....	44
<i>pardicolor</i> , <i>Prionodon</i> .....	72	Peruvian Night Monkey....	22	<i>platensis</i> , <i>Lontra</i> .....	68
<i>pardina</i> , <i>Felis</i> .....	76	<i>peruvianus</i> , <i>Mesoplodon</i> ..	47	<i>Platyrrhinus</i> .....	8
<i>pardinus</i> , <i>Lynx</i> .....	76	<i>petaurista</i> , <i>Cercopithecus</i> 28		<i>plumbea</i> , <i>Sousa</i> .....	54
<i>Pardofelis</i> .....	79	Petit cheirogale .....	13	<i>pogonias</i> , <i>Cercopithecus</i> ..	28
<i>pardus</i> , <i>Panthera</i> .....	78	Petit hapalémur.....	11	<i>pohlei</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	7
Paresseux d'Hoffmann ...	39	Petit lépilémur.....	12	<i>Pohnpei Flying-fox</i> .....	6
Paresseux tridactyle .....	39	Petit microcèbe .....	13	<i>Polar Bear</i> .....	65
Paresseux tridactyle de Bolivie .....	39	Petit panda .....	64	<i>poliocephalus</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> ....	7
Patagonian Hog-nosed Skunk .....	67	Petit rorqual.....	58	<i>Pollack Whale</i> .....	59
Patas .....	30	Petite civette de l'Inde ....	72	<i>polykomos</i> , <i>Colobus</i> .....	29
Patas Monkey .....	30	Petite mangouste indienne .....	72	<i>Pongo</i> .....	38
<i>patas</i> , <i>Cercopithecus</i> .....	30	Pez mular .....	56	<i>Pontoporia</i> .....	45
<i>patas</i> , <i>Erythrocebus</i> .....	30	<i>phaeocephalus</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> ...	6	Porc-épic du nord de l'Afrique .....	43
<i>Pecari</i> .....	88	<i>Phalanger</i> .....	2	Porc-épic préhensile .....	44
Pécari à barbe blanche ...	88	Phalanger tacheté.....	2	<i>porcinus</i> , <i>Axis</i> .....	90
Pécari à collier .....	88	<b>PHALANGERIDAE</b> .....	2	<i>porcinus</i> , <i>Cervus</i> .....	90
Pécari aux babines blanches .....	88	<i>Phaner</i> .....	13	Porte-musc .....	90
Pécari de collar .....	88	<i>phayrei</i> , <i>Presbytis</i> .....	36	Pot whale .....	49
Pécari de labio blanco ....	88	<i>phayrei</i> , <i>Trachypithecus</i> ..	36	<i>potenzianni</i> , <i>Presbytis</i> .....	33
Pécari du Chaco .....	88	<i>philippii</i> , <i>Arctocephalus</i> ..	81	<i>Poto de Bosman</i> .....	15
Pécari du Chacot .....	88	Philippine Grey Flying-fox ..	7	<i>Poto dorado</i> .....	14
<i>pecari</i> , <i>Tayassu</i> .....	88	Philippine Tarsier .....	17	<b>POTOROIDAE</b> .....	3
<i>pedunculatus</i> , <i>Zyzomys</i> ..	43	Philippine Treeshrew .....	10	<i>Potos</i> .....	66
<i>pelewensis</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	6	<i>phocaenoides</i> , <i>Neophocaena</i> .....	57	Potto .....	14, 15
<i>pelii</i> , <i>Anomalurus</i> .....	43	<b>PHOCIDAE</b> .....	82	Potto de Calabar .....	14
Pemba Flying-fox .....	8	<i>Phocoena</i> .....	57	Potto Gibbon .....	15
<i>penicillata</i> , <i>Bettongia</i> .....	3	<i>phocoena</i> , <i>Phocoena</i> .....	57	Poudou du nord .....	92
<i>penicillata</i> , <i>Callithrix</i> .....	18	<b>PHOCENIDAE</b> .....	57	Poudou du sud .....	92
<i>pennantii</i> , <i>Colobus</i> .....	34	<i>Phocoenoides</i> .....	58	<i>praeconis</i> , <i>Pseudomys</i> .....	43
<i>pennanti</i> , <i>Piliocolobus</i> ..	34	<b>PHOLIDOTA</b> .....	40	<i>Presbytis</i> . 33, 34, 35, 36, 37	
<i>pennanti</i> , <i>Procolobus</i> ....	34	Phoque-moine méditerranéen .....	82	<i>preussi</i> , <i>Cercopithecus</i> ..	28
<i>pentadactyla</i> , <i>Manis</i> .....	40	<b>PHYLLOSTOMIDAE</b> .....	8	<i>preussi</i> , <i>Colobus</i> .....	34
Pen-tailed Treeshrew .....	9	<i>physalus</i> , <i>Balaenoptera</i> ..	60	<i>preussi</i> , <i>Piliocolobus</i> .....	34
Peponocephala.....	53	<i>Physeter</i> .....	49	<i>preussi</i> , <i>Procolobus</i> .....	34
Péponocéphale .....	53	<b>PHYSETERIDAE</b> .....	48	<b>PRIMATES</b> .....	8
Pequeña civeta de la India	72	<i>Pichico negro</i> .....	17	<i>Priodontes</i> .....	40
Pequeño panda .....	64	<i>picta</i> , <i>Tupaia</i> .....	10	<i>Prionailurus</i> .....	79, 80
<b>PERAMELEMORPHIA</b> .....	1	Piebald Dolphin .....	49	<i>Prionodon</i> .....	71, 72
<i>Perameles</i> .....	2	Pied Tamarin.....	19	<b>PROBOSCIDEA</b> .....	83
<b>PERAMELIDAE</b> .....	1	Pig-footed Bandicoot.....	1	Proboscis Monkey .....	32
Père David's Macaque .....	32	<i>pigra</i> , <i>Alouatta</i> .....	21	<i>Procolobus</i> .....	34, 35
Perezoso .....	39	Pigtail Macaque .....	31	<b>PROCYONIDAE</b> .....	65
Perezoso grisaceo.....	39	Pig-tailed Langur .....	32	<i>Profelis</i> .....	80
Perezoso o tridáctilo de Bolivia .....	39	Pig-tailed Macaque .....	31	Pronghorn .....	92
Perezoso tridáctilo .....	39	<i>pileata</i> , <i>Presbytis</i> .....	36	<i>Propithecus</i> .....	14
Perico ligero .....	39	Pileated Gibbon .....	38	Propithèque à diadème....	14
<b>PERISSODACTYLA</b> .....	85	<i>pileatus</i> , <i>Hylobates</i> .....	38	Propithèque de Verreaux ..	14
<i>Perodicticus</i> .....	15	<i>pileatus</i> , <i>Saguinus</i> .....	20	Protèle .....	73
<i>peronii</i> , <i>Lissodelphis</i> .....	53	<i>pileatus</i> , <i>Semnopithecus</i> ..	36	<i>Proteles</i> .....	73
Perrito de la pradera mexicano .....	41	<i>pileatus</i> , <i>Trachypithecus</i> ..	36	<i>provocax</i> , <i>Lontra</i> .....	68
Perrito de las praderas....	41	<i>pilosus</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	7	<i>provocax</i> , <i>Lutra</i> .....	68
Perrito llanero Mejicano..	41	Pinchaque.....	86	<i>przewalskii</i> , <i>Equus</i> .....	85
Perro de agua .....	63, 68, 70	<i>pinchaque</i> , <i>Tapirus</i> .....	86	<i>psammophila</i> , <i>Sminthopsis</i> 1	
Perro de los matorrales...	63	Pinche Marmoset .....	19	<i>pselaphon</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	7
Perro de monte .....	63	<i>Pithecia</i> .....	25	<i>Pseudalopex</i> .....	63
Perro salvaje asiático .....	62	<i>pithecia</i> , <i>Pithecia</i> .....	25	<i>Pseudomys</i> .....	43
Persian Fallow Deer .....	91	<i>plagiodon</i> , <i>Stenella</i> .....	55	<i>Pseudopotto</i> .....	15
<i>personatus</i> , <i>Callicebus</i> ..	24	Plains Rat-kangaroo .....	3	<i>Pseudorca</i> .....	54
<i>personatus</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	6	<i>planiceps</i> , <i>Felis</i> .....	79	<i>Pseudoryx</i> .....	97
<i>perspicillata</i> , <i>Lutra</i> .....	69	<i>planiceps</i> , <i>Prionailurus</i> ...	79	<i>Pteronura</i> .....	70
<i>perspicillata</i> , <i>Lutrogale</i> ...	69	<i>planifrons</i> , <i>Hyperoodon</i> ...	46	<b>PTEROPODIDAE</b> .....	4
Peruvian Guemal.....	91	Platanista .....	45	<i>Pteropus</i> .....	4, 5, 6, 7, 8
		Plataniste de l'Indus .....	45	<i>Ptilocercus</i> .....	9
		Plataniste du Gange.....	45	Ptilocerque de Low.....	9
				<i>puda</i> , <i>Pudu</i> .....	92

Pudu	92	Ratufa	42	Rhinocéros de Sumatra	87
Pudu du Nord	92	Ratufe dorée	42	Rhinocéros noir	87
Pudu du Sud	92	ravelobensis, <i>Microcebus</i>	13	Rhinocéros unicorn de	
Pudu meridional	92	rayneri, <i>Pteropus</i>	7	l'Inde	87
Pudu norteño	92	Razorback	60	<b>RHINOCEROTIDAE</b>	86
Pudu sureño	92	Rebeco de los Abruzzos	97	Rhinopithèque de Roxellane	
Puma	80, 81	Red Bear	65	.....	35
Puma costarricense	80	Red Cat-bear	64	Rhinopithèque doré	35
Puma d'Amérique centrale	80	Red Colobus	34	Rhinopithèque douc	35
Puma de América Central	80	Red Dog	62	Rhinopithèque du Tonkin	35
Puma de Florida	80	Red Fox	63	Rhinopithèque jaune doré	35
Puma de Floride	80	Red Goral	96	Right Whale	61
Puma de l'est de l'Amérique du Nord	81	Red Howler	21	Ring-tailed Lemur	11
Puma del este de América del Norte	81	Red Howling Monkey	21	Rinoceronte blanco	86, 87
Puma oriental	81	Red Panda	64	Rinoceronte blanco del norte	
pumilus, <i>Pteropus</i>	7	Red Sheep	97	.....	86
pumilus, <i>Tarsius</i>	17	Red Spider Monkey	22	Rinoceronte de Java	87
punctata, <i>Dasyprocta</i>	44	Red Tiger	80	Rinoceronte de Sumatra	87
Purple-faced Leaf Monkey	37	Red-and-white Uacari	23	Rinoceronte negro	87
pusillus, <i>Arctocephalus</i>	81	Red-backed Squirrel Monkey		Rinoceronte unicornio índico	
Putois à pieds noirs	70	.....	25	.....	87
Putty-nosed Monkey	28	Red-bearded Saki	25	Rio Acarí Marmoset	17
pygargus, <i>Damaliscus</i>	95	Red-bellied Guenon	27	Rio Manicoré Marmoset	18
Pygathrix	35	Red-bellied Lemur	11	Rio Napo Tamarin	19
pygerythrus, <i>Chlorocebus</i>	29	Red-bellied Monkey	27	Rip Sack	58
pygmaea, <i>Callithrix</i>	18	Red-bellied Spider Monkey		robustus, <i>Eschrichtius</i>	58
pygmaea, <i>Cebuella</i>	18	.....	22	<b>RODENTIA</b>	41
pygmaeus, <i>Nycticebus</i>	14	Red-bellied Tamarin	19	rodricensis, <i>Pteropus</i>	7
pygmaeus, <i>Pongo</i>	38	Red-capped Mangabey	26	Rodrigues Flying-fox	7
Pygmy Beaked Whale	47	Red-chested Tamarin	19	Romerolagus	41
Pygmy Chimpanzee	38	Red-eared Guenon	27	Rondo Galago	16
Pygmy Hippopotamus	88	Red-eared Monkey	27	rondoensis, <i>Galagooides</i>	16
Pygmy Hog	88	Red-faced Black Spider Monkey		Rorcuazul	59
Pygmy Killer Whale	50	.....	22	Rorcuazul boreal	59
Pygmy Loris	14	Red-handed Howler	20	Rorcuazul común	60
Pygmy Marmoset	18	Red-handed Howling Monkey		Rorcuazul de Rudolphi	59
Pygmy Right Whale	61	.....	20	Rorcuazul jorobado	60
Pygmy Sperm Whale	48	Red-handed Tamarin	20	Rorcuazul menor	58
Pygmy Tarsier	17	Red-nosed Saki	24	Rorcuazul norteno	59
Pygmy Treeshrew	9	Red-shanked Douc Langur	35	Rorqual à bosse	60
pyrenaica, <i>Rupicapra</i>	97	Redtail Monkey	26	Rorqual à ventre cannelé	59
<hr/>		Red-tailed Monkey	26	Rorqual bleu	59
<b>Q</b>		Red-tailed Sportive Lemur	12	Rorqual boréal	59
quadricornis, <i>Tetracerus</i>	98	Reed Cat	74	Rorqual commun	60
quarlesi, <i>Anoa</i>	94	Renard colfeo	63	Rorqual de Bryde	59
quarlesi, <i>Bubalus</i>	94	Renard commun sousespèce griffithi	63	Rorqual de Rudolphi	59
Queensland Hairy-nosed Wombat	2	Renard commun sousespèce montana	63	Rorqual de Sibbold	59
Quimilero	88	Renard commun sousespèce pusilla	63	Rorqual d'Eden	59
Quirquincho andino	40	Renard crabier	62	Rorqual du Cap	60
<hr/>		Renard d'Azara	63	Rorqual sei	59
<b>R</b>		Renard de Blanford	63	Rorqual tropical	59
radiata, <i>Macaca</i>	31	Renard de Chiloé	63	rosalia, <i>Leontideus</i>	19
Rat à grosse queue	43	Renard de la Pampa	63	rosalia, <i>Leontopithecus</i>	19
Rat architecte	43	Renard du Bengale	63	roseiventris, <i>Stenella</i>	56
Rata arquitecto	43	Renard gris d'Argentine	63	rosmarus, <i>Odobenus</i>	82
Rata bastarda de agua	43	Renard volant de Ponape	6	rostratus, <i>Hyperoodon</i>	46
Rata coligorda	43	rennelli, <i>Pteropus</i>	7	Rough-toothed Dolphin	56
Ratel	69	Rhesus Macaque	31	roulinii, <i>Tapirus</i>	86
Ratón bastardo peludo	43	Rhesus Monkey	31	Roussette de l'île Mortlock	.6
Ratón marsupial colilargo	1	Rhim	95	Roussette des îles Marianes	6
Ratón marsupial désertico	1	Rhim Gazelle	95	Roussette des îles Marianne	
		Rhinoceros	87	.....	6
		Rhinocéros blanc du Nord	86	Roussette des îles Palau	7
		Rhinocéros blanc du Sud	87	Roussette des îles Samoa	.7
		Rhinocéros de la Sonde	87	Roussette des îles Tonga	8
				Roussette des îles Truk	5
				roxellana, <i>Pygathrix</i>	35
				roxellana, <i>Rhinopithecus</i>	35

- rubicunda*, *Presbytis* ..... 33  
*rubiginosa*, *Felis* ..... 80  
*rubiginosus*, *Prionailurus* . 80  
*rubriventer*, *Eulemur* ..... 11  
*rubriventer*, *Lemur* ..... 11  
 Ruck Flying-fox ..... 5  
 Ruddy Mongoose ..... 72  
 Ruddy Treeshrew ..... 10  
*rufa*, *Felis* ..... 76  
 Ruffed Lemur ..... 11  
*ruficaudatus*, *Lepilemur*... 12  
*rufomitratus*, *Colobus* .... 34  
*rufomitratus*, *Piliocolobus* 34  
*rufomitratus*, *Procolobus* . 34  
 Rufous Hare-wallaby ..... 3  
 Rufous Mouse-lemur ..... 13  
 Rufous-naped Tamarin 19,  
     20  
 Rufous-tailed Treeshrew.. 10  
*rufus*, *Lynx* ..... 76  
*rufus*, *Microcebus* ..... 13  
*rufus*, *Pteropus* ..... 7  
*Rupicapra* ..... 97  
*rupicapra*, *Rupicapra*..... 97  
 Russet Mouse-lemur ..... 13  
 Russet-eared Guenon .... 27  
 Rusty-spotted Cat ..... 80  
 Ryukyu Flying-fox ..... 5
- 
- S**
- sabaeus*, *Chlorocebus* .... 29  
 Sachacabra ..... 92  
 Sachavaca ..... 86  
 Saddle-back Tamarin ..... 19  
 Saddle-backed Dolphin ... 50  
*Saguinus* ..... 19, 20  
 Sahara Oryx ..... 96  
*Saiga* ..... 98  
*Saïga* ..... 98  
 Saiga Antelope ..... 98  
*Saimiri* ..... 25  
 Saimiri à dos roux ..... 25  
 Saimiri dorsirrojo ..... 25  
 Saimiri écureuil ..... 25  
*saimiri*, *Saimiri* ..... 25  
 Sajou à front blanc ..... 24  
 Sajou à gorge blanche .... 24  
 Sajou apelle ..... 24  
 Saki à nez blanc ..... 24  
 Saki à tête pâle ..... 25  
 Saki amazónico ..... 25  
 Saki chevelu ..... 25  
 Saki de cara pelada ..... 25  
 Saki de nariz blanca ..... 24  
 Saki nariblanco ..... 24  
 Saki noir ..... 24  
 Saladang ..... 93  
*salongo*, *Cercopithecus* ... 27  
*salvanius*, *Sus* ..... 88  
 Samoan Flying-fox ..... 7  
*samoensis*, *Pteropus* ..... 7  
*sanctacrucis*, *Pteropus* ..... 7  
 Sand Cat ..... 74  
 Sand Dune Cat ..... 74  
 Sand Gazelle ..... 95  
 Sandhill Dunnart ..... 1
- Sandhill Sminthopsis ..... 1  
*sangirensis*, *Tarsius* ..... 17  
 Sanglier nain ..... 88  
 Sanglier pygmée ..... 88  
 Santa Cruz Flying-fox ..... 7  
 Saola ..... 97  
*sara*, *Alouatta* ..... 21  
 Sarawak Dolphin ..... 51  
 Sasabi ..... 95  
 Sasin ..... 93  
 Sassaby ..... 95  
 Sassasy ..... 95  
*satanas*, *Chiropotes* ..... 24  
*satanas*, *Colobus* ..... 29  
 Sateré Marmoset ..... 19  
*saterei*, *Callithrix* ..... 19  
*saterei*, *Mico* ..... 19  
*satyrus*, *Pteropus* ..... 5  
*sauveli*, *Bos* ..... 93  
*sauveli*, *Novibos* ..... 93  
 Savanna Monkey ..... 29  
 Savannah Dog ..... 63  
 Scaly Anteater ..... 41  
*scapulatus*, *Pteropus* ..... 7  
*schauiinslandi*, *Monachus* . 82  
 Scimitar-horned Oryx ..... 96  
*sciureus*, *Saimiri* ..... 25  
**SCIURIDAE** ..... 41  
*Sciurus* ..... 42  
*sclateri*, *Cercopithecus* .... 28  
 Sea Cat ..... 67  
 Sea Cow ..... 84  
 Sea Otter ..... 67  
 Sei Whale ..... 59  
*Semnopithecus* ..... 35, 36  
 Semnopithèque à front blanc  
     ..... 33  
 Semnopithèque blanchâtre  
     ..... 37  
 Semnopithèque de François  
     ..... 36  
 Semnopithèque de Gee ... 36  
 Semnopithèque de Hose.. 33  
 Semnopithèque de Mentawi  
     ..... 33  
 Semnopithèque de Phayre 36  
 Semnopithèque de Thomas  
     ..... 34  
 Semnopithèque des Nilgiris  
     ..... 36  
 Semnopithèque doré..... 36  
 Semnopithèque mélalophe  
     ..... 33  
 Semnopithèque obscur.... 36  
 Semnopithèque rubicond. 33  
 Senegal Galago ..... 16  
*senegalensis*, *Galago* . 15, 16  
*senegalensis*, *Trichechus* . 84  
*senex*, *Presbytis* ..... 37  
*seniculus*, *Alouatta* ..... 21  
*septentrionalis*, *Lepilemur* 12  
 Seram Flying-fox ..... 6  
 Seram Fruit Bat ..... 6  
 Serau ..... 96  
 Serow ..... 96  
 Serow de Sumatra ..... 96  
 Serval ..... 76  
*serval*, *Felis* ..... 76
- serval, *Leptailurus* ..... 76  
*seychellensis*, *Pteropus* .. 4, 7  
 Seychelles Flying-fox ..... 7  
 Shapo ..... 97  
 Shapu ..... 97  
 Shark Bay Mouse ..... 43  
*shepherdi*, *Tasmacetus* ... 48  
 Short-beaked Saddleback  
     Dolphin ..... 50  
 Short-finned Pilot Whale.. 51  
 Short-tailed Chinchilla .... 44  
 Short-tailed Spotted Cuscus  
     ..... 2  
 Short-tailed Tibetan  
     Macaque..... 32  
 Siamang ..... 37, 38  
 Siamang de Kloss ..... 37  
 Siamang enano ..... 37  
 Siberian Musk Deer ..... 90  
 Siberian Weasel ..... 70  
*sibirica*, *Mustela* ..... 70  
 Sichuan Snub-nosed Monkey  
     ..... 35  
*sieboldii*, *Globicephala* .... 51  
 Sifaka ..... 14  
 Sifaka diademado ..... 14  
*sifanicus*, *Moschus* ..... 90  
 Signal-winged Acerodon .... 4  
*silenus*, *Macaca* ..... 31  
 Silvered Langur ..... 36  
 Silvered Leaf Monkey ..... 36  
 Silvery Flying-fox ..... 4  
 Silvery Fruit Bat ..... 4  
 Silvery Gibbon ..... 37  
 Silvery Marmoset ..... 17  
*silvestris*, *Felis* ..... 74  
*simensis*, *Canis* ..... 62  
 Simian Jackal ..... 62  
 Simien Fox ..... 62  
*simum*, *Ceratotherium* 86, 87  
*simus*, *Hapalemur* ..... 11  
*simus*, *Kogia* ..... 48  
 Singe araignée du Panama  
     ..... 22  
 Singe de nuit ..... 22  
 Singe laineux ..... 24, 25  
 Singe laineux à queue jaune  
     ..... 24  
 Singe vert ..... 29  
 Singe-araignée aux mains  
     noires ..... 22  
 Singe-araignée laineux .... 23  
 Singe-écureuil à dos rouge  
     ..... 25  
 Singe-écureuil à dos roux 25  
 Singe-lion ..... 19  
*sinica*, *Macaca* ..... 31  
*sinus*, *Phocoena* ..... 57  
**SIRENIA** ..... 84  
 Sitatunga ..... 98  
 Skew-beaked Whale ..... 47  
 Slender Blackfish ..... 50  
 Slender Fanalouc ..... 71  
 Slender Loris ..... 14  
 Slender Treeshrew ..... 9  
 Slender-horned Gazelle ... 95  
 Sloth Bear ..... 64  
 Slow Loris ..... 14

Small Flying-fox .....	5
Small Indian Civet .....	72
Small Indian Mongoose .....	72
Small-clawed Otter .....	66
Small-eared Greater Galago .....	16
Small-spotted Cat .....	74
Small-toothed Clawless Otter .....	66
Small-toothed Mongoose .....	71
<i>Sminthopsis</i> .....	1
<i>smithii</i> , <i>Herpestes</i> .....	72
Smooth-coated Otter .....	69
Snow Leopard .....	81
Snubfin Dolphin .....	53
<i>solatus</i> , <i>Cercopithecus</i> .....	28
Solomons Flying-fox .....	7
Somali Galago .....	15
<i>sondaicus</i> , <i>Rhinoceros</i> .....	87
Sooty Mangabey .....	26
<i>Sotalia</i> .....	54
Sotalie .....	54
Souffleur .....	56
Souris de la baie de Shark .....	43
Souris marsupiale à longue queue .....	1
Souris marsupiale du désert .....	1
<i>Sousa</i> .....	19, 54
Sousou .....	45
South African Fur Seal ....	81
South African Lesser Galago .....	15
South African Pangolin ....	41
South American Fur Seal ..	81
South American Manatee ..	84
South American River Otter .....	68
South American Tapir .....	86
South Andean Deer .....	91
South Andean Huemul .....	91
South Atlantic Elephant Seal .....	82
South Brazilian Coati .....	66
Southern Beaked Whale ..	47
Southern Bottlenose Whale .....	46
Southern Elephant Seal ...	82
Southern Four-toothed Whale .....	45
Southern Fur Seal .....	81
Southern Minke Whale .....	58
Southern Pudu .....	92
Southern Right Whale ..	53, 61
Southern Right Whale Dolphin .....	53
Southern River Otter .....	68
Southern Sea Otter .....	67
Southern Square-lipped Rhinoceros .....	87
Southern Talapoin .....	32
Southern White Rhinoceros .....	87
Spanish Lynx .....	76
<i>speciosa</i> , <i>Macaca</i> .....	30, 31
<i>speciosus</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	7
Speckle-throated Otter ..	68
Spectacled Bear .....	64
Spectacled Flying-fox .....	5
Spectacled Galago .....	15
Spectacled Langur .....	36
Spectacled Leaf Monkey ..	36
Spectacled Porpoise .....	57
Spectral Tarsier .....	17
<i>spectrum</i> , <i>Tarsius</i> .....	17
<i>spekii</i> , <i>Tragelaphus</i> .....	98
<i>Speothos</i> .....	63
Sperm Whale .....	49
Spermacet whale .....	49
<i>Sphiggurus</i> .....	44
<i>sphinx</i> , <i>Mandrillus</i> .....	32
<i>sphinx</i> , <i>Papio</i> .....	32
<i>Spilocuscus</i> .....	2
<i>spinipinnis</i> , <i>Phocoena</i> .....	57
Spinner Dolphin .....	56
<i>spinosus</i> , <i>Coendou</i> .....	44
<i>spinosus</i> , <i>Sphiggurus</i> .....	44
Spiny Tree Porcupine .....	44
Splaytooth Beaked Whale ..	46
<i>splendidula</i> , <i>Tupaia</i> .....	10
Spot-necked Otter .....	68
Spot-nosed Guenon .....	28
Spot-nosed Monkey .....	28
Spotted Linsang .....	72
Spotted Paca .....	44
Spotted Phalanger .....	2
Spotted-necked Otter .....	68
Sri Lankan Giant Squirrel ..	42
<i>stejnegeri</i> , <i>Mesoplodon</i> ..	48
<i>Stenella</i> .....	55, 56
<i>Steno</i> .....	56
Sténo .....	56
Sténoderme pseudo-vampire .....	8
Steppe Fox .....	63
Stoat .....	70
Strap-toothed Whale .....	47
Striped Civet .....	71
Striped Dolphin .....	55
Striped Treeshrew .....	9
Stripe-necked Mongoose ..	73
Stumptail Macaque .....	30
Stump-tailed Macaque ..	30
<i>styx</i> , <i>Stenella</i> .....	55
Subantarctic Fur Seal .....	82
<i>subniger</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	7
<b>SUIDAE</b> .....	87
Sulawesi Flying-fox .....	4
Sulawesi Fruit Bat .....	4
Sulawesi Macaque .....	31
Sulawesi Tarsier .....	17
Sulphur-bottom Whale ..	59
<i>sumatraensis</i> , <i>Capricornis</i> ..	96
<i>sumatraensis</i> , <i>Naemorhedus</i> .....	96
<i>sumatrensis</i> , <i>Dicerorhinus</i> ..	87
<i>sumatrensis</i> , <i>Didermocerus</i> .....	87
<i>sumichrasti</i> , <i>Bassariscus</i> ..	65
Sun Bear .....	64
Sunda Flying-bat .....	4
Sunda Fruit Bat .....	4
Sunda Otter-civet .....	71
Sun-tailed Guenon .....	28
Sun-tailed Monkey .....	28
<i>superciliosus</i> , <i>Lagenorhynchus</i> .....	52
<i>Sus</i> .....	88
Susu .....	45
Swamp Cat .....	74
Swamp Deer .....	91
Swamp Otter .....	66
<i>syvanus</i> , <i>Macaca</i> .....	32
<i>sylviculus</i> , <i>Cephalophorus</i> ..	95
<i>syndactylus</i> , <i>Hylobates</i> ..	38
<i>syndactylus</i> , <i>Sympalangus</i> .....	38
<i>syrichta</i> , <i>Tarsius</i> .....	17

## T

<i>tablasi</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	7
<b>TACHYGLOSSIDAE</b> .....	1
Tagua .....	88
Taira .....	68
Taiwan Macaque .....	30
tajacu, <i>Pecari</i> .....	88
tajacu, <i>Tayassu</i> .....	88
Takh .....	85
Takin .....	94
Talapoin .....	32
<i>talapoin</i> , <i>Cercopithecus</i> ..	32
<i>talapoin</i> , <i>Miopithecus</i> ..	32
Talaud Acerodon .....	4
Talaud Flying-fox .....	4
Talaud Fruit Bat .....	4
<i>Tamandua</i> .....	39
Tamandúa .....	39
Tamanoir .....	39
Tamarao .....	94
Tamarau .....	94
Tamaraw .....	94
Tamarin à manteau rouge ..	19
Tamarin à moustaches ..	20
Tamarin à perruque .....	20
Tamarin à pieds blancs ..	20
Tamarin aux mains rousses .....	20
Tamarin bicolor .....	19, 20
Tamarin bicolore .....	19
Tamarin de Geoffroy .....	19
Tamarin de Goeldi .....	17
Tamarin de Goeldi .....	17
Tamarin de manos blancas .....	20
Tamarin de pies blancos ..	20
Tamarin d'Oedipe .....	20
Tamarin pinché .....	20
Tamarin rouge et noir ..	20
Tamarin sauteur .....	17
Tamarin soyeux .....	19
<i>tamarin</i> , <i>Saguinus</i> .....	20
Tamarino de caba manchada .....	19
Tamarino de espalda dorada .....	20
Tamarino de Geoffroy .....	19
Tamarino de labios blancos .....	19
Tamarino emperador .....	19
Tamarino león de cabeza .....	19

dorada .....	19
Tamarou .....	94
Tana .....	10, 26, 34
Tana River Colobus.....	34
Tana River Mangabey .....	26
tana, Tupaia .....	10
Tantalus Monkey .....	29
tantalus, Chlorocebus .....	29
tao, Oryx.....	96
Tapir à chabraise .....	86
Tapir à dos blanc.....	86
Tapir andino .....	86
Tapir brésilien.....	86
Tapir centroaméricain .....	86
Tapir d'Amérique.....	86
Tapir de Baird .....	86
Tapir de la Inde.....	86
Tapir de l'Inde .....	86
Tapir des Andes .....	86
Tapir malais.....	86
Tapir pinchaque .....	86
Tapir terrestre .....	86
<b>TAPIRIDAE</b> .....	86
<i>Tapirus</i> .....	86
<i>tardigradus, Loris</i> .....	14
Tarsier piemontais .....	17
Tarsier de Bornéo.....	17
Tarsier des Célèbes .....	17
Tarsier des Philippines .....	17
<b>TARSIIDAE</b> .....	17
<i>Tarsius</i> .....	17
Taruca .....	91
Taruka de los Andes septentrionales .....	91
Tasmacète.....	48
<i>Tasmacetus</i> .....	48
Tasman Beaked Whale....	48
Tasman Whale .....	48
Tasmanian Bettong.....	3
Tasmanian Rat Kangaroo ..	3
Tasmanian Tiger .....	1
Tasmanian Wolf .....	1
<i>tasmaniensis, Arctocephalus</i> .....	81
Tassel-eared Marmoset ...	18
<i>tatarica, Saiga</i> .....	98
Tatou .....	39, 40
Tatou à 9 bandes .....	40
Tatou à queue nue .....	39
Tatou d'Amérique centrale	39
Tatou géant.....	40
Tatou gumnure .....	39
<i>tatouay, Cabassous</i> .....	39
<i>tattersalli, Propithecus</i> .....	14
Tatú cabasú.....	39
Tatú carreta .....	40
Tatú de América central ..	39
Tatú de rabo mol.....	39
Tatú de rabo molle .....	39
Tatú gigante .....	40
Tatú guazú .....	40
<i>taxicolor, Budorcas</i> .....	94
<i>Tayassu</i> .....	88
<b>TAYASSUIDAE</b> .....	88
Tayra.....	67
Tchirou .....	97
Tejón .....	2, 67, 69
Tejón marsupial rayado.....	2
Tejón melívoro .....	69
<i>temmincki, Pteropus</i> .....	8
<i>temminckii, Catopuma</i> .....	74
<i>temminckii, Felis</i> .....	74
<i>temminckii, Manis</i> .....	41
<i>temminckii, Phataginus</i> .....	41
<i>temminckii, Smutsia</i> .....	41
Temotu Flying-fox .....	6
Tepongo .....	41
<i>terrestris, Tapirus</i> .....	86
Tétracère .....	98
<i>Tetracerus</i> .....	98
<i>tetradactyla, Manis</i> .....	41
<i>tetradactyla, Phataginus</i> .....	41
<i>tetradactyla, Uromanius</i> .....	41
<i>teuszii, Sousa</i> .....	54
Thai Hog Deer .....	90
Thamin .....	91
<i>Theropithecus</i> .....	35
<i>thibetana, Macaca</i> .....	32
<i>thibetanus, Selenarctos</i> .....	65
<i>thibetanus, Ursus</i> .....	65
Thick-tailed Bushbaby .....	16
Thick-tailed Pangolin .....	40
<i>tholloni, Pliocolobus</i> .....	34
<i>thomasi, Cercopithecus</i> .....	27
<i>thomasi, Presbytis</i> .....	34
<i>thous, Cerdyon</i> .....	62
<i>thous, Dusicyon</i> .....	62
Three-cusped Pangolin .....	41
Thylacine .....	1
<b>THYLACINIDAE</b> .....	1
<i>Thylacinus</i> .....	1
Tiang .....	95
Tibetan Antelope .....	97
Tibetan Argali .....	97
Tibetan Macaque .....	32
Tiger .....	72, 75, 78
Tiger Cat .....	75
Tiger Civet .....	72
Tigre .....	78
Tigre americano .....	78
Tigre real .....	78
Tigrillo .....	75, 76
<i>tigrina, Felis</i> .....	75
<i>tigrinus, Leopardus</i> .....	75
<i>tigris, Panthera</i> .....	78
Timber Wolf .....	61
Tirica .....	75
Titi à collier .....	24
Titi à masque .....	24
Titi de caba blanca .....	18
Titi de Goeldi .....	17
Titi molock .....	23
<i>tokudae, Pteropus</i> .....	8
Tolumuco .....	67
<i>tonganus, Pteropus</i> .....	8
Tonina .....	45
Tonkean Black Macaque ..	32
Tonkean Macaque .....	32
<i>tonkeana, Macaca</i> .....	32
Tonkin Leaf Monkey .....	36
Tonkin Snub-nosed Monkey .....	35
Topi .....	95
Topi gacela .....	95
Toque Macaque .....	31
Toro cuprey .....	93
<b>torquatus, Callicebus</b> .....	24
<b>torquatus, Cercopithecus</b> .....	26
Toupaïe commun .....	9
Toupaïe de Java .....	9
Toupaïe de l'île Palawan .....	10
Toupaïe de Müller .....	9
Toupaïe d'Elliot .....	8
Toupaïe des îles Nicobar .....	10
Toupaïe des montagnes .....	10
Toupaïe murin .....	9
<i>townsendi, Arctocephalus</i> .....	82
<i>Trachypithecus</i> .....	35, 36, 37
<i>Tragelaphus</i> .....	98
<b>TRAGULIDAE</b> .....	89
Tree Ocelot .....	76
Tree Pangolin .....	41
Tremarctos .....	64
<b>TRICHECHIDAE</b> .....	84
<i>Trichechus</i> .....	84
<i>trichotis, Allocebus</i> .....	12
<i>trichotis, Cheirogaleus</i> .....	12
Tricuspidé .....	41
<i>tricuspis, Manis</i> .....	41
<i>tricuspis, Phataginus</i> .....	41
<i>tridactyla, Myrmecophaga</i> .....	39
<i>tripartitus, Saguinus</i> .....	20
<i>trivirgatus, Aotus</i> .....	21, 22
<i>troglodytes, Pan</i> .....	38
<i>tropica, Bettongia</i> .....	3
Tropical Whale .....	59
<i>tropicalis, Arctocephalus</i> .....	82
<i>tropicalis, Delphinus</i> .....	50
<i>tropicalis, Monachus</i> .....	83
True Langur .....	35
<i>truncatus, Tarsiops</i> .....	56
Tsessebe .....	95
Tsessebi .....	95
<i>tuberculatus, Pteropus</i> .....	8
Tucuxi .....	54
Tufted Capuchin .....	24
Tunina de Heaviside .....	50
Tunina de Héctor .....	50
Tunina de vientre blanco ..	49
Tunina overa .....	49
Tunina sinaleta .....	53
Tupaia .....	9, 10
Tupaia de Bornéo .....	10
<b>TUPAIIDAE</b> .....	8
Tupaya de Borneo .....	9
Tupaya de cola marrón .....	10
Tupaya de pies largos .....	9
Tupaya de vientre dorado ..	9
Tupaya esbelta .....	9
Tupaya norteña .....	9
Tupaya pintada .....	10
Tupaya rayada .....	9
Turón de patas negras .....	70
Turón patinegro americano ..	70
Tursión .....	56
<i>Tursiops</i> .....	56

## U

Uacaries .....	23
Uaddan .....	93
<i>ualanus, Pteropus</i> .....	6

Ucati.....	67
<i>udzungwensis</i> , <i>Galagooides</i>	16
Ulamá.....	67
Umba .....	63
Unaú .....	39
Unaú d'Hoffmann .....	39
Unaú o perezoso de Hoffman .....	39
<i>Uncia</i> .....	81
<i>uncia</i> , <i>Panthera</i> .....	81
<i>uncia</i> , <i>Uncia</i> .....	81
Unicolored Tree Kangaroo .	2
Unicorn Whale .....	49
<i>unicornis</i> , <i>Rhinoceros</i> .....	87
Uriel .....	97
<i>Urogale</i> .....	10
Urogale de Mindanao .....	10
Urogale d'Everett .....	10
<b>URSIDAE</b> .....	64
<i>ursinus</i> , <i>Dendrolagus</i> .....	2
<i>ursinus</i> , <i>Melurus</i> .....	64
<i>Ursus</i> .....	64, 65
<i>urva</i> , <i>Herpestes</i> .....	73
<i>ustus</i> , <i>Saimiri</i> .....	25

---

## V

Vaca marina amazónica ..	84
<i>vampyrus</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	8
Van Beneden's Colobus ...	35
Vanikoro Flying-fox.....	8
<i>vanzolinii</i> , <i>Saimiri</i> .....	25
Vaquita .....	57
<i>Varecia</i> .....	11
Variable Flying-fox .....	5
<i>variegata</i> , <i>Varecia</i> .....	11
<i>variegatus</i> , <i>Bradypterus</i> .....	39
<i>variegatus</i> , <i>Lemur</i> .....	11
<i>vellerosus</i> , <i>Colobus</i> .....	29
Venadito .....	92
Venadito de los páramos .	92
Venado campero .....	92
Venado conejo .....	92
Venado de campo.....	92
Venado de las Pampas ....	92
<i>venaticus</i> , <i>Speothos</i> .....	63
Ver nota pie de página .....	97
<i>verreauxi</i> , <i>Propithecus</i> .....	14
<i>verus</i> , <i>Colobus</i> .....	35
<i>verus</i> , <i>Procolobus</i> .....	35
Vervet Monkey.....	29
<i>vetulus</i> , <i>Presbytis</i> .....	37
<i>vetulus</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	8
<i>vetulus</i> , <i>Trachypithecus</i> ..	37
<i>vexillifer</i> , <i>Lipotes</i> .....	45
<i>Vicugna</i> .....	89
<i>vicugna</i> , <i>Vicugna</i> .....	89
Vicuña .....	89
<i>vignei</i> , <i>Ovis</i> .....	97
Vigogne .....	89
<i>villosa</i> , <i>Alouatta</i> .....	21
<i>virginianus</i> , <i>Odocoileus</i> ..	92
Vison sibérien .....	70
<i>vittata</i> , <i>Galictis</i> .....	67
<i>vitticollis</i> , <i>Herpestes</i> .....	73
Viverra.....	70, 72
<i>Viverricula</i> .....	72

<b>VIVERRIDAE</b> .....	70
<i>viverrina</i> , <i>Felis</i> .....	80
<i>viverrinus</i> , <i>Prionailurus</i> ....	80
<i>vociferans</i> , <i>Aotus</i> .....	22
<i>voeltzkowi</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	8
Vogelkop Tree-kangaroo ...	2
Volcano Rabbit.....	41
Vombat de Queensland .....	2
<b>VOMBATIDAE</b> .....	2
<i>vomerina</i> , <i>Phocoena</i> .....	57
Vu Quang Ox .....	97
<i>Vulpes</i> .....	63, 64
<i>vulpes</i> , <i>Vulpes</i> .....	63
<i>vuquangensis</i> , <i>Muntiacus</i> .	92
<i>vuquangensis</i> , <i>Megamuntiacus</i> .....	92

---

## W

<i>wagneri</i> , <i>Catagonus</i> .....	88
Wallabi rayado .....	3
Wallabi rojo .....	3
Wallaby à queue cornée ....	3
Wallaby-lièvre à bandes ..	3
Wallaby-lièvre de l'ouest ..	3
Wallaby-lièvre rayé .....	3
Wallaby-lièvre roux .....	3
Walrus .....	82
Wanderoo.....	31
Water Chevrotain .....	89
Weeper Capuchin .....	24
West African Manatee .....	84
West Indian Manatee .....	84
West Indian Monk Seal....	83
West Indian Seal .....	83
Western Barred Bandicoot .	2
Western Black-and-white Colobus.....	29
Western Hare-wallaby .....	3
Western Needle-clawed Bushbaby .....	15
Western Needle-clawed Galago .....	15
Western Palm Squirrel....	42
Western Pied Colobus .....	29
Western Red Colobus .....	34
Western Tarsier .....	17
White Flag Dolphin .....	45
White Oryx .....	96
White Saki .....	25
White Whale .....	49
White-beaked Dolphin .....	52
White-bellied Dolphin .....	49
White-bellied Pangolin.....	41
White-bellied Spider Monkey .....	22
White-cheeked Gibbon .....	37
White-cheeked Mangabey	30
White-collared Mangabey	26
White-eared Marmoset .....	17
White-faced Capuchin .....	24
White-faced Langur .....	33
White-faced Saki .....	25
Whitefin Dolphin .....	45
White-flanked Porpoise ...	58
White-footed Sportive Lemur .....	12

White-footed Tamarin .....	20
White-fronted Capuchin ...	24
White-fronted Leaf Monkey .....	33
White-fronted Marmoset..	18
White-handed Gibbon.....	37
White-headed Dolphin .....	50
White-lined Bat .....	8
White-lined Broad-nosed Bat .....	8
White-lipped Peccary.....	88
White-lipped Tamarin.....	19
White-nosed Bearded Saki	24
White-nosed Coati .....	66
White-nosed Guenon.....	28
White-nosed Saki .....	24
White-throated Capuchin .	24
White-throated Guenon	27,
28	
White-throated Monkey ...	27
White-throated Tree- kangaroo .....	2
White-tufted-ear Marmoset .....	18
White-whiskered Spider Monkey .....	22
White-winged Flying-fox ..	5
Widow Titi .....	24
<i>wiedii</i> , <i>Felis</i> .....	76
<i>wiedii</i> , <i>Leopardus</i> .....	76
Wild Asiatic Buffalo .....	93
Wild Cat .....	74
Wild Water Buffalo .....	93
Wild Yak .....	93
Wildcat .....	74
Wolf .....	27, 28, 61
<i>wolfi</i> , <i>Cercopithecus</i> .....	28
Wombat à nez poilu de Queensland .....	2
Wood Bison.....	93
<i>woodfordi</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	8
Woolly Indris .....	13
Woolly Lemur .....	13
Woolly Spider Monkey .....	23
Woolly Tapir .....	86
Woylie .....	3
Wurrung .....	3
Wurrup .....	3

---

## X

<b>XENARTHRA</b> .....	39
<i>Xeromys</i> .....	43

---

## Y

Yack sauvage .....	93
Yaguar .....	78
Yaguarete .....	78
<i>yaguarondi</i> , <i>Felis</i> .....	75
<i>yaguarondi</i> , <i>Herpailurus</i> ..	75
Yaguarundi .....	75
Yak .....	93
Yak salvaje .....	93
Yangtze River Dolphin .....	45
<i>yapensis</i> , <i>Pteropus</i> .....	6

Yellow Baboon .....	33
Yellow-backed Duiker .....	95
Yellow-bellied Weasel .....	70
Yellow-tailed Woolly Monkey .....	24
Yellow-throated Marten...	69
Yunnan Snub-nosed Monkey .....	35

---

## Z

Zacatuche .....	41
<i>Zaglossus</i> .....	1
Zaino Javelina.....	88
Zaire Clawless Otter .....	66
Zanzibar Bushbaby.....	16
Zanzibar Galago.....	16
Zanzibar Red Colobus .....	34
<i>zanzibaricus</i> , <i>Galagooides</i> .	16
Zaraguate .....	21
Zebra Antelope .....	95
Zebra Duiker .....	95
<i>zebra</i> , <i>Cephalophus</i> .....	95
<i>zebra</i> , <i>Equus</i> .....	86
Zèbre de Grévy .....	85
Zèbre de Hartmann .....	86
Zèbre de montagne de Hartmann.....	86
Zèbre de montagne du Cap .....	86
<i>zerda</i> , <i>Fennecus</i> .....	64
<i>zerda</i> , <i>Vulpes</i> .....	64
<i>zibetha</i> , <i>Viverra</i> .....	72
<b>ZIPHIIDAE</b> .....	45
Ziphio de Cuvier.....	48
<i>Ziphius</i> .....	48
Zorrillo.....	67
Zorrino de la Patagonia ...	67
Zorro andino.....	63
Zorro cangrejero .....	62
Zorro chico .....	63
Zorro colorado .....	63
Zorro de Bengala .....	63
Zorro de Blanford .....	63
Zorro de la Isla Chiloe....	63

Zorro de la Pampa .....	63
Zorro de monte.....	62
Zorro del Sahara .....	64
Zorro gris argentino.....	63
Zorro vinagre.....	63
Zorro volador argénteo .....	4
Zorro volador de Aldabra ...	4
Zorro volador de Amboina .	4
Zorro volador de Andaman	6
Zorro volador de anteojos .	5
Zorro volador de barba negra.....	6
Zorro volador de Bismarck.	6
Zorro volador de Bougainville .....	6
Zorro volador de cabeza ceniciente.....	4
Zorro volador de cabeza gris .....	7
Zorro volador de Calamian.	4
Zorro volador de cuello rojo	8
Zorro volador de Gilliard....	5
Zorro volador de Howens...	5
Zorro volador de la India ...	5
Zorro volador de la isla Jawi .....	8
Zorro volador de la isla Malawi .....	7
Zorro volador de la isla Ndeni.....	6
Zorro volador de la isla Panay .....	4
Zorro volador de la isla Rodrígues.....	7
Zorro volador de la isla Santa Cruz .....	7
Zorro volador de las Célebes .....	4
Zorro volador de las isla Bonin.....	7
Zorro volador de las isla Ceram.....	6
Zorro volador de las isla Japen.....	7
Zorro volador de las islas	
Banks.....	5
Zorro volador de las islas de almirantazgo.....	4
Zorro volador de las islas de la Leal .....	6
Zorro volador de las islas Palau .....	7
Zorro volador de las islas Percy .....	4
Zorro volador de las Salomón.....	7
Zorro volador de las Seychelles .....	7
Zorro volador de Livingston	5
Zorro volador de Lombok...	5
Zorro volador de Luzón .....	5
Zorro volador de Lyle .....	5
Zorro volador de Macklot ...	4
Zorro volador de Madagascar .....	7
Zorro volador de Mearns....	6
Zorro volador de Nueva Caledonia .....	8
Zorro volador de orejas grandes.....	6
Zorro volador de Queensland .....	7
Zorro volador de Ryu-Kyu..	5
Zorro volador de Talaud ....	4
Zorro volador de Taylor .....	7
Zorro volador de Temminck	8
Zorro volador de Tokuda ...	8
Zorro volador de Voeltzkow	8
Zorro volador de Woodford	8
Zorro volador enmascarado	6
Zorro volador filipino.....	4
Zorro volador gris.....	5
Zorro volador negro .....	4, 6
Zorro volador negro de Mauricio .....	6
Zorro volador oscuro de Mauricio .....	7
Zorro volador pequeño .....	5
<i>Zyzomys</i> .....	43





False-colour image of Europe obtained by the Meteosat weather satellite.

European Space Agency/Science Photo Library